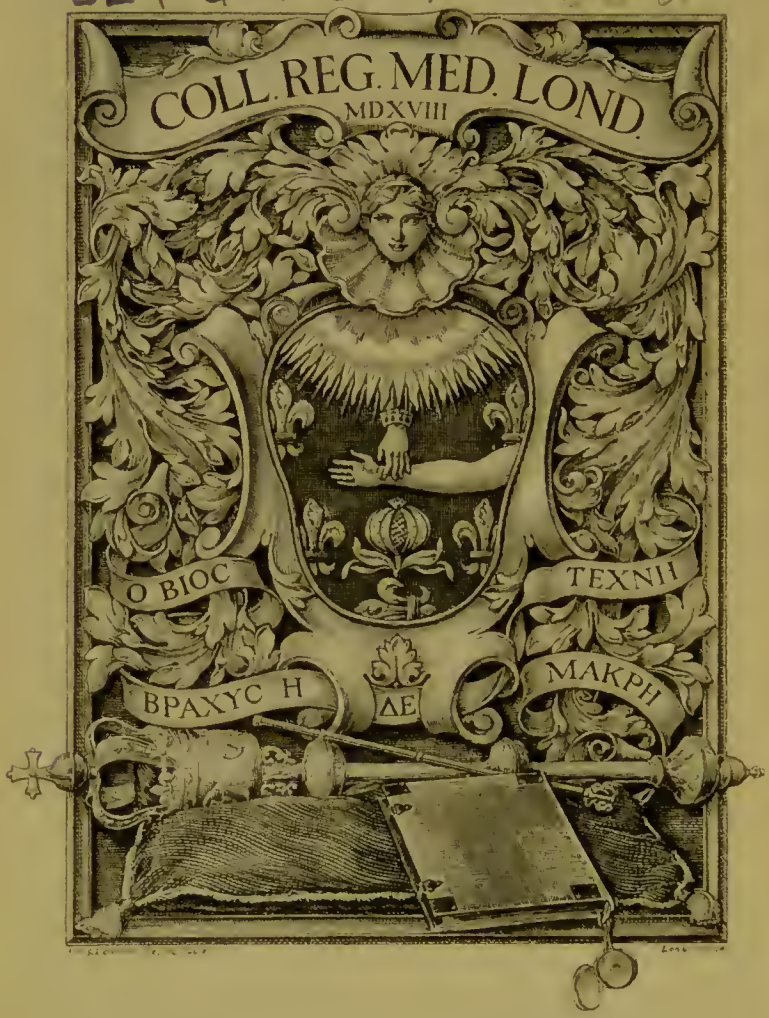
SL 126-1-c-4



CATALOGUE

OF

THE WORKS

IN

MEDICINE AND NATURAL HISTORY

CONTAINED IN THE

RADCLIFFE LIBRARY.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS.

OXFORD,

PRINTED BY S. COLLINGWOOD,

PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY.

MDCCCXXXV.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS
LIBRARY
CLASS
707

ADVERTISEMENT.

IT is due to the munificent liberality of the Radcliffe Trustees, and also to the judicious and long continued exertions of my predecessor, the late Dr. Williams, that the scientific public should be made acquainted with the valuable collection contained in that splendid repository, the Radcliffe Library.

With great readiness therefore I proceeded to obey the direction, given by the Trustees in last June, to make a Catalogue of its contents. And though I do not consider that which is now published as a sufficiently satisfactory representation of the valuable collection it describes; yet, considering the length of time which would have been required for the construction of a Catalogue complete in all its details; and that a knowledge of the contents of the Library, by leading to a knowledge of its deficiencies also, would tend to accelerate its improvement; it has been thought right to give immediate publication to the present sketch: respecting the plan of which a very few observations will be sufficient.

The primary object in this, as in the Catalogue of every Library indeed, being a clear and succinct description of the title of each book noticed in it; in order that its existence in the Library may be easily ascertained; I have, in general, in order to distract the eye as little as possible, described the authors of individual works simply by their surnames and the initial of their other name or names, without the addition of their official or other titles: and this will not, I trust, be considered disrespectful. In some instances indeed the sur-

name only has been given, as being even more forcibly descriptive than any addition could make it. No other appellation need be added, it may be presumed, to the name of Linnæus, Buffon, or Cuvier.

With respect to books which are either extensively known, or are to be found in most large libraries of natural history, no further description has been given than was considered just sufficient to verify their existence in the collection: but with respect to books which are at the same time of rare occurrence, and of intrinsic value from the character of their contents, in addition to the general description has been occasionally subjoined a short account of the plates, &c. contained in them. On such occasions, where Zoology is the subject-matter, the classification of the "Règne Animal" of Cuvier has been principally adopted; substituting however, usually, a Latin instead of a French nomenclature; and sometimes employing equivalent instead of identical terms, as "Accipitres" for "Oiseaux de proie," and "Grallæ" for "Echassiers."

In books to which the author's name is not added, or which are the production of a Collective Society, the initial letter of that appellation by which the book is most commonly known, or of the most characteristic term of the whole title, has determined its alphabetical position in the Catalogue. Thus the Transactions of the Royal Society of London, being most familiarly known under the name of the "Philosophical Transactions," are noticed under the initial letter of that term: but the Transactions of the Philosophical Societies of Cambridge or Manchester are noticed respectively under the initials of those places.

Where the title of a work has been thought too long and diffuse, it has been compressed; and in some instances the

terms of the original description have even been varied: such a liberty being usually considered allowable, provided the purport of the work be truly described. And when the same book is written in more than one language, the description of it has been given in that which is the most generally known; but the common Latin abbreviations relative to the size, &c. of a book or set of books have been used indifferently; which is manifestly convenient to all parties.

Although it is not necessary to enter into a consideration of the reasons which determined the order of classification which has been adopted in the following Catalogue; yet, for the convenience of those who may at any time consult the Library, it is desirable to state that the general subjects are there classed in the same order as they occur in the Library itself. And it will be seen that those subjects are such only as have a direct relation to medicine, or are more or less remotely connected with it; this being in accordance with the intention of the Founder.

As the subjects have been classed under as many as ten distinct divisions, with an alphabetical arrangement in each division, the difficulty of finding any individual work will probably be very trifling; and I have therefore not thought it necessary to add a general Index: though, had there been sufficient time, I should have been desirous of adding an index which should not merely have referred to individual works, but, under appropriate heads, to all the works, and portions of works contained in the library, that bear upon the several branches of each department of Natural History. In order however to facilitate the search for any individual work, I have subjoined to this advertisement the order of arrangement of the subjects[a].

[a] See p. viii.

I take this opportunity of adding, that when a work contains Plates illustrative of Zoology, Botany, or Geology, the abbreviations employed are the initials of the words expressing the branch of science illustrated by the Plate: e. g. if there be ten Zoological Plates, seven Botanical, and three Geological, the abbreviations will be as follow: 10 Z. 7 B. 3 G: and it is to be understood that Geology includes Mineralogy.

It would be disingenuous, and unjust to my predecessor, were I not to acknowledge in the most explicit manner both the copiousness and the value of the materials which he had prepared for the construction of a Catalogue of that Library, to the formation of which he so mainly contributed. In the memoranda which he has left, I have met with almost daily proofs of his industry, his discrimination, and his accuracy: and, had he lived to complete the projected Catalogue, he would have had little further trouble than to make a copy of the notes which he had accumulated. But, however safely I might have relied on those data, I should not have discharged my duty either towards the Trustees of the Library or myself, had I in any instance made use of them without the fullest personal examination of the books to which they refer. In making that examination indeed they have been of the greatest value: and whenever I have failed of obtaining satisfaction from an inspection of the book itself, as for instance in endeavouring to ascertain the author of an anonymous publication, I have securely relied on the testimony of Dr. Williams.

If on some occasions, as in describing the Museum of Petiver, or the remarkable work of the French Institute on Egypt, I have proceeded in a less technical way than others might have done, the description will not be the less intelligible to scientific persons; while the general inquirer will, I trust, be benefited

by the mode I have adopted: for to such, a popularly analytical description of a work is better calculated to convey at the same time a just notion of its contents, and of the existing state of that branch of science to which its subject belongs, than the usual technical mode of description.

J. KIDD, M. D.
RADCLIFFE LIBRARIAN.

Oxford, May 27, 1835.

CONTENTS.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS ..... Page 1—13.
SCIENTIFIC TRANSACTIONS ..... 14—22.
NATURAL PHILOSOPHY AND ZOOLOGY ..... 23—72.
BOTANY ..... 73—125.
BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY ..... 126—151.
CHEMISTRY ..... 152—164.
MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY..... 165—186.
COMPARATIVE ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY .. 187—198.
HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY ..... 199—225.
MEDICINE ..... 226—330.

CATALOGUE

OF

THE WORKS

IN

MEDICINE AND NATURAL HISTORY

CONTAINED IN

THE RADCLIFFE LIBRARY.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

ABEL, C. Narrative of a journey in the interior of China (during the embassy of lord Amherst). 5 Zoolog. 5 Botan. 10 Geolog. 4°. *Lond.* 1818.

ANSON, G. A voyage round the world in 1740–4; compiled by Richard Walter, M. A. 1 Z. 4°. *Lond.* 1748.

BANCROFT, E. On the natural history of Guiana in South America. 8°. *Lond.* 1769.

BARRINGTON, hon. D. Possibility of approaching the north pole asserted; with an Appendix by colonel Beaufoy; 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1818.

BARROW, J. Travels in China. 4°. *Lond.* 1804.

A voyage to Cochin China in 1792–3; containing a journey in 1801–2 to the chief of the Booshuana nation in Southern Africa. 2 B. 4°. *Lond.* 1806.

Travels into the interior of Southern Africa in 1797–8; 2d ed. 3 Z. 2 v. 4°. *Lond.* 1806.

A chronological history of voyages into the arctic regions. 8°. *Lond.* 1818.

BARTRAM, W. Travels through North and South Carolina, &c.; 2d ed. 2 Z. 5 B. 8°. *Lond.* 1794.

BEATSON, A. Tracts relative to the island of St. Helena: with a geological plan and elevation. 4°. *Lond.* 1816.

BEECHEY, F. W. Voyage to the Pacific, and Beering's strait, to cooperate with the polar expeditions, in 1825–8; in two parts. 1 Z. 3 G. 4°. *Lond.* 1831.

BEECKMAN, D. A voyage to and from the island of Borneo. 2 Z. 8°. *Lond.* 1718.

BELON, P. Les observations de plusieurs singularitez, &c. trouvées en Grèce, Asie, &c. cum tab. lign. plantarum, animalium, montis Sinai, &c. 21 Z. 12 B. 4°. *Paris*, 1555.

BELZONI, G. Recent discoveries within the pyramids, &c. in Egypt and Nubia, &c.; with a fol. atlas of 50 plates. 1 B. 4°. *Lond.* 1820.

BOSMAN, W. Description of the coast of Guinea, translated from the Dutch; 2d ed. 3 Z. 8°. *Lond.* 1721.

BRIGHT, R. Travels from Vienna through Lower Hungary. 4°. *Edinb.* 1818.

BROWN, E. Brief account of some travels in Hungaria and Servia, &c. 4°. *Lond.* 1673.

BRUCE, J. Travels to discover the source of the Nile; 3d ed. 7 v. 8°. and one 4°. of plates, principally of subjects in natural history. 21 Z. 35 B. *Edinb.* 1813.

BURCHELL, W. J. Travels in the interior of Southern Africa; with an entirely new map. 16 Z. 10 B. 2 G. 2 v. 4°. *Lond.* 1822–4.

BURNEY, J. A chronological history of north-eastern voyages of discovery. 8°. *Lond.* 1819.

Chronological history of the discoveries in the South Sea to 1764. 5 v. 4°. *Lond.* 1803–17.

CHARDIN, sir John. Travels into Persia and the East Indies. fol. *Lond.* 1686.

CLAPPERTON, H. Journal of a second expedition into the interior of Africa in 1826–7; with the Journal of R. Lander. 4°. *Lond.* 1829.

CLARKE, E. D. Travels in various parts of Europe, Asia, and Africa. 2 Z. 5 B. 7 G. 6 v. 4°. *Lond.* 1810–23.

COOK, J. Voyage to the south pole, &c. in 1772–5. 1 Z. 4 B. 2 v. 4°. *Lond.* 1777.

COOK, J. and KING, J. Voyage to the Pacific ocean in 1776–80; with a fol. atlas of plates, &c.; 2d ed. 5 Z. 3 v. 4°. *Lond.* 1785.

DAMPIER, W. A new voyage round the world; 5th ed. 5 Z. 3 v. 8°. 1703.

DAVY, J. An account of the interior of Ceylon. 3 Z. 4°. *Lond.* 1821.

DENHAM, D. Travels in northern and central Africa, by major Denham, captain Clapperton, and Dr. Oudney, in 1822–4. 1 Z. 4°. *Lond.* 1826.

DUMONT-DURVILLE, J. Rapport sur le voyage de M. le cap. Beechey au détroit de Behring; extrait du bulletin de la société de géographie. 8°. *Paris,* 1831.

EGYPTE. Description de l'Egypte, ou recueil des observations et des recherches qui ont été faites en Egypte pendant l'expédition de l'armée Française. 8 v. fol. Planches 838.

Antiquités, Mémoires. 2 v. fol. *Paris,* 1809–18.
——— Descriptions. ——— ——— 1809–18.
Etat moderne. ——— ——— 1809–22.
Histoire naturelle. ——— ——— 1809–13.

Antiquités. Vol. I. Planches 97.
Pl. 1–29. Ile de Philæ.
30–38. Ile d'Eléphantine et Syène.
39–46. Koum Ombou, *Ombos.*
47. Selseleh, *Silsilis.*
48–65. Edfou, *Apollinopolis magna.*
66–71. El-Kâb, *Elethyia.*
72–90. Esné, *Latopolis.*
91–97. Erment, *Hermonthis.*

Vol. II. Planches 92. (Thèbes.)
Pl. 1–18. Medynet-Abou.
19–39. Memnonium.
40–43. Qournah.
44–76. Hypogées.
77–92. Bybân El-Mouluk.

Vol. III. Planches 69. (Thèbes.)
Pl. 1–15. Louqsor.
16–67. Karnak.
68. Med-a' moud.
69. Collection de légendes.

Vol. IV. Planches 72.
Pl. 1–34. Denderah, *Tentyris.*
35–37. Abydus.
38–42. Qàou el Kebyreh, *Antæopolis.*
43–49. Syout, *Lycopolis.*
50–52. Achmouneyn, *Hermopolis magna.*
53–61. Antinoe.
62–68. Heptanomide.
69–72. Fayoum.

Vol. V. Planches 89.
Pl. 1–18. Memphis et les pyramides.
19. Vallée du Nil et Lac Maréotis.
20–25. Babylon.
26–27. Heliopolis.
28–29. Sâa, *Tanis.*
30. Delta.
31–43. Alexandria.
44–59. Papyrus, hiéroglyphes, &c.
60–89. Collection d'antiques, &c.

Etat Moderne. Vol. I. II. Planches 172.
Pl. 1–9. Asouan, Esné, Qéné, Qoseyr, Syout, Minyeh, Egypte moyenne.
10. Basse Egypte.
11–14. Isthme, &c. de Soueys.
15–73. Kaire.
74–79. Basse Egypte.
80–83. Rosette.
84–99. Alexandrie.
100. Déserts Arabiques.
101–102. Maisons de Malte, &c.
103. Montagnes de la Haute Egypte. Couvent du Mont Sinai.
104–105. Lacs de natron.

1–30. Arts et métiers.
31. Chirurgie.
A–K. Costumes et portraits.
AA–NN. Vases, &c.
a–k. Inscriptions, &c.

Histoire Naturelle, Vol. I. II. Planches 244.
Zoologie. Pl. 7. Mammifères, par Geoffr. St. Hilaire.
1. ——— Supplément, par J. C. Savigny.
14. Oiseaux, par J. C. Savigny.
8. Reptiles, par Geoffr. St. Hilaire.
5. ——— Supplément, par J. C. Savigny.
27. Poissons du Nil, par Geoffr. St. Hilaire.
1. Céphalopodes, par J. C. Savigny.
3. Gastéropodes, ———
14. Coquilles, ———
5. Annélides, ———
13. Crustacés, ———
9. Arachnides, ———
1. Myriapodes (et Hexapodes-aptères) J. Savigny.
7. Orthoptères, par J. C. Savigny.
3. Neuroptères, ———
20. Hymenoptères, ———
9. Echinodermes, ———
3. Zoophytes. (Eponges.)
1. Ascidies.

14. Polypes. (Actinies, Madrépores, Flustres, &c.)
2. Algues. (Hydrophytes.)

Botanique, par M. Delile.
Pl. 2. Palmier Doum. Dessiné par H. J. Redouté.
59. Graminées, &c.
1. Palmier Dattier.

Mineralogie, par M. Roziere.
Pl. 1–3. Syène et les Cataractes. (Granit oriental, &c.)
4. Selseleh, &c. (Pouddingue Memnonien, &c.)
5. Pyramides de Memphis, &c. (Coquilles fossiles, &c.)
6–11. Déserts de l'Egypte. (Bois petrifiés, &c.)
12–15. Arabie Pétrée (Porphyres, Grès, Madréporites, &c.)

ELLIS, H. A voyage to Hudson's Bay in 1746 and 1747. 4 Z. 8°. *Lond.* 1748.

EVEREST, rev. R. A journey through Norway, Lapland, and part of Sweden; with maps and geological sections. 8°. *Lond.* 1829.

FALK, J. P. Beyträge zur Topographischen Kenntniss des Russischen Reichs. 14 Z. 17 B. 3 v. 4°. *St. Petersb.* 1785, 6.

FIELD, B. Geographical memoirs on New South Wales, by various hands; with other papers on the aborigines, the geology, &c. 2 B. 8°. *Lond.* 1825.

FISCHER, J. E: Sibirische Geschicte von der entdekkung Sibiriens, &c. 2 v. 8°. *St. Petersb.* 1768.

FLINDERS, M. Voyage to Terra Australis, 1801–3. 10 B. 2 v. 4°. *Lond.* 1814.

FRANKLIN, sir John. A journey to the shores of the polar sea in 1819–22. 3 Z. 4 B. 4°. *Lond.* 1823.

A second expedition to the shores of the polar sea in 1825–7. 4°. *Lond.* 1828.

FRASER, J. B. Journal of a tour through part of the Himala mountains; with twenty views illustrative of the tour. 4°. *Lond.* 1820.

FREZIER, A. F. A voyage along the coasts of Chili and Peru in 1712–14; translated from the French, with a postscript by Dr. E. Halley, Savilian professor of geometry, and an account of the settlement of the Jesuits in Paraguay, not written by M. Frezier, nor contained in the Paris edition. 2 Z. 4 B. 4°. *Lond.* 1717.

GEORGI, J. G. Bemerkungen einer Reise im Russischen Reich im 1772–4. 1 Z. & B. 2 v. 4°. *St. Petersb.* 1775.

Beschreibung des Russischen Reichs. 9 v. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1797–1802.

GERMAR, E. F. Reise nach Dalmatien und in das Gebiet von Ragusa. 5 Z. 8°. *Leipz. & Altenberg*, 1817.

GMELINS, G. S. Reise durch Russland. 57 Z. 45 B. 4 v. 4°. *St. Petersb.* 1770–84.

GREAVES, J. His miscellaneous works. Edited by Thomas Birch. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1737.

GULDENSTADT, J. A. Reisen durch Russland. 2 v. 4°. *St. Petersb.* 1787–91.

HAKLUYT, R. Collection of the early voyages, &c. of the English nation. A new ed. 5 v. 4°. *Lond.* 1809–12.

HALL, B. Voyage to the great Loo-Choo island, &c. 4°. *Lond.* 1818.

HAMILTON, F. ol. BUCHANAN. An account of the kingdom of Nepal. 4°. *Edinb.* 1819.

HARRIS, W. A description of Loo, together with a short account of Holland. 4°. *Lond.* 1699.

HAWKSWORTH, J. Voyages of discovery in the southern hemisphere, from the journals of the commanders, and the papers of Joseph Banks, esq. 1 Z. 1 B. (Bread-fruit.) 3 v. 4°. *Lond.* 1773.

HEARNE, S. A journey from Hudson's Bay to the northern ocean, during the years 1769–72. 4°. *Lond.* 1795.

HEMPRICH, W. F. and EHRENBERG, C. G. Naturgeschichtliche Reisen durch Nord-Afrika und West-Asien, in 1820–5. 4°. *Berlin*, 1828.

HENDERSON, E. Journal of a residence in Iceland, during the years 1814 and 1815. 6 G. 2 v. 8°. *Edinb.* 1818.

HERBERT, sir Thomas, bart. Travels into Africa and Asia, &c.; 3d ed. 12 Z. 1 B. fol. *Lond.* 1677.

In one of the plates (p. 383.) is a figure of the Dodo, very indifferently drawn, and very unlike sir Thomas Herbert's subjoined description: that description corresponds with the best accredited accounts of the bird. He says that its usual weight is about fifty pounds, and that its flesh is more inviting to the eye than to the palate, being very oily.

HERMANN, B. Beyträge zur Physik, Œkonomie, &c. der Russischen und angränzenden Länder. 3 v. 8°. *Berlin & Stettin*, 1786–8.

HERMANN, B. F. J. Statistische Schilderung von Russland. 8°. *St. Petersb. & Leipzig*, 1790.

HOLLAND, H. Travels in the Ionian islands, Albania, Thessaly, &c. in 1813–14. 4°. *Lond.* 1815.

HOOKER, W. J. Journal of a tour in Iceland in the summer of 1809. 2 G. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1813.

HORREBOW, N. The natural history of Iceland, translated from the Danish original; with a new map of the island. fol. *Lond.* 1758.

HUMBOLDT, A. Vues des Cordillères et monumens des peuples indigènes de l'Amérique. 1 B. 9 G. fol. *Paris*, 1810.

Essai politique sur le royaume de la Nouvelle Espagne, avec un atlas. 6 G. 2 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1811.

Voyage aux régions équinoxiales du nouveau continent fait en 1799–1804, par Al. de Humboldt et A. Bonpland; avec deux atlas. 2 B. 8 G. 3 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1814.

Researches concerning the ancient inhabitants of America, &c. translated from the French by Helen Maria Williams. 3 G. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1814.

Personal narrative of travels to the equinoctial regions of the new continent in 1799–1804, translated, &c. 1 B. 2 G. 7 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1814–29.

ICELAND. Letters on Iceland, containing observations made by J. Banks, esq. during a voyage in 1772. 1 G. 8°. *Lond.* 1780.

JACKSON, J. An account of Timbuctoo and Housa, by El Hage Abd Salam Shabeeny (a native of Tetuan). 8°. *Lond.* 1820.

JACOTIN. col. aux corps R. des ingénieurs. Carte topographique de l'Egypte, &c. levée pendant l'expédition de l'armée Française. fol. *Paris.*

Carte géographique de l'Egypte, &c. réduite d'après la carte topographique, &c. fol. *Paris*, 1818.

KÆMPFER, E. Amœnitates exoticæ. 3 Z. 35 B. 4°. *Lemgov.* 1712.

KAMTSCHATKA. Histoire de Kamtschatka, &c. 2 v. 12°. *à Lyon*, 1767.

KING, P. Survey of the intertropical and western coasts of Australia, 1818–22. 2 Z. 1 B. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1827.

KLAPROTH, J. von. Reise in den Kaukasus und nach Georgien, &c. 2 v. 8°. *Halle & Berlin*, 1812–14.

Beschreibung des Russischen Provinzen zwischen dem Kaspischen und Schwarzen meere. 8°. *Berlin*, 1814.

KNOX, R. Historical relation of the island of Ceylon. 1 Z. fol. *Lond.* 1681.

KOTZEBUE, O. von. A voyage of discovery into the South Sea and to Beering's straits in the years 1815–1818; translated by H. E. Lloyd. 1 Z. 3 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1821.

LABILLARDIERE, J. Relation du voyage à la recherche de la Perouse, 1791–4. et atl. fol. de 44 pl. 5 Z. 14 B. 2 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1800.

LATREILLE, P. A. Recherches sur les zodiaques Egyptiens. 8°. *Paris*, 1821.

LE BRUN, C. Voyages par la Moscovie, en Perse, et aux Indes orientales. 14 Z. 20 B. 2 v. fol. *Amsterd.* 1718.

LE COMPTE, L. Memoirs made in a late journey through the empire of China; translated from the French. 1 B. 8°. *Lond.* 1697.

LEYDEN, J. Historical account of discoveries and travels in Africa, enlarged and completed by Hugh Murray, esq. 2 v. 8°. *Edinb.* 1817.

LISTER, M. A journey to Paris in the year 1698. 5 Z. 8°. *Lond.* 1699.

Again; revised, with a sketch of the life of the author, by George Hemming, M.D. 8°. *Lond.* 1823.

LOBO, J. Voyage to Abyssinia; translated from the French. 8°. *Lond.* 1735.

LUDOLPH, J. A new history of Ethiopia; translated by J. P.; 2d ed. 5 Z. 1 B. fol. *Lond.* 1684.

LYON, G. F. Private journal during the voyage of discovery under captain Parry. 8°. *Lond.* 1824.

Narrative of an attempt to reach Repulse Bay in 1824. 8°. *Lond.* 1825.

MACKENZIE, sir G. S. bart. Travels in the island of Iceland in 1810; 2d ed. 10 G. 4°. *Edinb.* 1812.

MACKENZIE, A. Voyages from Montreal, on the river St. Laurence, to the Frozen and Pacific oceans in 1789 and 1793. 4°. *Lond.* 1801.

MACMICHAEL, W. Journey from Moscow to Constantinople in 1817, 1818. 4°. *Lond.* 1819.

MADDEN, R. R. Travels in Turkey, Egypt, Nubia, and Palestine in 1824–7. 2 v. 8°. 1829.

MAILLET, B. de. Description de l'Egypte; par l'abbé le Mascrier. 1 Z. 1 B. 4°. *Paris*, 1735.

MANDELSLO, J. A. de. Voyages de Perse aux Indes orientales; traduits de l'original par A. de Wicquefort; avec cartes géographiques, représentations des villes, &c. 2 v. fol. *Leide*, 1719.

MARSDEN, W. History of Sumatra, with a map, and eighteen plates, in fol. Ed. 3. 7 Z. 8 B. 4°. *Lond.* 1811.

MAUNDEVILE, sir John. The voiage, &c. which treateth of the way to Hierusalem; and of marvailes of Inde, &c.: now published entire from an original MS. in the Cotton Library. 8°. *Lond.* 1725.

MAUNDRELL, H. A journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem. 8°. *Oxford*, 1714.

MAXIMILIAN, Prinz zu Wied-Neuwied. Reise nach Brasilien in 1815–17. *Frankf. a M.* 1820–1.

MICHAELIS, J. D. Recueil de questions proposées à une société de savans, qui font le voyage de l'Arabie. 4°. *Amsterd.* 1774.

MICHAUX, F. A. Travels to the westward of the Allegany mountains, &c.; translated by B. Lambert. 8°. *Lond.* 1805.

MISSON, M. A new voyage to Italy, &c. Ed. 4th. 1 Z. 4 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1714.

MONTANUS, A. Atlas Chinensis; being a relation of remarkable passages in two embassies to the emperor of China, &c.; englished by John Ogilby. 3 Z. 6 B. fol. *Lond.* 1671.

Atlas Japannensis; being an embassy to the emperor of Japan; englished by John Ogilby. 1 Z. 1 G. fol. *Lond.* 1670.

MOTRAYE, A. de la. Travels through Europe, Asia, and part of Africa; translated from the French. 3 v. fol. 1723–32.

MURRAY, H. Historical account of discoveries and travels in Asia. 3 v. 8°. *Edinb.* 1820.

Historical account of discoveries and travels in North America. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1829.

NIEBUHR, C. Description de l'Arabie. 4°. *Copenh.* 1773. Voyage en Arabie, &c. 2 v. 4°. *Amsterd.* 1776–80.

NIEUHOFF, J. China, its cities, &c. described; with an Appendix, by Athanasius Kircher: englished by John Ogilby; 2d ed. 7 Z. 14 B. 1 G. fol. *Lond.* 1673.

Legatio Batavica ad Magnum Tartariæ Chamum; cum 150 æneis tabulis: ed. G. Hornio. 7 Z. 14 B. fol. *Amstel.* 1668.

NORDEN, F. L. Voyage d'Egypte et de Nubie. 2 Z. 4 B. vol. 1. fol.

OGILBY, J. Africa; being an accurate description of Egypt, &c. with all the adjacent islands. 7 Z. 7 B. fol. *Lond.* 1670.

America; being the latest and most accurate description of the New World. 11 Z. 4 B. 1 G. fol. *Lond.* 1671.

Asia; being an accurate description of Persia, the empire of the great Mogol, &c. 1 Z. 1 B. fol. *Lond.* 1673.

Britannia, or the kingdom of England, &c.; with the principal roads. fol. *Lond.* 1698.

OLEARIUS, A. Voyages en Moscovie, Tartarie, et Perse; traduits de l'original par A. de Wicquefort. 1 Z. 2 v. fol. *Leide*, 1719.

OTTER, rev. W. Life and remains of E. D. Clarke, LL. D. 4°. *Lond.* 1824.

OXLEY, J. Journals of two expeditions into the interior of New South Wales, 1817–18. 4°. *Lond.* 1820.

PALLAS, P. S. Sammlungen historischer nachrichten über die Mongolischen Völkerschaften. 2 v. 4°. *Petersb.* 1776–1801.

Voyages dans les gouvernemens méridionaux de l'empire de Russie, 1793–4; traduits de l'Allemand par MM. Delaboulaye et Tonnelier. 4 Z. 6 G. 2 voll. 4°. *Paris*, 1805.

Voyages en différentes provinces de l'empire de Russie, et dans l'Asie septentrionale; trad. de l'Allemand, par M. G. de la Peyronie. 9 Z. 69 B. 1 G. 5 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1793.

PARROT, F. Reise in die Krym und den Kaukasus von Moritz von Engelhardt und Friedrich Parrot. 2 B. 2 v. 8°. *Berlin*, 1815.

PARRY, W. E. Voyage for the discovery of a north-west passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, in 1819, 1820. 3 Z. 4 B. 4°. *Lond.* 1821.

A second voyage, &c. in 1821–3. 4°. *Lond.* 1824.

Appendix to captain Parry's second voyage. 2 B. 4°. *Lond.* 1825.

A third voyage, &c. in 1824–5. 4°. *Lond.* 1826.

Narrative of an attempt to reach the north pole, in boats fitted for the purpose, in 1827. 4°. *Lond.* 1828.

PATERSON, W. Four journeys into the country of the Hottentots and Caffraria in 1777–9. 2 Z. 13 B. 4°. *Lond.* 1789.

PERON, F. Voyage de découvertes aux Terres Australes, 1800–4; rédigé en partie par M. F. Peron, et continué par M. Louis Freycinet. 2 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1807–16.

Atlas par MM. Lesueur et Petit; deuxième partie par M. L. Freycinet. 11 Z. fol. *Paris*, 1811.

Navigation et géographie, par N. Baudin. 4°. *Paris*, 1815.

PEROUSE, J. F. G. de la. Voyage autour du Monde, 1785–8. 7 Z. 4 B. 4 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1797.

PERRY, C. A view of the Levant; particularly of Constantinople, &c. 1 B. fol. *Lond.* 1743.

PHILLIP, A. Voyage to Botany Bay, 1787. 33 Z. 1 B. 4°. *Lond.* 1789.

PHIPPS, C. J. A voyage towards the north pole in 1773. 2 Z. 4°. *Lond.* 1774.

PINKERTON, J. A general collection of voyages and travels into all parts of the world. 3 Z. 16 G. 17 v. 4°. *Lond.* 1808–14.

POCOCKE, R. A description of the East, and some other countries. 1 Z. 4 B. 2 v. fol. *Lond.* 1743–5.

PONTOPPIDAN, Erich, bishop of Bergen. The natural history of Norway; translated from the Danish original: with a map of Norway. 16 Z. 2 B. 2 G. fol. *Lond.* 1755.

PURCHAS, S. His pilgrimage. First part; 3d ed. fol. *Lond.* 1617.

RAY, J. Travels through the Low Countries, Germany, Italy, and France; with an account of the travels of Francis Willughby, esq. through Spain. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1738.

RENAUDOT, E. Ancient accounts of India and China, translated into English. 8°. *Lond.* 1733.

RHYS, U. ap. A tour through Spain and Portugal, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1750.

ROSS, J. A voyage of discovery in Baffin's Bay. 2 Z. 4°. *Lond.* 1819.

RUDBECK, O. fil. Nora Samolad, sive Laponia illustrata. Lat. et Sueth. 1 Z. 1 B. 4°. *Upsalæ*, 1701.

RUPPELL, E. Reisen in Nubien, Kordofan, und dem peträischen Arabien. 8°. *Frankf. am Main*, 1829.

RUSSELL, A. The natural history of Aleppo; 2d ed. 7 Z. 8 B. 2 v. 4°. *Lond.* 1794.

SABINE, E. Remarks on the account of the late voyage of discovery to Baffin's Bay, published by captain J. Ross, R. N. 8°. *Lond.* 1819.

Experiments to determine the figure of the earth. 4°. *Lond.* 1825.

SALT, H. Twenty-four views in St. Helena, the Cape, India, Ceylon, Abyssinia and Egypt. fol. *Lond.* 1809.
A description of the twenty-four views. 4°. *Lond.* 1822.

SANDYS, G. Travels in Turkey, Greece, Egypt, the Holy Land, and Italy; 7th ed. fol. *Lond.* 1673.

SCHEFFER, J. The history of Lapland. 3 Z. 1 G. fol. *Oxford*, 1674.

SCORESBY, W. jun. An account of the Arctic regions, and of the northern whale-fishery. 6 Z. 2 v. 8°. *Edinb.* 1820.
Journal of a voyage to the northern whale-fishery, including discoveries on the eastern coast of West Greenland. 8°. *Edinb.* 1823.

SHAW, T. Travels, &c. relating to several parts of Barbary and the Levant. 3 Z. 6 B. 1 G. fol. *Oxford*, 1758.

SMITH, sir J. E. Sketch of a tour on the continent; 2d ed. 3 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1807.
Lachesis Lapponica, or a tour in Lapland, from the original MS. journal of Linnæus. 12 Z. 6 B. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1811.

SONNERAT, P. Voyage aux Indes orientales, et à la Chine, 1774–81. 37 Z. 18 B. 2 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1782.
Voyage à la Nouvelle Guinée. 80 Z. 32 B. 4°. *Paris*, 1776.

SPARRMAN, A. Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, &c.; translated from the Swedish. 7 Z. 2 v. 4°. *Lond.* 1785.

SPIX, J. B. von. Reise in Brasilien in 1817–20, gemacht und beschrieben von Dr. J. B. von Spix und Dr. C. F. P. von Martius. 4°. *München.* 1823.

STEVENSON, W. Historical sketch of the progress of discovery, navigation, and commerce. 8°. *Lond.* 1824.

STUART, J. The antiquities of Athens. 4 v. fol. *Lond.* 1762–1816.

TAVERNIER, J. B. Six voyages through Turkey into Persia; translated by J. P. 2 Z. 1 B. 5 G. fol. *Lond.* 1678.
A new relation of the inner part of the grand seignor's seraglio. fol. *Lond.* 1677.

de THEVENOT. Travels into the Levant; in three parts. fol. *Lond.* 1687.

THOMSON, T. Travels in Sweden in 1812. 1 Z. 7 G. 4°. *Lond.* 1813.

TOURNEFORT, J. P. A voyage into the Levant. 6 Z. 50 B. 2 G. 2 v. 4°. *Lond.* 1718.

TOWNSON, R. Travels in Hungary. 2 Z. 4 B. 5 G. 4°. *Lond.* 1797.

TRAVELS. The travels of several learned missioners, of the society of Jesus, into India, &c.; translated from the French original. 1 B. 8°. *Lond.* 1714.

TUCKEY, J. C. Expedition to explore the river Zaire, usually called the Congo, in South Africa, in 1816. 5 Z. 5 G. 4°. *Lond.* 1818.

VAILLANT. Travels from the Cape into the interior of Africa, translated from the French. 3 Z. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1790.

VINCENT, W. D. D. dean of Westminster. Commerce and navigation of the ancients. 2 v. 4°. *Lond.* 1807.

The Voyage of Nearchus, and the Periplus of the Erythrean Sea; translated from the Greek. 4°. *Oxford*, 1809.

VIRGINIA. History and present state of Virginia, by R. B. Gent. 8°. *Lond.* 1705.

VON BUCH. Travels through Norway and Lapland in 1806–8; translated from the original German by John Black; with notes, &c. by Robert Jameson, F. R. S. E.; illustrated with maps and physical sections. 2 G. 4°. *Lond.* 1813.

VOYAGES. Journal on board of his majesty's ship Cambridge, from January 1824 to May 1827, (in a voyage to Rio Janeiro, Lima, &c.) by the rev. H. S., chaplain. 12°. *Newcastle*, 1829.

WALPOLE, R. Memoirs relating to European and Asiatic Turkey, from MS. journals. 4°. *Lond.* 1817.

Travels in various countries of the East; being a continuation of the memoirs. 4°. *Lond.* 1820.

WHELER, G. A journey into Greece. 2 Z. 10 B. fol. *Lond.* 1682.

WHITE, J. Voyage to New South Wales, 1787; with sixty-five plates of natural productions. 55 Z. 9 B. 4°. *Lond.* 1790.

WILSON, H. An account of the Pelew islands; 3d ed. 4°. *Lond.* 1789.

WOOD, R. The ruins of Palmyra. fol. *Lond.* 1753.

YOUNG, T. Discoveries in hieroglyphical literature and Egyptian antiquities. 8°. *Lond.* 1823.

SCIENTIFIC TRANSACTIONS, &c.

ACADEMIA THEODORO-PALATINA. Historia et commentationes academiæ electoralis scientiarum et elegantiorum literarum Theodoro-Palatinæ. 7 v. 4°. *Mannhemii*, 1766–94.

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF SCIENCE. Conducted by Benjamin Silliman. 22 v. 8°. *New York and New Haven*, 1818–32.

ANNALES DES MINES. Première série. 13 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1817–26.
Deuxième série. 8 voll. 8°. *Paris*, 1827–30.

ANNALES des SCIENCES NATURELLES. Première série; par MM. Audouin, Brongniart, et Dumas: comprenant la physiologie animale et végétale, l'anatomie comparée des deux règnes, la zoologie, la botanique, la minéralogie et la géologie; avec planches in 4°. pour les 12 prem. v. 30 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1824–30.
Seconde série; par MM. Audouin et Milne-Edwards pour la zoologie, et par MM. Ad. Brongniart et Guillemin pour la botanique. Vol. 1. Jan.-Nov. 1834. 8°. *Paris*, 1834.

ANNALES DU MUSEUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. 20 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1802–13.

ANNALS OF PHILOSOPHY; or magazine of chemistry, mineralogy, mechanics, &c. by Thomas Thomson, M. D. 16 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1813–20.
New series. 12 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1821–26.

ASIATIC RESEARCHES. Transactions of the society instituted in Bengal, for inquiring into the history, &c. of Asia. 17 v. 4°. *Lond. and Calcutta*, 1799–1832.
Transactions of the physical class of the Asiatic society of Bengal; part 1. 4°. *Calcutta*, 1829.

BABBAGE, C. Reflections on the decline of science in England. 8°. *Lond.* 1830.

BERLIN. Abhandlungen der physikalischen Klasse der Königlich-Preussischen Akademie der Wissenchaften, 1804–30. 10 v. 4°. *Berlin*, 1815–32.

BIRCH, T. History of the royal society to 1687. 4 v. 8°. 1756–7.

BOEHMER, G. R. Bibliotheca scriptorum historiæ naturalis, &c. 9 v. 8°. *Lips.* 1785–9.

BOMBAY. Transactions of the literary society of Bombay; with engravings. 3 v. 4°. *Lond.* 1819–23.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION. First report of the proceedings, recommendations, and transactions of the British association for the advancement of science. 8°. *York*, 1832.

Report of the first and second meetings of the British association. 8°. *Lond.* 1833.

Lithographed signatures of the members of the British association who met at Cambridge, June 1833; with a report of the proceedings during the week. 4°. *Cambridge*, 1833.

CALEDONIAN HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Memoirs of. 3 v. and vol. 4. part 1. 8°. *Edinb.* 1819–27.

CAMBRIDGE. Transactions of the Cambridge philosophical society, established in 1819. 5 v. 4°. *Cambridge*, 1822–33.

CATALOGUE. Catalogue of the library of the royal society. 4°. *Lond.* 1825.

Catalogue of the library of the royal institution of Great Britain. 8°. *Lond.* 1821.

COMMERCIUM LITTERARIUM. Ad rei medicæ et scientiæ naturalis incrementum institutum. 15 v. 4°. *Norimbergæ* 1731–45.

CUVIER. Rapport historique sur les progrès des sciences naturelles depuis 1789, et sur leur état actuel. 4°. *Paris*, 1810.

Histoire des progrès des sciences naturelles depuis 1789 jusqu'à ce jour. 4 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1829.

Recueil des éloges historiques lus dans les séances publiques de l'institut royal de France. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1819–27.

DANIÆ SOCIETAS REGIA. Det Kongelike Danske Videnskabers-Selskabs Skrivter, 1800–24. 8 voll. 4°. *Kiöbenhavn*, 1801–26.

DAVY, sir Humphry, bart. Six discourses before the royal society. 4°. *Lond.* 1827.

DICTIONNAIRE DES SCIENCES NATURELLES; suivi d'une biographie des plus célèbres naturalistes: par plusieurs professeurs du jardin du roi, et des principales écoles de Paris. 60. v. 8°. *Strasbourg et Paris*, 1816–30.

Attached to this work are 12 voll. containing 1220 plates, illustrative of natural history, distributed in the following manner:

Règne inorganisé. Vol I.
Pl. 16. Cristallographie.
7. Minéralogie.

Zoologie. Vol. II—VII.
Pl. 100. Mammifères.
119. Ornithologie.
40. Reptiles.
85. Poissons.
118. Malacologie et Conchyliologie.
58. Crustacés.
60. Insectes.
48. Vers.
68. Zoophytes.

Botanique. Vol. VIII—XII.
Pl. 106. Végétaux Acotylédons.
82. ——— Monocotylédons.
313. ——— Dicotylédons.

DICTIONNAIRE NOUVEAU D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE, appliquée aux arts, à l'agriculture, &c.; par une société de naturalistes et d'agriculteurs; nouv. ed. 36 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1816–19.

DRYANDER, J. Catalogus bibliothecæ historico-naturalis Josephi Banks, baroneti, &c. 5 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1798–1800.

DUBLIN SOCIETY. Transactions of. 6 v. 8°. *Dublin*, 1800–10.

The royal charter of, with the bye-laws and ordinances; and a general index to the printed proceedings of the society.

DUBLIN PHILOSOPHICAL JOURNAL AND SCIENTIFIC REVIEW. 2 v. 8°. *Dublin*, 1825–6.

DUHAMEL, J. B. Regiæ scientiarum academiæ historia. 4°. *Paris*, 1798.

EDINBURGH JOURNAL OF SCIENCE. Conducted by David Brewster, LL. D. 10 v. 8°. *Edinb.* 1824–9.

Continued as a new series from 1829–32. 6 v. 8°. *Edinb.* 1829–32: afterwards continued jointly with Richard Taylor and Richard Phillips, under the name of "The London and Edinburgh philosophical magazine and journal of science."

EDINBURGH PHILOSOPHICAL JOURNAL. Conducted by Dr. Brewster and professor Jameson. 10 v. 8°. *Edinb.* 1819—1824.

Continued by professor Jameson alone, under the same name, from 1824: and from 1826 called "The Edinburgh new philosophical journal." 21 v. 8°. *Edinb.* 1824–25.

EDINBURGH ROYAL SOCIETY. Transactions of the royal society of Edinburgh. 11 voll. and vol. 12. pt. 1. 4°. *Edinb.* 1788–1832.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA. Supplement to the fourth, fifth, and sixth editions of the Encyclopædia Britannica. 6 v. 4°. *Edinb.* 1824.

Encyclopædia Metropolitana; second division; mixed sciences. Edited by rev. E. Smedley, M. A. 2 v. 4°. *Lond.* 1829, 30.

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Transactions of. vol. 1. pt. 1. 8°. *Lond.* 1834.

EPHEMERIDES SOCIETATIS METEOROLOGICÆ PALATINÆ. Observationes (præmissa societatis historia) 1781–91. 7 v. 4°. *Manheim*, 1783–94.

ERSCH, J. S. Literatur der Mathematik, Natur-und-Gewerbs-Kunde, &c. 8°. *Amsterd. und Leipz.* 1813.

FERUSSAC, M. le baron de. Bulletin général et universel des annonces et des nouvelles scientifiques. 4 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1823.

Bulletin des sciences mathématiques, astronomiques, physiques, et chimiques. 16 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1824–31.

Bulletin des sciences naturelles et géologie. 27 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1823.

Bulletin des sciences médicales. 27 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1824–31.

Bulletin des sciences agricoles et économiques. 19 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1824–31.

Bulletin des sciences technologiques. 19 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1824–31.

Bulletin des sciences géographiques, économie publique, voyages. 28 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1824–31.

Bulletin des sciences historiques, antiquités, philologie. 19 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1824–31.

Bulletin des sciences militaires. 11 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1824–31.

GARDENER'S MAGAZINE. The gardener's magazine, and register of rural and domestic improvement; conducted by J. C. Loudon. 10 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1826–1834.

GENEVA. Mémoires de la société de physique et d'histoire naturelle. 5 voll. et p^tie^ 1 vol. 6. 4°. *Genève*, 1821–33.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Transactions of. First series. 5 v. 4°. *Lond.* 1811–21.

Second series. 2 voll. 4°. and vol. 3. pt. 1, 2. *Lond.* 1824–32.

GERMANY. Miscellanea curiosa medico-physica, sive ephemerides medico-physicæ Germanicæ, 1670–92; cum Indice Decuriæ 1^{mæ} et 2^{dæ}. 12 v. 4°. *Lipsiæ, &c.* 1670–1692.

——————— 1693–1706; cum Indice Decuriæ 3^{tiæ}. 8 v. 4°. *Lipsiæ, &c.* 1694–1706.

——————— Centuria 5 et 6 cum appendice. 4°. *Noriberg*, 1717.

Nova acta physico-medica academiæ Cæsareæ naturæ curiosorum, 1778–1833. v. 7–16. 4°. *Norimb., Bonn, &c.*

GLANVILL, J. Scepsis scientifica; preceded by an address to the royal society. 4°. *Lond.* 1665.

GOTTINGEN. Commentationes societatis regiæ scientiarum Gottingensis recentiores, 1808–32. 7 v. 4°. *Gotting.* 1811–32.

HILL, sir John. A review of the works of the royal society of London; 2d ed. 4°. *Lond.* 1780.

HOOKE, R. Philosophical collections, published during the interruption of the philosophical transactions. 4°. *Lond.* 1679–82.

Posthumous works, containing discourses read before the royal society; with his life, by R. Waller. fol. *Lond.* 1505.

HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. Transactions of. First series. 7 v. 4°. *Lond.* 1812–30.

Second series. vol. 1. pt. 1–4.

IRELAND. Transactions of the royal Irish academy. 16 voll. and vol. 17. pt. 1. 4°. *Dublin*, 1787—1833.

JOURNAL DE PHYSIQUE, &c. 53 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1794–1823.

JOURNAL DES MINES. 38 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1795–1815.

JOURNAL OF SCIENCE AND THE ARTS; afterwards called "The quarterly journal of science, literature, and art." Edited at the royal institution of Great Britain. 29 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1816–30; with an index of the first twenty volumes.

LEIPSIC. Schriften der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Leipzig. Erster Band. 4°. *Leipz.* 1822.

LEYDEN. Annales academiæ Lugduno-Batavæ, 1815–1833. 17 v. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1817–34.

LINNEAN SOCIETY. Transactions of. 16 voll. and vol. 17. pt. 1. 4°. *Lond.* 1791–1834.

LONDON AND EDINBURGH PHILOSOPHICAL MAGAZINE AND JOURNAL OF SCIENCE. By sir D. Brewster, Richard Taylor, and Richard Phillips. 5 voll. 8°. and part of vol. 6. *Lond.* 1832–5.

This is a continuation of the philosophical magazine, or annals of chemistry, by Richard Taylor and Richard Phillips. 11 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1827–32: and also of Brewster's Edinburgh journal of science.

MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY, and journal of zoology, botany, &c. 7 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1829–34.

MANCHESTER LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs of. First series. 5 v. 8°. *Warrington*, 1785–1802.

Second series. 5 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1805–1831.

MARTYN, J. The philosophical history and memoirs of the royal academy of sciences at Paris. 5 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1742.

MEMOIRES DE LA SOCIETE D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE DE PARIS. 4 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1823–8.

MEMOIRES DE LA SOCIETE GEOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE. 1er vol. 1ere partie. 4°. *Paris*, 1833.

MEMOIRES DE LA SOCIETE LINNEENNE DE PARIS. 1er vol. 8°. *Paris*, 1822. avec une fascicule de 14 planches, 4°.

MEMOIRES DE L'INSTITUT DE FRANCE. Sciences mathématiques et physiques pour les années 1799–1815. 14 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1799–1818.

Mémoires de l'académie royale des sciences de l'institut de France pour les ann. 1816–31. 12 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1818–33.

Mémoires présentés à l'institut (de France) par divers savans. Sciences mathém. et phys.; pour les ann. 1801–31. 3 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1806–32.

MEMOIRES DU MUSEUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. 20 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1815–32.

MISCELLANEA CURIOSA. A collection of some of the principal phenomena in nature.—Discourses read before the royal society.—Collection of travels.—Natural history of countries, &c. 3 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1705–7.

MOSCOW. Nouveaux mémoires de la société impériale des naturalistes de Moscou. 3 v. 4°. *Moscou*, 1829–34.

Bulletin de la société impériale des naturalistes de Moscou. 6 v. 8°. *Moscou*, 1829–33.

MUNICH. Denkschriften der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenchaften zu München, 1808–17. 6 v. 4°. *München*, 1809–20.

NEMNICH, P. A. Wörterbücher der Naturgeschichte (Allgemeine Polyglotten Lexicon). 4 v. 4°. *Hamb. & Leipz.* 1793–8.

NORTHUMBERLAND. Transactions of the natural history society of Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne. vol. 1. and vol. 2. pt. 1. 4°. *Newcastle*, 1830–2.

PETERSBURG. Commentarii academiæ scientiarum imperialis PETROPOLITANÆ. 14 v. 4°. 1726–46. *Petrop.* 1728–51.
Novi commentarii, &c. 20 v. 4°. 1747–75. *Petrop.* 1750–76.
Acta, &c. 12 v. 4°. 1777–82. *Petrop.* 1778–86.
Nova acta, &c. 15 v. 4°. 1787—1806.
Mémoires de l'académie impériale des sciences de St. Petersbourg. 10 v. 4°. 1803–22.
Mémoires de l'académie impériale des sciences de St. Petersbourg; vime séries.
Sciences politiques, histoire, philologie. tom. 1. et tom. 2. livr. 1–3. 4°. *Petersb.* 1830–33.
Sciences mathématiques, physiques, et naturelles. tom. 1. et tom. 2. livr. 1–5. 4°. *Petersb.* 1830–3.
Mémoires présentés à l'académie impériale des sciences de St. Petersbourg par *divers savans*. vol. 1. et vol. 2. livr. 1–3. 4°. *Petersb.* 1830–3.

PHILOSOPHICAL MAGAZINE AND JOURNAL. By Alexander Tilloch and Richard Taylor. 68 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1798–1826.
Continued, under the name of philosophical magazine, or annals of chemistry, by Richard Taylor and Richard Phillips. 11 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1827–32.
Continued further, under the name of the London and Edinburgh philosophical magazine and journal of science, by sir David Brewster, Richard Taylor, and Richard Phillips. 5 voll. 8°. and vol. 6. pt. 1. *Lond.* 1832, &c.

PHILOSOPHICAL MAGAZINE, or ANNALS OF CHEMISTRY. By Richard Taylor and Richard Phillips. 11 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1827–32.
This is a continuation of the philosophical magazine and journal, by Alexander Tilloch, &c. 68 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1798–1826.

PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS. An abridgment of. viz. By John Lowthorp, M. A. to the end of 1700.
— Henry Jones, M. A. from 1700–1720.
— Andr. Reid, and John Gray, M. A. 1720–1732.
6 v. 4°. *Lond.* 1705–33.
Again;
By John Lowthorp, M. A. (3d ed.) to the end of 1700.

By Benj. Motte, from 1700–1720.
— J. Eames, and John Martyn (prof. botan. Cambr.) 1719–33. 7 v. 4°. *Lond.* 1721–34.
An abridgment of, from 1665 to 1800; by Charles Hutton, LL. D., George Shaw, M. D., and Richard Pearson, M. D. 18 v. 4°. *Lond.* 1809.

PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS, from the commencement to the end of 1834. 124 v. 4°; with an index to the end of 1780; another from 1781–1820; and a third from 1821–1830.

PRINGLE, sir J. bart. Six discourses before the royal society (with his life by A. Kippis, D. D.) 8°. *Lond.* 1783.

REES, A. The cyclopædia; or universal dictionary of arts, sciences, and literature. 39 voll. text; 6 voll. plates; 4°. *Lond.* 1819–20.

REUSS, J. D. Repertorium commentationum a societatibus litterariis editarum (in scientia naturali, &c. &c.) 16 v. 4°. *Gotting.* 1820–1.

ROZIER, l'abbé. Introduction aux observations sur la physique, &c. 2 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1777.
Observations sur la physique, &c. par M. l'abbé Rozier, &c. 43 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1773–93.

SPRAT, Thomas, late lord bishop of Rochester. History of the royal society; 4th ed. 4°. *Lond.* 1734.

STRASBURG. Mémoires de la société d'histoire naturelle de Strasbourg. vol. 1er. 4°. *Paris*, 1830.

STUBBE, H. The plus ultra reduced to a non plus; or a specimen of animadversions upon the plus ultra of Mr. Glanvill; wherein sundry errors of some *virtuosi* are discovered, &c. 4°. *Lond.* 1670.

SUHM, P. F. Skrivter af Naturhistorie-Selskabet. 5 v. 8°. *Kiobenhavn*, 1790–9.

SWITZERLAND. Denkschriften der allgemeinen Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für die gesammten Naturwissenschaften. vol. 1. N°. 1 & 2. 4°. *Zurich*, 1829–33.

THOMSON, T. History of the royal society to the end of the 18th century. 4°. *Lond.* 1812.

WATT, R. Bibliotheca Britannica; or a general index to British and foreign literature. 4 v. 4°. *Edinb.* 1824.

WERNERIAN NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. Memoirs of, from 1808 to 1831. 6 v. 8°. *Edinb.* 1811–32.

ZOOLOGICAL JOURNAL. 4 v. and vol. 5. pt. 1–3. 8°. *Lond.* 1825–32.
Supplementary plates. pt. 1–4. 1825–32.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Transactions of. vol. 1. 4°. *Lond.* 1833–4.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY

AND

ZOOLOGY.

ABBOT, J. The natural history of the rarer lepidopterous insects of Georgia. Pl. 104 col. 2 v. fol. *Lond.* 1797.

ABERNETHY, J. On the probability and rationality of Mr. Hunter's theory of life. 8°. *Lond.* 1814.
Physiological lectures, exhibiting a general view of Mr. Hunter's physiology. 8°. *Lond.* 1817.
Hunterian oration for the year 1819. 8°. *Lond.* 1819.

ADANSON. Histoire naturelle du Sénégal (coquillages): avec la relation abrégée d'un voyage fait en ce pays, 1749–1753. Pl. 19. 4°. *Paris*, 1757.

ÆLIANUS. De natura animalium libri 17. Gr. et Lat. Ed. J. G. Schneider. 8°. *Lips.* 1784.
Iterum; Gr. et Lat. Ed. F. Jacobs. 2 v. 8°. *Jenæ*, 1832.

AHRENSIUS, Aug. et GERMAR, E. F. Fauna insectorum Europæ. T. 425 col. fascic. 1–17. 8°. *Halæ Guestphal.* 1812, &c.

ALBIN, E. A natural history of birds. Pl. 205. col. 2 v. 4°. *Lond.* 1738–40.

ALDROVANDUS, U. De quadrupedibus digitatis vivip. T. 86; et ovip. T. 32. fol. *Bonon.* 1637.
De quadrup. bisulcis. T. 68. fol. *Bonon.* 1621.
——————— solidipedibus. T. 10. fol. *Bonon.* 1639.
De avibus. T. 631. 3 v. fol. *Bonon.* 1599–1634.
Serpentum et draconum historia. T. 53. fol. *Bonon.* 1640.
De piscibus, T. 311; de cetis, T. 26. fol. *Bonon.* 1638.
De mollibus, T. 16; crustatis, T. 51; testaceis, T. 145; et zoophytis, T. 19. fol. *Bonon.* 1606.
De animalibus, insectis, et vermibus, &c. T. 110. fol. *Bonon.* 1638.
Monstrorum historia; cum paralipomenis historiæ omnium animalium. T. 342. fol. *Bonon.* 1642.

ANTIGONUS, Carystius. Historiarum mirabilium collectanea. Ed. J. Beckmann, cum notis G. Xylandri, &c. 4°. *Lips.* 1791.

ARISTOTELES. Historia de animalibus, J. C. Scaligero interprete. Gr. et Lat. fol. *Tolos.* 1619.

Histoire des animaux, avec la traduction Françoise, par M. Camus. 2 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1783.

De animalibus historiæ, libr. 10. Gr. et Lat. Ed. J. G. Schneider. 4 v. 8°. *Lips.* 1811.

De mirabilibus auscultationibus. Gr. et Lat. Ed. J. Beckmann, cum notis H. Stephani, &c. 4°. *Gotting.* 1786.

ARTEDI, P. Ichthyologia, sive opera omnia de piscibus. Ed. Linnæo. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1738.

Iterum; ed. J. J. Walbaum, M. D. T. 4. 4 v. 8°. *Grypeswald*, 1788–93.

AUDEBERT, J. B. Histoire naturelle des singes et des makis. Pl. 63. col. fol. *Paris*, 1800.

Pl. 46. Singes.
13. Makis.
2. Galéopithèques.
2. des figures anatomiques.

AUDEBERT, J. B. et VIEILLOT, L. P. Histoire naturelle et générale des COLIBRIS, oiseaux-mouches, &c. Pl. 188. illumin. 2 v. fol. *Paris*, 1802.

Vol. I. Pl. 1–20. et 65–70. Colibris.
21–64. Oiseaux-mouches.
1–6. Jacamars.
1–9. Promerops.

Vol. II. Pl. 1–40. et 79–82. Grimpereaux souï-mangas.
41–51. . . . . ——— Guit-guits.
52–71. et 83–88. ——— Héoro-taires.
72–75. . . . . ——— miscellanés.
76–78. Le picucule, et le verdin, mâle et femelle.
1–15. Oiseaux de Paradis.

This splendid work is styled in the leaf preceding the regular title-page, "OISEAUX DORES, OU A REFLETS METALLIQUES;" and is described commonly under the name of the "*Oiseaux dorés.*" The term was suggested by the employment of gold in the coloured engravings of the work, in order to give to the figures that metallic brilliancy which distinguishes so remarkably many of the birds represented: and with reference to a few copies, among which is that of the Radcliffe Library, the term is further applicable from the additional employment of gold, instead of ink, in the text also.

But, however beautiful and valuable the two volumes above described may be considered, the Radcliffe Library is in possession of a third volume, a supplement to the preceding, which is infinitely preferable in every point of view. This volume has never been edited: but the original designs contained in it, which, as well as the accompanying

MS. descriptions, were executed by M. Vieillot, are complete; and the figures represented very far exceed in beauty and delicacy those of the printed volumes. It contains 83 designs, highly finished in the drawing, as well as in the colouring and gilding, which are placed in the following order:

Colibris, 8.	Promerops, 7.
Oiseaux-mouches, 28.	Souï-mangas, 37.
Jacamars, 3.	

AUDOIN et EDWARDS, M. Recherches pour servir à l'histoire naturelle du littoral de la France. v. 1er. 8°. *Paris*, 1832.

AUDUBON, J. J. Ornithological biography, or an account of the habits of the birds of the United States of America; accompanied by descriptions of the objects represented in the work entitled "The birds of America." 2 v. 8°. *Edinb.* 1831–4: with 300 coloured plates, fol. not yet completed.

Of the first 235 plates belonging to this work,

Accipitres, 29.	Gallinæ, 14.
Passeres, 145.	Grallæ, 16.
Scansores, 11.	Palmipedes, 19.

BARCLAY, J. An inquiry into the opinions, ancient and modern, concerning life and organization. 8°. *Edinb.* 1822.

BARTHOLINUS, T. De cygni anatome, ejusque cantu. 8°. *Hafn*, 1668.

BARTHOLIMUS, F. De unicornu observationes novæ. T. 20. 12°. *Amstel.* 1678.

BASTER, J. Natuurkundige Uitspanningen, béhelzende eenige waarneemingen, over sommige Zee-Planten en Zee-Insecten, benevens derzelver Zaadhuisjes en Eijernesten. Tab. 29. color. 4°. *Haarl.* 1760–65.

BATTARRA, J. A. Rerum naturalium in museo Kircheriano existentium historia, edita jam a P. Philipp. Bonannio. Pars prima. T. 51. col. fol. *Romæ*, 1773.

BECKMANN, John. A history of inventions and discoveries, translated from the German by William Johnston; 3d ed. 4 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1817.

BEKKER, LICHTHAMMER, BEKKER, C. W. & LEMBCKE. Teutsche Ornithologie oder Naturgeschichte aller Vögel Teutschlands in Naturgetreuen Abbildungen und Beschreibungen. fol. *Darmstadt*, 1811.

It should be noticed, that no title-page accompanied the 21 numbers which are here bound together: the foregoing

designation is a copy of the 21st number. The work contains 125 coloured plates.

Accipitres, 57.	Gallinæ, 5.
Passeres, 32	Grallæ, 9.
Scansores, 3.	Palmipedes, 19.

BELL, sir Charles, K. G. H. The hand: its mechanism and vital endowments, as evincing design. Pl. 46 lign. 8°. *Lond.* 1833.

BELL, T. A monograph on the testudinata. fol. *Lond.* parts 1 and 2. 10 coloured plates.

BESLER, B. Fasciculus rariorum varii generis. 12 Z. 6 B. 6 G. fol. *Norib.* 1616.

BEVAN, E. The honey-bee; its natural history, physiology, and management. 8°. *Lond.* 1827.

BEWICK, T. A general history of quadrupeds; the figures engraved on wood. 8°. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1790.
Again; 5th ed. ——————————— 1807.

BLANKAART, S. Schau-Blatz der Raupen, Würmer, Maden, und fliegenden Thiergen, &c. T. 22. 8°. *Leipz.* 1690.

BLOCH, M. E. Ichthyologie, ou histoire naturelle, générale et particulière, des poissons. Pl. 432 col. 6 v. fol. *Berlin*, 1785–97.

Systema ichthyologiæ iconibus 110 illustratum. Ed. J. G. Schneider. 8°. *Berolini*, 1801.

BLUMENBACH, J. F. A manual of the elements of natural history; translated from the tenth German edition by R. T. Gore. 1 Z. 1 G. 8°. *Lond.* 1825.

De generis humani varietate nativa. 8°. *Gotting.* 1595.

De quorundam animantium coloniis, sive sponte migratis, sive casu aut studio ab hominibus aliorsum translatis. 4°. *Gotting.* 1823.

Manuel d'histoire naturelle; trad. de l'Allemand, par S. Artaud. 26 Z. 4 G. 2 v. 8°. *à Metz*, 1803.

Specimen historiæ naturalis ex auctoribus classicis illustratæ eosque vicissim illustrantis. 1 Z. 4°. *Gotting.* 1816.

BOCHART, S. Hierozoicon, sive de animalibus S. Scripturæ; cum recensione et notis E. F. C. Rosenmüller. 3 v. 4°. *Lips.* 1793–6.

BODDAERT, P. M. D. De chætodonte Argo. Belg. et Lat. T. 1. 4°. *Amstel.* 1770.

De testudine cartilaginea. Belg. et Lat. T. 1. 4°. *Amstel.* 1770.

De rana bicolore. Belg. et Lat. T. 3. 4°. *Amstel.* 1772.

De chætodonte diacantho. Belg. et Lat. T. 1. 4°. *Amstel.* 1772.

BOHADSCH, J. B. De quibusdam animalibus marinis—vel nondum vel minus notis. T. 12. 4°. *Dresdæ*, 1761.

BOIANUS, L. H. Parergon ad anatomen testudinis; cranii VERTEBRATORUM animalium — comparationem faciens. T. 1. 4°. *Vilnæ*, 1821.

BONANNI, P. Musæum Kircherianum, iconibus illustratum. 86 Z. 4 E. fol. *Romæ*, 1709.

BONAPARTE, C. L. American ornithology; or the natural history of the birds inhabiting the United States, not given by Wilson. Pl. 27. col. vol. 4. 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1825–33.

Iconografia della Fauna Italica. T. 30. col. Fascic. 1–5. fol. *Roma*, 1832–3.

Mammalia, 4.	Reptilia, 8.
Aves, 4.	Pisces, 14.

BONNET, Charles. Œuvres d'histoire naturelle et de philosophie. 8 v. 4°. *Neuchat.* 1779–83.

BORN, J. a. Testacea musæi Cæsarei Vindobonensis (cum descriptionibus). T. 18. maj. et col. 35. min. fol. *Vindob.* 1780.

BOSSCHE, G. vanden. Historia medica; in qua, libris quatuor, animalium natura et eorum medica utilitas tractantur. T. 76. 4°. *Bruxellæ*, 1639.

BRADLEY, R. Philosophical account of the works of nature, to set forth the several gradations in the animal, vegetable, and mineral parts of the creation. 26 Z. 2 B. 4°. *Lond.* 1721.

BREWSTER, sir David. A treatise on the kaleidoscope. Pl. 7. 8°. *Edinb.* 1819.

A treatise on new philosophical instruments. Pl. 12. 8°. *Edinb.* 1813.

BRISSON. Ornithologie, ou méthode contenant la division des oiseaux en ordres, sections, genres, espèces, et leurs variétés. Lat. et Gall. Pl. 255. 6 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1760.

BRODIE, sir B. C. Introductory lecture delivered at the royal college of surgeons in 1820. 8°. *Lond.* 1820.

BROOKES, S. An introduction to the study of conchology. 11 plates; of which 9 are coloured. 4°. *Lond.* 1815.

BROWN, P. New illustrations of zoology, containing 50 coloured plates of nondescript birds, &c.; with a short description in French and English. 4°. *Lond.* 1776.

BUFFON. Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière, avec la description du cabinet du roi. 45 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1749,&c.

Vol. I. Manière d'étudier et de traiter l'hist. nat. histoire et théorie de la terre. Pl. 1.

Vol. II. Hist. nat. des animaux et de l'homme. Pl. 8.
Vol. III. Hist. nat. de l'homme, et descript. du cabinet. Pl. 17.
Vol. IV–XV. Hist. nat. des animaux quadrupèdes. Pl. 549.
Vol. XV*. Hist. nat. des cétacées (par La Cepède). Pl. 16.
Vol. XVI–XXIV. Hist. nat. des oiseaux. Pl. 261.
Vol. XXV, XXVI. Hist. nat. des quadrupèdes, ovipares et des serpens (par La Cepède). Pl. 67.
Vol. XXVII–XXXI. Hist. nat. des poissons (par La Cepède). Pl. 115.
Vol. XXXII–XXXVII. Hist. Nat. des minéraux cartes magnetiques 8.
Vol. XXXVIII–XLIV. Supplément à l'histoire naturelle. 201 Z. 21 G.
All the zoologieal plates in the supplement represent mammiferous animals.

Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière, &c. Nouv. ed. accompagnée de notes, et dans laquelle les supplémens sont insérés à la place qui leur convient, avec les additions des connoissances acquises depuis la publication des œuvres de Buffon. 127 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1799, &c.

Additions.

Mollusques, par Denys Montfort et F. De Roissy. Vol. LXV–LXX.
Plantes, par Mirbel et Jolyclerc. Vol. LXXI-LXXXVIII.
Crustacés et insectes, par Latreille. Vol. LXXXIX–CII.
Poissons, par Lacepède. Vol. CIII–CXV.
Cetacées, par Sonnini. Vol. CXVI.
Reptiles, par Daudia. Vol. CXVII–CXXIV.
Tables analytiques. Vol. CXXV-CXXVII.

Histoire naturelle des oiseaux. Pl. 1008. col. 10 v. fol. *Paris*, 1771–86.

BULLOCK, W. A companion to the London museum. 32 Z. 8°. *Lond.* 1813.

Method of preserving subjects of natural history. 2 Z. 12°. *Lond.* 1817.

BURROW, rev. E. J. Elements of conchology. 28 plates; the 3 last coloured. 8°. *Lond.* 1815.

CAIUS, J. De canibus Britannicis; et de rariorum animalium et stirpium historia, &c. Ed. S. Jebb, M. D. 8°. *Lond.* 1729.

CALONNE, monsieur de. Museum Calonnianum. Specification of the articles contained in it. 8°. *Lond.* 1797.

CAMERARIUS, J. Symbolorum et emblematum centuriæ quatuor.

Cent. 1. Ex re herbaria desumpta. 4°. *Franckf.* 1661.

Cent. 2. Ex animalibus quadrupedibus. 4°. *Franckf.* 1661.
3. Ex volatilibus et insectis. 4°. *Franckf.* 1672.
4. Ex aquatilibus et reptilibus.————1661.

CAVOLINI, F. Memorie per servire alla storia de' polipi marini. Tav. 9. 4°. *Napoli*, 1785.

CHALMERS, rev. Thomas, D. D. On the power, wisdom, and goodness of God, as manifested in the adaptation of external nature to the moral and intellectual constitution of man. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1833.

CHAMISSO, A. de. De animalibus quibusdam e classe vermium Linnæana in circumnavigatione terræ 1815–1818. observatis. Fasc. 1mus de salpa. T. 1. col. 4°. *Berolini*, 1819.

CHARLETON, Gualt. Onomasticon zoicon, plerorumque animalium differentias et nomina propria pluribus linguis exponens. Cui accedunt mantissa anatomica et quædam de variis fossilium generibus. 11 Z. 4°. *Lond.* 1668.
Exercitationes de differentiis et nominibus animalium: quibus accedunt mantissa anatomica (p. 71–106.) et quædam de variis fossilium generibus, deque differentiis et nominibus colorum; ed. 2da. 17 Z. fol. *Oxon.* 1677.

CHEMNITZ, J. H. Von einem Geschlechte vielschalichter Conchylien mit sichtbaren Gelenken, welche beym Linne Chitons heissen. T. 2. col. 4°. *Nürnb.* 1784.

CHIOCCO, A. Musæi Franc. Calceolarii descriptio; a Benedicto Ceruto olim incœpta. 17 Z. 7 B. 14 G. fol. *Veron.* 1622.

CLARK. An essay on the bots of horses, &c. Pl. 2. col. 4°. *Lond.* 1815.

CLERCK, C. Aranei Suecici. T. 6. col. 4°. *Stockh.* 1757.
Icones insectorum rariorum, cum nominibus eorum trivialibus locisque. T. 55. col. 4°. *Holm.* 1759.

COQUEBERT, A. J. Illustratio iconographica insectorum quæ in musæis Parisinis observavit J. C. Fabricius. T. 30. col. 4°. *Paris*, 1798–1804.

CORDUS, V. De halosantho, seu spermate ceti. 8°. *Tiguri*, 1565.

COTTE, M. Leçons élémentaires d'histoire naturelle. 12°. *Paris*, 1784.

CRAMER, P. Papillons exotiques. Belg. et Gall. T. 400. col. 4 v. 4°. *Amsterd.* 1774–82.

CROUCH, E. A. An illustrated introduction to Lamarck's conchology. 22 col. lithogr. pl. 4°. *Lond.* 1826.

CUBIERES, S. L. P. Histoire abrégée des coquillages de mer, de leurs mœurs, et de leurs amours. Pl. 21. col. 4°. *Versailles*. 1800.

CUVIER. Histoire naturelle des poissons. Pl. 255. col. 9 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1828–33.

Tableau élémentaire de l'histoire naturelle des animaux. Pl. 12. 8°. *Paris*, 1798.

Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation. Pl. 15. 4 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1817.

Nouv. ed. Pl. 20. 5 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1829.

The animal kingdom arranged in conformity with its organization (with additional descriptions); translated by Edw. Griffith and others. Pl. 802. 10 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1827–34.

Mammalia, 210.	Annelida, 8.
Aves, 162.	Crustacea, 25.
Reptilia, 55.	Arachnida, 27.
Pisces, 62.	Insecta, 140.
Mollusca, 44.	Zoophyta, 20.
Fossilia, 49.	

Des dents des mammifères, considérées comme caractères zoologiques. T. 103. 8°. *Strasb. et Paris*, 1825.

CUVIER et LACEPEDE. La ménagerie du muséum national d'histoire naturelle, ou les animaux vivants, peints d'après nature; avec une note descriptive et historique pour chaque animal. fol. *Paris*, 1801.

Mammalia, 35. Aves, 4.

CZENPINSKI, P. de. Dissertatio Zoologico-Medica sistens totius regni animalis genera in classes, &c. digesta. 8°. *Vienn.* 1778.

DA COSTA, E. M. Elements of conchology. Pl. 7. 8°. *Lond.* 1776.

DALE, T. Philosophical conversations, or a new system of physics; with numerous plates. 3 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1731.

DALMAN, J. W. Analecta entomologica. Tab. 4. 4°. *Holmiæ*, 1823.

Prodromus monographiæ castniæ, generis lepidopterorum. T. 1. col. 4°. *Holm.* 1825.

DANIELL, S. Sketches representing the native tribes, animals, and scenery of Southern Africa: engraved by Wm. Daniell. Pl. 48. 4°. *Lond.* 1820.

Of these plates, 25 represent quadrupeds.
19 native inhabitants.
4 native scenery.

D'ARGENVILLE, D. La conchyliologie, ou histoire naturelle des coquilles de mer, d'eau douce, terrestres et fossiles. Ed. 3. Pl. 80. 2 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1780.

Pl. 77, 78. are anatomical.

DAUDIN, F. M. Recueil de mémoires et de notes sur des espèces inédites ou peu connues de mollusques, de vers, et de zoophytes. Pl. 4. 12°. *Paris*, 1800.

Traité élémentaire et complet d'ornithologie, ou histoire naturelle des oiseaux. Pl. 29. 2 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1800.

The first eight plates, which are in the early part of the first volume, represent the skeletons of the different orders.

DAVILA. Catalogue des curiosités de la nature et de l'art, de M. Davila. 22 Z. 8 G. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1767.

DEBLAINVILLE, H. M. D. Manuel de malacologie et de conchyliologie. Pl. 87. 8°. *Paris*, 1825–7.

DE GEER, C Genera et species insectorum. Ed. A. J. Retz. 8°. *Lips.* 1783.

Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes. Pl. 238. 7 v. 4°. *Stockh.* 1752–78.

DEJEAN, le comte. Species général des coléoptères. 5 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1825–31.

Catalogue de la collection de coléoptères de M. le baron Dejean. 8°. *Paris*, 1821.

DELAFAILLE, H. Versuch über die Naturgeschichte des Maulwurfes. 8°. *Frankf. & Leipz.* 1778.

DELAMETHERIE, J. C. Considérations sur les êtres organisés. 1 Z. 2 B. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1804–6.

DELEUZE. Histoire du muséum royal d'histoire naturelle. 6 Z. 8°. *Paris*, 1823.

DERHAM, W. Astro-theology: or a demonstration of the being and attributes of God, from a survey of the heavens. 10th ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1767.

Physico-theology: or a demonstration of the being and attributes of God, from his works of creation. 12th ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1754.

DESMAREST, A. G. Considérations générales sur la classe des crustacés, et description des espèces de ces animaux qui vivent dans la mer, sur les côtes, ou dans les eaux douces de la France. Pl. 56 col. 8°. *Paris*, 1825.

Histoire naturelle des tangaras, des manakins et des todiers; avec figures (72) imprimées en couleur, d'après les dessins de mademoiselle PAULINE DE COURCELLES, élève de *Barraband*. fol. *Paris*, 1805.

1–49. Tangaras. 50–66. Manakins. 67–72. Todiers.

DHERE, C. De la nutrition, considérée anatomiquement et physiologiquement dans la série des animaux. 8°. *Paris*, 1826.

DESMOULINS, A. Histoire naturelle des races humaines, du nord-est de l'Europe, &c. et de l'Afrique australe. Pl. 6. 8°. *Paris*, 1826.

DILLWYN, L. W. A descriptive catalogue of recent shells; with particular attention to the synonymy. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1817.

An index to the historia conchyliorum of Lister; with the name of the species to which each figure belongs, and occasional remarks. fol. *Oxon.* 1823.

DONATI, V. Della storia naturale marina dell' Adriatico. 5 Z. 4 B. 4°. *Venez.* 1750.

DONOVAN, E. An epitome of the natural history of the insects of China. Pl. 49. col. 4°. *Lond.* 1798.

Coleoptera, 8. Neuroptera, 2.
Hemiptera (et orthoptera), 13. Aptera, 4.
Lepidoptera, 22.

The four apterous animals here represented are aranea maculata, cancer mammillaris, cancer mantis, scolopendra morsitans.

An epitome of the natural history of the insects of India. Pl. 57. col. 4°. *Lond.* 1800.

Coleoptera, 6. Neuroptera, 1.
Hemiptera (et orthoptera), 8. Hymenoptera, 2.
Lepidoptera, 39. Diptera, 1.

An epitome of the insects of New Holland, New Zealand, &c. Pl. 41. col. 4°. *Lond.* 1805.

Coleoptera, 8. Lepidoptera, 29.
Hemiptera, 3. Diptera 1.

DRAPARNAUD, J. P. R. Histoire naturelle des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de la France. Pl. 13. 4°. *Paris*, 1805.

DRESDEN. Description du cabinet royal de Dresde, Gall. et Germ. 4°. *Dresde et Leips.* 1755.

DRURY, D. Illustrations of exotic insects; with a translation into French. Pl. 150. col. 3 v. 4°. *Lond.* 1770–82.

DUBAR, J. Ostéographie de la baleine échouée à l'est du port d'Ostende, le 4 Nov. 1827. Pl. 13. 8°. *Bruxell.* 1828.

DUBLIN. Catalogue of the subjects of natural history in the museum of the Dublin society. 8°. *Dublin*, 1813.

DUBOIS, C. An epitome of Lamarck's arrangement of testacea, with illustrative observations. 8°. *Lond.* 1824.

DUMERIL, A. M. C. Considérations générales sur la classe des insectes. Pl. 60. col. 8°. *Paris*, 1823.

Zoologie analytique, ou méthode naturelle de classification des animaux, rendue plus facile à l'aide de tableaux synoptiques. 8°. *Paris*, 1806.

DUNCAN, J. S. Analogies of organized beings. 8°. *Oxford*, 1831.

Botano-theology, an arranged compendium; chiefly from Smith, Keith, and Thomson. 8°. *Oxford*, 1825.

Introduction to the catalogue of the Ashmolean museum. 8°. *Oxford*.

This introduction contains a curious plate, copied from a MS. in the Ashmolean museum, apparently of the 12th century, representing a crocodile (cocadrillus) and an hyena (yena).

DUPERREY, vid. LESSON.

EDWARDS, G. A natural history of uncommon birds, and of some other rare and undescribed animals. Pl. 210. col. 4 v. 4°. 1743–51.

Gleanings of natural history. French and English. Pl. 152. col. [numbered, in continuation of the plates in the natural history of uncommon birds, from 211 to 362.] 3 v. 4°. *Lond.* 1758–64.

EDWARDS, J. A demonstration of the existence and providence of God from the contemplation of the visible structure of the world and of man. 8°. *Lond.* 1696.

EDWARDS, H. M. Elémens de zoologie, ou leçons sur l'anatomie, la physiologie, la classification et les mœurs des animaux. Fig. lign. 166. 8°. *Paris*, 1830.

EDWARDS, W. F. Des caractères physiologiques des races humaines. 8°. *Paris*, 1829.

EHRENBERG, C. G. Symbolæ physicæ seu icones et descriptiones corporum naturalium, &c. quæ ex itineribus per Libyam, Arabiam, et Habessiniam, 1820–5, rediérunt. Pars zoologica. Decades 2. T. 20. col. fol. *Berolin.* 1828–30.

All the plates illustrate mammalia.

Symbolæ physicæ seu icones et descriptiones avium quæ ex itinere per Africam borealem et Asiam occidentalem novæ aut illustratæ redierunt. Decas prima. T. 10. col. fol. *Berolini*, 1828.

1. Nectarinia (cinnyris) metallica.
2. Fringilla (pyrgita) ignicolor.
3. Lanius cruentus.
4. Nectarinia (cinnyris) Habessinica.
5. Ciconia Abdimii.

6. Ardea schistacea.
7. Tamatia erythropygos.
8. { Bucco bifrenatus. / Edolius lugubris. }
9. Buphaga Habessinica.
10. Lamprotornis chalybæus.

In these plates, which are beautifully executed, almost the whole natural history of each species is developed: not only the plumage and characteristic difference in age or sex, but the nest and the egg, the plant on which the species feeds, and the localities which it frequents, are delineated: in addition to which, the description enters into the detail of all those points.

EHRENBERG, C. G. et HEMPRICK, F. G. Icones et descriptiones animalium evertebratorum, sepositis insectis, quæ ex itinere per Africam borealem et Asiam occidentalem novæ aut illustratæ redierunt. Series prima, cum tabularum (colorat.) decade prima. fol. *Berolini*, 1828–1831.

Phytozoa, 6. Mollusca, 2. Arachnoïdea, 2.

Icones et descriptiones insectorum Africæ borealis et Asiæ occidentalis. Decades 4. T. 40. col. fol. *Berolini*, 1829.

Coleoptera, 14.	Hemiptera, 2.*
Orthoptera, 6.	Lepidoptera, 7.
Neuroptera, 2.	Diptera, 1.
Hymenoptera, 8.	

*T. 10. and 19; of which T. 10. is entitled "Manna Israelitarum," and represents a species of tamarisk, scarcely differing from that of France; the extreme branches of which are partially covered with small vesicles resembling wax, each of which includes a female hemipterous insect of the genus "coccus." The bark of the tree being pierced by these insects, there exudes a sweet viscid substance of a brown colour, which at a low temperature retains a concrete form, but soon begins to melt upon an increase of temperature.

Ehrenberg names the tree tamarix *mannifera*, and the insect coccus *manniparus*. The manna so extensively used in medicine is derived from a species of ash; by means also of an hemipterous insect, not of the genus "coccus," but of the genus "cicada."

Aware of the conclusion which might inadvertently be drawn from this account of the natural origin of a substance, bearing the same name as another substance which on one occasion was supplied miraculously, I think it right to add that the difference between the two is easily demonstrable.

EICHWALD, E. Naturhistorische Skizze von Lithauen, Volhynien, und Podolien in Geognostich—mineralogischer, Botanischer, und Zoologischer Hensicht. 1 Z. 4°. *Wilna*, 1830.

De regni animalis limitibus atque evolutionis gradibus. 8°. *Dorpati*, 1821.

Zoologia specialis, expositis animalibus tum vivis, tum fossilibus. T. 7. 2 v. 8°. *Vilnæ*, 1829–30.

ELLIS, J. The natural history of many curious and uncommon zoophytes, collected from various parts of the globe; systematically arranged and described by Daniel Solander, M. D. Pl. 62. 4°. *Lond.* 1786.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA. Tableau encyclopédique et méthodique des trois règnes de la nature. 4°. *Paris.*

Mammalogie, ou description des espèces de mammifères. Pl. 138.

Ornithologie. Pl. 247.

Erpétologie et ophiologie. Pl. 69.

Ichthyologie. Pl. 100.

Dictionnaire, &c. de mammalogie, ornithologie, des quadrupèdes ovipares, des serpens, et des poissons. 3 v. 1782–7.

Dictionnaire des insectes. Pl. 397. 7 v. 1789–1825.

——— ——— des vers, &c. Pl. 488. 2 v. 1792–1830.

ENGRAMELLE, R. P. Les papillons d'Europe. Pl. 326. col. 8 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1779–92.

ERXLEBEN, J. C. P. Systema regni animalis per classes, &c. cum synonymia et historia animalium. Classis 1. mammalia. 8°. *Lips.* 1777.

ESCHSCHOLTZ, F. Zoologischer Atlas, enthaltend Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Thierarten während des Flottcapitains v. Kotzebue zweiter Reise um die Welt, 1823–6. Heft. 1–5. T. 25. col. fol. *Berlin*, 1829–33.

Mammalia, 4.	Mollusca, 3.
Aves, 3.	Insecta, 5.
Reptilia, 4.	Annelida et radiata, 5.
Pisces. 1.	

System der Acalephen: eine ausfürliche Beschreibung aller Medusenartigen Strahlthiere. T. 16. 4°. *Berlin*, 1829.

ESPER, E. J. C. Die Europäischen Schmetterlinge; herausgegeben mit Zusatzen von Toussaint von Charpentier. T. 441. col. 6 v. 4°. *Erlangen*, 1829.

Die Auslandischen Schmetterlinge, &c T. 63. col. 4°. *Erlangen*, 1830.

Die Pflanzenthiere in Abbildungen nach der natur mit Farben erleuchtet nebst Beschreibungen. T. 442. col. 5 v. 4°. *Nürnb.* 1791–7.

FABRICIUS, O. Fauna Grœnlandica. T. 1. 8°. *Hafn. & Lips.* 1780.

FABRICIUS, J. C. Systema entomologiæ. 8°. *Flensburg. et Lips.* 1775.

Philosophia entomologica. 8°. *Hamb. et Kil.* 1778.

Genera insectorum. 8°. *Chilonii.*

Species insectorum, exhibentes eorum differentias specificas, &c. 2 v. 8°. *Hamburg. et Kilon.* 1781.

Mantissa insectorum, sistens eorum species nuper detectas. 2 v. 8°. *Hafn.* 1787.

Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta. 4 v. 8°. *Hafn.* 1792–4.

FABRICIUS, J. A. Théologie de l'eau, ou essai sur la bonté, la sagesse et la puissance de Dieu, manifestées dans la création de l'eau; trad. de l'Allemand par Dr. Burnand; 2de ed. 8°. *Paris*, 1743.

FEE, A. L. A. Vie de Linné. Pl. 4. 8°. *Paris*, 1832.

de FERUSSAC, le baron. Tableaux systématiques des animaux mollusques, &c. suivis d'un prodrome général pour tous les mollusques terrestres ou fluviatiles, vivants ou fossiles. fol. *Paris.*

Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles, vivantes et fossiles. Œuvre posthume, continué, &c. par mons. le baron D. de Ferussac son fils. Pl. 151. col. 4°. *Paris*, 1819.

This work is at present in an incomplete state, and does not readily admit of description. The plates are illustrative of that division of the gasteropodous mollusca of Cuvier (called "pulmonés terrestres") which includes the common snail, &c.

Limaces: genre Arion, 3.
—— limas, &c. 9.
Limaçons: —— vaginule, 2.
—— helico-limace, 2.
—— hélice, 130.
Coquilles foss. 5.

FICHTEL, L. et MOLL, J. P. C. Testacea microscopica, &c. ex generibus "argonauta" et "nautilus." Lat. et Germ. T. 24. col. 4°. *Wien.* 1798.

FISCHER, G. Entomographia imperii Russici. Lat. et Gall. T. 81. col. 3 v. 4°. *Mosq.* 1820–8.

Coleoptera, 67. Neuroptera, 2.
Orthoptera, 1. Lepidoptera, 11.

Genera insectorum systematice exposita. T. 2. col. vol. 1. (coleoptera). 4°. *Mosq.* 1821.

FISCHER, J. B. Addenda, emendanda et index ad synopsin mammalium. 8°. *Stuttgard.* 1830.

FLEMING, J. The philosophy of zoology; or a general view of the structure, functions, and classification of animals. Pl. 5. 2 v. 8°. *Edinb.* 1822.

FORSTER, J. R. Observations, during a voyage round the world, on physical geography, natural history, &c. 4°. *Lond.* 1778.

FORSTER, T. The perennial calendar, &c. illustrating the events of every day in the year, as connected with history, natural history, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1824.

FOX, G. T. Synopsis of the Newcastle museum. 2 Z. 8°. *Newcastle*, 1827.

FRANZIUS, W. Historia animalium. 12°. *Amstel.* 1665.

FREYCINET, vid. GAIMARD.

FRISCH, J. L. Vorstellung der Vögel Deutschlandes, und beyläufig auch einiger Fremden; nach ihren eigenschaften. T. 255. fol. *Berlin*, 1763–1817.

Vespertiliones, 3.	Gallinæ, 48.
Accipitres, 32.	Grallæ, 46.
Passeres, 56.	Palmipedes, 50.
Scansores, 20.	

FUESSLY, J. G. Archives de l'histoire des insectes publiées en Allemand; traduites en François. Pl. 50. col. 4°. *Winterthour*, 1794.

GAIMARD, P. Zoologie du voyage autour du monde, entrepris par M. Louis de Freycinet, pendant 1817–1820, par MM. Quoy et Gaimard, médecins de l'expedition. 4°. *Paris*, 1824.

Zoologie du voyage, &c. Pl. 96. col. atlas fol. *Paris*, 1824.

1–12. Mammalia.	76–82. Crustacea et arachnida.
13–39. Aves.	82, 83. Insecta.
40–42. Reptilia.	84–87. Acalepha.
43–65. Pisces.	88–96. Polypa.
66–75. 86, 87. Mollusca.	

GARNOT, vid. LESSON.

GEOFFROY. Histoire abrégée des insectes. Pl. 22. 2 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1764.

GESNER. Historiæ animalium libri 5.

Lib. 1. De quadrupedibus viviparis. T. 79. fol. *Tiguri*, 1551.

—— 2. ———————— oviparis. T. 19. fol. *Francof.* 1617.

Lib. 3. De avium natura. T. 213. fol. *Francof.* 1585.

Icones avium omnium quæ in historia avium describuntur, cum nomenclaturis singulorum Latinis,

Italicis, Gallicis, et Germanicis. T. 125. fol. *Tiguri*, 1555.

In this work birds are distributed into 8 orders.

1. Rapaces diurni.
2. ——— noeturni.
3. Aves volaees majores. Corvus, &c.
4. ——— minores. Passer, &e.
5. Aves pulveratrices mansuetæ. Gallus, &c.
6. ——— sylvestres. Urogallus, &c.
7. Aves aquaticæ. Anser, &e.
8. Aves non in aquis sed cirea aquas degentes. Gallinula, &e.

Lib. 4. De piscium et aquatilium animantium natura. T. 498. fol. *Tiguri*, 1558.

Lib. 5. De serpentium natura; adjecta ad calcem scorpionis historia a C. Wolphio conscripta (e Paralip. Gesneri). T. 25. fol. *Francof.* 1621.

GIORNA, S. Calendario entomologico, ossia osservazioni sulle stagioni proprie agl' insetti nel clima Piemontese, &c. 8°. *Torino*, 1791.

GLOGER, C. L. Das Abändern der Vögel durch einfluss des Klima's. 8°. *Breslau*, 1833.

Schlesiens Wirbelthier-Fauna: ein systematischer Ueberblick der in dieser Provinz vorkommenden Säugthiere, Vögel, Amphibien, und Fische. 8°. *Breslau*, 1833.

GOEDARTIUS, J. De insectis. Ed. M. Lister. Accedit M. Lister appendicis ad historiam animalium Angliæ ed. altera. T. 20. 8°. *Londini*, 1685.

GOLDFUSS, Aug. Ausfürliche Erläuterung des Naturhistorischen Atlasses. T. 311. fol. 3 v. 4°. *Düsseld.* 1828–32.

Vertebral animals, 226. Invertebral animals, 60.
Geological phenomena, 25.

A more particular description is postponed on account of the yet incomplete state of the collection.

GOULD, J. A century of birds from the Himalaya mountains (with descriptions). Pl. 80. col. fol. *Lond.* 1832.

1–4. Accipitres.
5–46. Passeres.
47–55. Scansores.
56–71. Gallinæ. { Columba, 4. Phasianus, 12.
72–79. Grallæ. { Otis, 4. Parra, &c. 4.
80. Palmipedes.

A monograph of the ramphastidæ, or family of toucans. 23 col. plates. 1 pl. plain. fol. *Lond.* 1834.

1–9. Genus ramphastos, Linnæus.
10–23. —— pteroglossus, Illiger.
24. Anatomical.

The birds of Europe. 11 pts. Pl. 219. col. fol. *Lond.* 1832–4.

Accipitres, 28.	Gallinæ, 9.
Passeres, 89.	Grallæ, 38.
Scansores, 8.	Palmipedes, 47.

GRAVENHORST, J. L. C. Ichneumonologia Europæa. 3 v. 8°. *Vratislav.* 1829.

Tergestina, oder Beobachtungen, &c. über einige bei Triest im Meere lebende Arten der Gattungen Octopus, Echinus, Actinia, &c. 8°. *Breslau*, 1831.

GRAVES, G. The naturalist's pocket-book. Pl. 8. 8°. *Lond.* 1817.

GRAY, J. E. Illustrations of Indian zoology. Pl. 100. col. vol. 1. fol. *Lond.* 1830–2.

Vol. 2. not yet completed. Pl. 80. col.

Of the hundred plates contained in the 1st volume,
1–13 illustrate Mammalia.
14–81 ——— Aves.
82, 83 ——— Reptilia.
84–90 ——— Pisces.
100 ——— Fossilia (3 species of Ammonite).

Of the 80 plates of the 2d volume.
20 illustrate Mammalia.
29 ——— Aves.
22 ——— Reptilia.
9 ——— Pisces.

GRAY, J. E. Short descriptions of the species of reptiles. Pt. 1. tortoises, crocodiles, and enaliosaurians. Pl. 11. (tortoises.) 8°. *Lond.* 1831.

Spicilegia Zoologica; or original figures (with descriptions) of new and unfigured animals. pp. 12. Pl. 11. 4°. *Lond.* 1828–30.

GREW, Nehem. M. D. Musæum regalis societatis. T. 22. 14 Z. 4 B. 4 G. fol. *Lond.* 1681.

GRONOVIUS, L. T. Zoophylacii Gronoviani, fascic. 1, 2. T. 18. fol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1763–4.

Pisces, 14. Crustacea, 1. Insecta, 3.

GUALTIERUS, N. Index testarum conchyliorum, quæ adservantur in museo ejus, methodice distributarum. T. 110. fol. *Florent.* 1742.

GYLLENHAL, L. Insecta Suecica descripta. Class. 1. coleoptera sive eleuterata. 4 v. 8°. *Scaris et Lips.* 1808–27.

HALLER, A. Epistolæ ab eruditis viris ad Alb. Hallerum. 2 Z. 6 v. 8°. *Bernæ*, 1773–5.

HAMILTON (formerly BUCHANAN), F. An account of the fishes found in the river Ganges and its branches; with a volume of 39 plates. 4°. *Edinb.* 1822.

HARRIS, T. M. The natural history of the Bible; or a description of all the quadrupeds, &c. plants, &c. and precious stones, mentioned in the sacred scriptures. 8°. *Lond.* 1824.

HEBENSTREIT, J. E. Museum Richterianum. 1 Z. 13 G. fol. *Lips.* 1743.

HERBST, J. F. W. Naturgeschichte der Insekten-Gattung OPILIO. T. 10. col. 4°. *Berlin*, 1798–99.

Naturgeschichte der Skorpionen. T. 7. col. 4°. *Berlin*, 1800.

Versuch einer Naturgeschichte Krabben und Krebse, &c. T. 62. col. 3 v. 4°. *Berlin et Strals.* 1790.

1–21. Cancer cursor, antennatus, araneus, &c.
21–23. Cancer Bernhardus.
23–32. Astacus.
33–34. Squilla.
35–36. Oniscus Gammarellus.
37–43. } Cancer Hispanus, &c.
47–62. }
44–46. Cancri, &c. Anatomia.

HERHOLDT, J. D. Physiologische Betrachtungen über den Unterschied der Pflanze, des Thieres, und des Menschen, &c. 8°. *Kopenh.* 1830.

HEROLD, M. De generatione ARANEARUM in ovo. T. 2. repetit. et col. fol. *Marb.* 1824.

HERMANN, J. F. Mémoire aptérologique: publié par F. L. Hammer. Pl. 9. col. fol. *Strasb.* 1804.

HERWIG, H. En Nyttig Bog om Bier. 4°. *Kiobenh.* 1649.

Two curious wood-cuts accompany this treatise on the economy of bees; one, in the title-page; the other, at p. 23.

HILL, J. Essays in natural history and philosophy, with discoveries by the microscope. 8°. *Lond.* 1752.

HISTORIA NATURALIS. De Latinis et Græcis nominibus arborum, &c. piscium, et avium; cum Gallica eorum nominum appellatione; ed. 4ta. 8°. *Lutet.* 1554.

HOEVEN, J. van der. Icones ad illustrandas coloris mutationes in chamæleonte (cum descriptione). T. 5. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1831.

HOOKE, R. On the motion of the earth. 4°. *Lond.* 1674.
Machina cœlestis of Hevelius. ———
Description of helioscopes, &c. 4°. *Lond.* 1676.
Lampas, or various physical and mechanical discoveries. 4°. *Lond.* 1677.
Lectures on the power of springing bodies. 4°. *Lond.* 1678.
On comets; and on microscopes, &c. ———

HORSFIELD, T. A descriptive catalogue of the lepidopterous insects contained in the museum of the honourable the East India company; pts. 1 and 2. Pl. 8. plain, with duplicates col. 4°. *Lond.* 1828–9.
Zoological researches in Java and the neighbouring islands. Pl. 65. col.; 7 not col. 4°. *Lond.* 1824.
Mammalia, 33.
Aves, 32.
Head and feet of mammalia and aves, 7.

HUBER, F. Nouvelles observations sur les abeilles; 2de ed. Pl. 12. 2 v. 8°. *Paris et Genève*, 1814.
———Translated into English; 3d ed. Pl. 5. 8°. *Edinb.* 1821.

HUBER, P. The natural history of ants; translated from the French, with additional notes. Pl. 2. 12°. 1820.

HUET. Collection de mammifères du muséum d'histoire naturelle; dessinée d'après nature, accompagnée d'un texte descriptif, &c. Pl. 54. 4°. *Paris*, 1808.

ILLIGER, C. Prodromus systematis mammalium et avium, additis terminis zoographicis utriusque classis, eorumque versione Germanica. 8°. *Berolini*, 1811.

JABLONSKY, C. G. Natursystem aller bekannten in-und ausländischen Insecten, &c. Der Käfer (Coleoptera). T. 177. col. (fol.) 10 v. 8°. *Berlin*, 1785–1806.

JABLONSKY, C. G. et HERBST, J. F. W. Natursystem aller bekannten in-und ausländischen Insekten. Der Schmetterlinge (Papiliones). T. 327. col. (fol.) 11 v. 8°. 1 4°. *Berlin*, 1783–1804.

JACOB, N. H. Storia Naturale delle Seimie—accompagnata d'un testo Italiano, colla traduzione Francese e Tedesca. Tav. 73. fol. *Milano*, 1812.

JARDINE, sir Wm. bart. and SELBY, P. J. Illustrations of ornithology; pts. 1–9. Pl. 141. col.
This work is not yet completed.

JONSTON, J. Historia naturalis. T. 386. 4 v. fol. *Francof. ad Mœn.* 1650–62.
De quadrupedibus, 80.
De avibus, 62.

De serpentibus et draconibus, 12.
De piscibus et cetis, 47.
De exanguibus aquaticis, 20.
De insectis (et vermibus, &c.) 28.
De arboribus et fructibus, 137.

Theatrum universale omnium animalium quadrupedum. T. 80. fol. *Heilbrun.* 1755.

1–8. Equus, &c.
9–11. Elephas.
12. Monoceros.
13–37. Bos, ovis, capra, cervus.
38. Rhinoceros.
39–40. Camelo-pardus.
41–46. Camelus.
47–48. Sus.
49. Hippopotamus.
50–58. Leo, ursus, lupus.
59–61 Simia, &c.
62–68. Armadillo, &c. Mustela, &c. Lepus, mus, lutra.
69–74. Canis, felis, hyena, &c.
75–80. Lacerta, testudo, rana.

Theatrum universale de avibus; ed. nov. T. 62. fol. *Heilbrun.* 1756.

1–21. Aves terrestres carnivoræ.
22–40. ——— phytivoræ.
41–45. ——— insectivoræ.
46–49. —— aquaticæ palmipedes.
50–55. ——— fissipedes.
56–61. —— exoticæ.
62. —— fabulosæ.

De serpentibus. T. 12. fol. *Heilbronn.* 1757.

The first eight plates represent various serpents, European and foreign: the last four represent the most absurdly monstrous serpents, &c.

De piscibus et cetis. T. 47. fol. *Heilbrunn.* 1767.

The first forty plates represent various fish. The last seven represent cetacea, some varieties of the seal, and several common fish.

De exanguibus aquaticis. T. 20. fol. *Heilbrunn.* 1767.

1–10. Sepiæ, &c. Astaci, squillæ, cancri, stellæ marinæ.
11–17. Conchylia et echini.
18. Lepores marini, urticæ, &c.
19–20. Holothurii, pulmones marini, &c.

Theatrum universale insectorum. T. 28. fol. *Heilbrunn.* 1768.

1–2. Apes et apiaria, cicadæ.
3–4. Cimices, libellæ, tipulæ.
5–8. Papiliones et phalænæ.
9–10. Museæ, &c.

11–13. Locustæ, mantes, grylli.
14–16. Scarabæi, &c.
17. Formicæ.
18. Scorpiones, aranei.
19–22. Vermes, xylophthori, erucæ.
23–24. Bombyces, scolopendræ, limaces.
25–26. Hirudines, stellæ marinæ, &c.
27–28. Squillæ, et insecta varia.

JONSTON, J. Polonus. Thaumatographia naturalis in 10 classes distincta. 12°. *Amst.* 1632.

JÖRDENS, J. H. Entomologie und Helminthologie des Menschlichen Körpers. T. 15. col. 4°. *Hof.* 1801.

JUNGIUS, J. Doxoscopiæ physicæ minores. Ed. M. F. H. cum annotationibus. 4°. *Hamburg*, 1662.

JURINE, L. Histoire des monocles qui se trouvent aux environs de Genève. Pl. 22. col. 4°. *Genève*, 1820.

KADE, D. Stellæ marinæ, &c. anatome, T. 1.—imprim^r. in fine libri J. H. Linck, "De stellis marinis. fol. *Lips.* 1733. p. 97–102."

KARSTEN, D. L. G. Description of the minerals in the Leskean Museum; translated by George Mitchell; M. B. 8°. *Dublin*, 1798.

KIDD, J. On the adaptation of external nature to the physical condition of man. 8°. *Lond.* 1833.

KIRBY, rev. W. and SPENCE, W. An introduction to entomology. Pl. 5. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1815–17.
Again; 4th ed. Pl. 30. 4 v. 8°. 1822–6.

KIRCHER. Icones testaceorum. T. 44. fol.
1–4. Classis 1. Univalvia non turbinata.
5–14. ———2. Bivalvia.
15–44. ———3. Univalvia turbinata.

KLEIN, J. T. Quadrupedum dispositio, brevisque historia naturalis. T. 5. 4°. *Lips.* 1751.
Summa dubiorum circa classes quadrupedum et amphibiorum in Linnæi systemate naturæ, &c.; cum præludio de crustatis. Adjecti discursus, de ruminantibus, et de periodo vitæ humanæ collato cum brutis. T. 1. 4°. *Gedani*, 1743.
Historiæ avium prodromus cum præfatione de ordine animalium in genere. Accessit historia muris alpini, et vetus vocabularium animalium. T. 7. 4°. *Lubec.* 1750.
Stemmata avium. T. 40. 4°. *Lips.* 1759.

Ova avium plurimarum ad naturalem magnitudinem delineata et genuinis coloribus picta. T. 21. 4°. *Leipz. &c.* 1766.

Tentamen herpetologiæ. Accessit J. A. Unzeri observatio de tæniis. T. 2. 4°. *Leid. et Gottiug.* 1755.

Historiæ piscium naturalis promovendæ missus quinque. T. 52. 4°. *Gedani*, 1740–9.

Mantissa ichthyologica de sono et auditu piscium. 4°. *Lips.* 1746.

Dispositio naturalis cochlidum et concharum in suas classes, &c.: cum sciagraphia methodi ad genus serpentium ordinate digerendum. T. 12. col. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1758.

Naturalis dispositio echinodermatum. De aculeis echinorum. Tabula generalis methodi zoologicæ Musei Kleiniani. T. 36. 4°. *Gedani*, 1734.

KLUG, Fr. Entomologische Monographieen. T. 10. col. 8°. *Berlin*, 1824.

Monographia *siricum* Germaniæ. T. 8. 4°. *Berolini*, 1803.

KNORR, G. W. Délices de la nature. 83 *Z.* 6 G. 2 v. fol. *Nuremb.* 1779.

KNORR, G. F. les héritiers de. Collection générale des différentes espèces de coquillages que la mer renferme. Pl. 190. col. 6 v. 4°. *Nuremb.* 1760–1773.

KOLLAR, V. Monographia chlamydum. T. 2. col. fol. *Vienn.* 1824.

KUHL, H. Buffoni et Daubentoni figurarum avium coloratarum nomina systematica; cum indice systematico secundum ordinem Illigeri in prodromo systematis avium (Berol. 1811) ed. Th. van Swinderen. 4°. *Groning.* 1820.

LACEPEDE, M. le comte de. Histoire naturelle de l'homme. 12°. *Paris*, 1821.

Histoire naturelle des quadrupèdes-ovipares. Pl. 22. col. 8°. *Paris.* 1819.

1–4. Testudines.	11–12. Ranæ.
5–10. Lacertæ.	13–22. Serpentes.

Histoire naturelle des poissons; suite et complément des œuvres de Buffon. Pl. 93. nouv. col. 4 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1819.

LACHMUND, J. Frid. De Ave Diomedea dissertatio; imprim^r. in fine libri cui titulus "Experimenta Fr. Redi circa generationem insectorum. 12°. *Amstel.* 1686."

L'ADMIRAL, J. jun. Naauwkeurige Waarneemingen van veele Gestaltverwisselende Gekorvene Diertjes. T. 32. fol. *Amsterd.* 1775.

Lepidopterous insects alone are represented in this work. In each plate the insect is represented in its three states of existence, together with the plant on which it feeds.

LAMARCK, J. B. Système analytique des connaissances positives de l'homme. 8°. *Paris*, 1820.

Philosophie zoologique, ou exposition des considérations relatives à l'histoire naturelle des animaux. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1809.

Hist. nat. des animaux sans vertèbres. 7 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1815–22.

LAMOUROUX, J. V. F. Histoire des polypiers coralligènes flexibles, vulgairement nommés zoophytes. Pl. 19. 8°. *Caen*, 1816.

Exposition méthodique des genres de l'ordre des polypiers. Planches 84; les 63 premières appartenant à l'histoire naturelle des zoophytes d'Ellis et Solander. 4°. *Paris*, 1821.

LASKEY, J. A general account of the Hunterian Museum, Glasgow. 8°. *Glasg.* 1813.

LASPEYRES. J. H. Sesiæ Europææ iconibus et descriptionibus illustratæ. T. 1. col. 4°. *Berolini*, 1801.

LATHAM, John. A general synopsis of birds. Pl. 106. col. 3 v. 4°. *Lond.* 1781–5.

Supplement to the general synopsis of birds. 4°. *Lond.* 1787.

Index ornithologicus, sive systema ornithologiæ complectens avium divisionem, &c. 2 v. 4°. *Lond.* 1790.

A general history of birds. Pl. 184. col. 10 v. 4°. *Winchest.* 1821–4.

Index to the general history of birds. 4°. *Winchest.* 1828.

LATREILLE, P. A. Familles naturelles du règne animal. 8°. *Paris*, 1825.

Histoire naturelle des salamandres de France. Pl. 6. 8°. *Paris*, 1800.

Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des crustacés, des arachnides, et des insectes. 8°. *Paris*, 1810.

Genera crustaceorum et insectorum secundum ordinem naturalem in familias disposita, iconibus exemplisque plurimis explicata. T. 16. 4 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1806–9.

Mémoires sur divers sujets de l'histoire naturelle des insectes, &c. 8°. *Paris*, 1819.

Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères d'Europe. Livrr. 3. Pl. 14. col. 8°. *Paris*, 1822–4.

Histoire naturelle des fourmis, et recueil des mémoires sur les abeilles, les araignées, et autres insectes. Pl. 12. col. 8°. *Paris*, 1802.

LAUERENTZEN, J. Museum regium Daniæ. 13 Z. 1 B. fol. *Hauniæ* (1710. *Brünnich*).

LAWRENCE, W. Lectures on physiology, zoology, and the natural history of man. Pl. 12. 8°. *Lond.* 1819.

LEA, J. Observations on the genus unio, &c.; read before the American philosophical society in 1827 and 1829. Pl. 27. col. 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1829.

LEACH, W. E. The zoological miscellany; with coloured figures by R. P. Nodder. Pl. 149. 3 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1814–17.

LEGATI, L. Museo Cospiano. 18 Z. 2 B. 7 G. fol. *Bologna*, 1677.

LESSER, F. C. Théologie des insectes, ou démonstration des perfections de Dieu dans tout ce qui concerne les insectes; trad. de l'Allemand: avec des remarques de M. P. Lyonnet. Pl. 2. 2 v. 8°. *à la Haye*, 1742.

LESSON, R. P. Les trochilidées ou les colibris et les oiseaux-mouches. Pl. 66. col. 8°. *Paris*, 1831.

Histoire naturelle des oiseaux-mouches. Pl. 85. col. 8°. *Paris*, 1829.

Histoire naturelle des colibris, suivie d'un supplément à l'hist. nat. des oiseaux-mouches. Pl. 39. col. 8°. *Paris*, (1830).

LESSON, R. P. et GARNOT. Zoologie du voyage autour du monde, exécuté pendant 1822–25 par M. L. J. Duperrey, par MM. Lesson et Garnot. vol. 1. et pt. 1. vol. 2. 4°. *Paris*, 1826–30.

Zoologie, &c. atlas fol. Pl. 153. col. *Paris*, 1826.

Mammalia, 9.	Mollusca, 16.
Aves, 41.	Crustacea, 5.
Reptilia, 7.	Insecta, 21.
Pisces, 38.	Zoophyta, 16.

LEVAILLANT, F. Histoire naturelle des oiseaux d'Afrique. Pl. 300. répétées et coloriées. 6 v. fol. *Paris*, 1805–8.

Vol. I. Pl. 1–37. Oiseaux de proie.
38–46. et 284. Ois. de proie nocturnes.
47–49. Engoulevens.

Vol. II. Pl. 50–53. Corbeaux.
54–59. Pies.
60–66. (et 79–81 ?) et 285. Pie-grièches. 1ere divis.
67–70. et pl. 286. Pie-grièches. 2de divis.
71–78. Pie grièches. 3eme divis.
79–81. Le bec-de-fer et le Geoffroy.
82. Le sicrin.
83–97. Oiseaux qui vivent en troupes, et qui se rapprochent des étourneaux et des martins.

Vol. III. Pl. 98–100. Grives.
101–117. Merles.
118–141. Oiseaux qui font leur principale nourriture d'insectes.
142–150. Gobe-mouches. 1ere div.

Vol. IV. Pl. 151–155. Gobe-mouches. 1ere div.
156–161. ——————— 2de div.
162–165. Echenilleurs, genre nouv.
166–176. Drongos.
177–179. Ois. d'Afr. qui ont rapport à nos lavandières.
180–191. Ois. d'Afr. qui ont rapport à nos traquets, &c.
192–199. Alouettes.

Vol. V. Pl. 200–229. Coucous.
230–240. Calaos.
241, 242. Indicateurs.
243–247. Martinets et hirondelles.

Vol. VI. Pl. 248–255. Pics.
256–259. Colious.
260–263. Loriots.
264–283. Pigeons, &c.
287–300. Sucriers.

Histoire naturelle des oiseaux de paradis et des rolliers, suivie de celle des toucans et des barbus. Pl. 113. répét. et color. 2 v. fol. *Paris*, 1806.

[V. l'hist. nat. des promerops, &c. par le même auteur pour un supplément aux l'hist. nat. des oiseaux de paradis, &c.]

Vol. I. Pl. 1–24. Oiseaux de paradis.
25–39. et 56. Rolliers.
40–55. Geais.

Vol. II. Pl. 1–18. Toucans.
19–43. et 55–57. Barbus.
44–46. Barbacous.
47–54. Jacamars.

Histoire naturelle des promerops, et des guêpiers, &c. faisant suite à celle des oiseaux de paradis; avec un supplément aux différents genres d'oiseaux décrits dans les deux premiers volumes des oiseaux de paradis. Pl. 83. repét. et color. fol. *Paris*, 1807.

Promerops, 32. Touracos, 5.
Guêpiers, 20. Pl. supplém., 11.
Couroucous, 15.

Oiseaux d'Afrique du cabinet de mons. Raye, d'Amsterdam; dessinés d'après nature. Figures 308. col.

Accipitres, 50. Scansores, 55.
Passeres, 180. Gallinæ, 23.

The preceding 308 figures are all original coloured drawings.

Oiseaux divers du cabinet de mons. Raye, d'Amsterdam; dessinés d'après nature. Figures 622. col.

Accipitres, 8.	Gallinæ, 53.
Passeres, 248.	Grallæ, 104.
Scansores, 161.	Palmipedes, 48.

The preceding 622 figures are all original coloured drawings.

LEWIN, J. W. A natural history of the birds of New South Wales. Pl. 26. col. 4°. *Lond.* 1822.

All the birds here represented belong to the second order of Cuvier (passeres); and most of them are small birds.

A natural history of the lepidopterous insects of New South Wales. Pl. 19. col. 4°. *Lond.* 1822.

LICHTENSTEIN, H. Darstellung neuer oder wenig bekannter Säugethiere in Abbildungen und Beschreibungen nach den Originalen des Zoologischen Museums der Universität zu Berlin. Heft. 1–8. T. 42. illumin. fol. *Berlin*, 1827.

1–21. Cervus, &c.
22–27. Dipus.
28–40. Mus.
41. Chrysochloris.
42. Mustela.

LICHTENSTEIN und HERBST. Naturgeschichte der Insekten-Gattungen Solpuga und Phalangium. T. 6. col. 4°. *Berlin*, 1797.

LINCK, J. H. De stellis marinis. Accedunt Edw. Luidii, &c. hujusce argumenti opuscula. T. 42. fol. *Lips.* 1733.

LINNÆUS. Epistolæ ineditæ; cum parte commercii litterarii inediti, inprimis circa rem botanicam, Dillenii et aliorum, annis 1736–93. Ed. H. C. van Hall. 8°. *Groning.* 1830.

Collectio epistolarum; cum opusculis pro et contra Linnæi scripta. Ed. D. H. Stoever. 8°. *Hamburg.* 1792.

Systema naturæ. Ed. 1ma reedita, op. A. L. A. Fée. 8°. *Paris*, 1830.

Systema naturæ. Ed. 6ta, aucta. 8°. *Stockh.* 1748.

Iterum; ed. 13tia ad ed. 12mam reformatam Holmiensem. 3 v. 8°. *Vindob.* 1767.

Iterum; ed. 13tia, aucta. 3 v. 8°. cura J. F. Gmelin. *Lips.* 1788–93.

Fauna Suecica. 8°. *Stockh.* 1746.

——————— Ed. altera. 8°. *Stockh.* 1761.

Oländska och Gothländska Resa, 1741. 8°. *Stockh. et Ups.* 1745.

Wästgöta-Resa, 1746. 8°. *Stockh.* 1747.

Skänska Resa, 1749. 8°. *Stockh.* 1751.

Amœnitates academicæ. Ed. 3tia op. J. C. D. Schreber. 10 v. 8°. *Erl.* 1787–90.

Museum Adolphi Friderici regis Succorum, &c. in quo animalia rariora describuntur Lat. et Suet.; cum iconibus. T. 33. fol. *Holmiæ*, 1754.

Mammalia, 2. Serpentes, 22. Pisces, 9.

Museum Ludovicæ Ulricæ reginæ Succorum, &c. 8°. *Holmiæ*, 1764.

Museum Adolphi Frederici regis Suecorum, &c. Tomi 2di prodromus. 8°. *Holmiæ*, 1764.

The animal kingdom; class 1 and 2, mammalia and birds; translated, from the systema naturæ published by Gmelin, by Robert Kerr. Pl. 8. 4°. *Lond.* 1792.

LISTER, M. Appendix ad historiam animalium Angliæ, ed. alt.;—imprimr. in fine libri cui titulus "Goedartius Joannes de insectis." T. 7. 8°. *Lond.* 1685.

Historia sive synopsis methodica conchyliorum et tabularum anatomicarum. Ed. alt., cura G. Huddesford. Accedunt duo indices; quorum primus conchyliorum classes exhibet eo ipso ordine in quo disponuntur a Listero: alter easdem complectitur juxta methodum Linnæi, nec non ad tabulas Listerianas accommodatur. T. 1081. fol. *Oxonii*, 1770.

Conchyliorum, 1059. Anatomicæ, 22.

Iterum.

In this last copy is the following MS. note by Dr. Combe; to whom it belonged. "This copy contains upwards of "one hundred original drawings by Dr. Lister's daughters, "with MS. explanations in the doctor's own handwriting; "many plates not to be found in any copy I have seen; "and a great many plates with variations (which explains "the reason why no two of the old copies are alike); to "which are added a great many original proofs."

Historia sive synopsis methodica conchyliorum. Ed. 3tia, recens et indice locupletissimo instructa, cura L. W. Dillwyn, fol. *Oxon.* 1823.

De scarabæis Britannicis. Imprimitur cum "Historia insectorum, auctore J. Ray. p. 377–398. 4°. *Lond.* 1710."

LLOYD, E. De stellis marinis, &c. oceani Britannici. Prælectio, habita quondam in musco Ashmoleano:—in fine libri "De stellis marinis, authore J. H. Linck; p. 77–88. fol. *Lips.* 1733."

LOCHE, conte di. Memoria sul volo degli insetti, pubblicata in Franzese nel 1790. 8°. *Aix in Savoja*, 1790..

LOCHNER, J. H. Rariora musei Beslcriani, commentariolo illustrata. T. 40. fol. 1716.

LUMNITZER, J. G. Naturhistorische Tafeln des Thierreichs, &c. in Lat., Deutsch., Franz., Ital., Ungarisch., Polnisch., und Englischer sprache. fol. *Wien*, 1825.

This work contains 6 coloured plates, crowded with figures.

1. Mammalia.
2. Aves.
3. Reptilia.
4. Pisces.
5, 6. Insecta, &c.

LUND, W. P. De genere "euphones," præsertim de singulari canalis intestinalis structura in hocce avium genere. T. 1. 8°. *Haun.* 1829.

LUPTON, T. A thousand notable things. 4°. *Lond.*

MACLEAY, W. S. Annulosa Javanica; or an attempt to illustrate the natural affinities, &c. of the insects collected in Java by Thomas Horsfield, M. D. N°. 1. Pl. 1. col. 4°. *Lond.* 1825.

Horæ entomologicæ; or essays on the annulose animals. Pl. 3. 8°. *Lond.* 1819.

MAIERUS, M. Septimana philosophica; qua ænigmata aureola, de omni naturæ genere, in modum colloquii proponuntur et enodantur. T. 9. 4°. *Francof.* 1620.

MANNERHEIM, C. G. Eucnemis, insectorum genus monographice tractatum. T. 2. col. 8°. *Petrop.* 1823.

MARSILLI, L. F. comte de. Histoire physique de la mer. Pl. 40. fol. *Amsterd.* 1725.

MARTIN, B. Present state of experimental physiology, or natural philosophy. 2 Z. 3 B. 8°. *Lond.* 1735.

MARTINI, F. H. W. Neues Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet; fortgesetzt von J. H. Chemnitz, G. H. Schubert, und J. A. Wagner. T. 237. col. 12 v. 4°. *Nürnb.* 1769–1829.

MARTYN, T. Psyche. Figures of nondescript lepidopterous insects from different parts of the world. Pl. 32. col. 4°. *Lond.* 1797.

There are 92 figures contained in the 32 plates, representing mostly lepidoptera of New Georgia, Amboyna, and Surinam. The figures appear to have been engraved in outline, and subsequently coloured by the hand.

MATON, W. G. A general view of the writings of Linnæus by Richard Pulteney, M. D.; 2d ed. with corrections, &c. and the diary of Linnæus, written by himself, and now translated from the Swedish MS. 4°. *Lond.* 1805.

MAXIMILIAN, Prinzen zu Wied. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte von Brasilien; mit Kupfertafeln. 4 v. 8°. *Weimar*, 1825–32.

Recueil de planches coloriées d'animaux du Brésil. Pl. 91. fol. *Weim.* 1822–31.
Mammalia, 29. Aves, 5. Reptilia, 57.

MEIDINGER, C. Icones piscium Austriæ indigenorum. T. 50. col. fol. *Vienn.* 1785.

MERIAN, M. S. Histoire des insectes de l'Europe; traduite du Hollandois en François, par J. Morret. Pl. 47. col. fol. *Amsterd.* 1730.
The title-page states that there are 93 plates; and in one sense there are nearly twice as many; for of the 47 plates 43 contain each 4 separate figures, and the remaining 4 contain each 3 separate figures.
Sur les insectes, &c. du Surinam. Pl. 72. col. fol. *à la Haye*, 1726.

MERREM, B. Zur geschichte der Amphibien. Heft. 1–3. T. 37. col. 4°. *Duisb., &c.* 1790–1821.
Testudines, 1. Lacertæ, 7. Serpentes, 29.

MICHAUD, A. L. G. Complément de l'histoire naturelle des mollusques, &c. de J. P. R. Draparnaud. Pl. 3. 4°. *Verdun*, 1831.

MIKAN, J. C. Delectus Floræ et Faunæ Brasiliensis. T. 24. col. fol. *Vindob.* 1820.
Mammalia, 1. Insecta, 2.
Aves, 5, Flores, &c. 12.
Reptilia, 4.

MILLER, J. F. Cimelia physica. Figures of rare and curious quadrupeds, &c. engraved and coloured from the subjects themselves; with descriptions by G. Shaw, M. D. Pl. 58. fol. *Lond.* 1796.
Mammalia, 8. Aves, 41. Reptilia, 2. Plantæ et flores, 7.

MILLER, J. S. A natural history of the crinoïdea or lily-shaped plants, &c. Pl. 50. 4°. *Bristol*, 1821.

MILLIN, A. L. Elémens d'histoire naturelle; 3eme ed. 11 Z. 9 B. 8°. *Paris*, 1802.

MIZALDUS, Ant. De arcanis naturæ libelli 4. Ed. 3tia aucta. 12°. *Lutet.* 1558.

MOHR, N. Forsog til en Islandsk Naturhistorie. 8 Z. 8°. *Kiobenh.* 1786.

MORGAN, sir T. C. Sketches of the philosophy of life. 8°. *Lond.* 1818.

MOSCARDO, L. Memorie del suo museo. 16 Z. 4 B. 11 G. fol. *Padoa*, 1656.

MOUFFET, T. Insectorum sive minimorum animalium theatrum; olim ab E. Wotton, C. Gesner, et T. Penn inchoatum: iconibus ad vivum expressis supra quingentis illustratum. fol. *Lond.* 1634.

The theater of insects, &c.; being an addition to the "History of four-footed beasts, &c. by Edward Topsel, p. 889–1130," with numerous wood-engravings. fol. *Lond.* 1658.

MÜLLER, J. Jahresbericht, &c. über die Fortschritte der Naturgeschichte, Anatomie, und Physiologie, der Thiere und Pflanzen. 8°. *Bonn*, 1828.

MÜLLER, O. F. Entomostraca, seu insecta testacea, quæ in aquis Daniæ et Norvegiæ reperiuntur. T. 21. col. 4°. *Lips. et Haun.* 1785.

Hydrachnæ quas in aquis Daniæ palustribus detexit. T. 11. col. 4°. *Lips.* 1781.

Vermium, &c. et testaceorum non marinorum, succincta historia. Vol. alt. 4°. *Haun. et Lips.* 1774.

Vermium terrestrium et fluviatilium, seu animalium infusoriorum, &c. historia. 4°. *Haun. et Lips.* 1773.

Zoologiæ Danicæ prodromus. 8°. *Haun.* 1776.

Zoologia Danica, seu animalium Daniæ et Norvegiæ rariorum, &c. descriptiones et historia. T. 160. col. 3 v. fol. *Haun.* 1788–9.

MUSEUM, vid. Battarra, Besler, Bonanni, Bullock, Calonne, Chiocco, Davila, Deleuze, Dresden, Dublin, Fox, Grew, Gronovius, Hebenstreit, Karsten, Knorr, Laskey, Lauerentzen, Legati, Linnæus, Lochner, Miller, Moscardo, Petiver, Portland, Rumphius, Schröter, Seba, de Sepibus, Tessin, Worm.

NATURAL HISTORY. Journal of a naturalist. Pl. 10. 8°. *Lond.* 1829.

Spectacle de la nature; or nature displayed: being discourses on such particulars of natural history as were thought most proper to excite the curiosity and form the minds of youth; with plates: translated from the original French. 8°. *Lond.* 1733.

NAUMANN, J. F. & BUHLE, C. A. Die Eier der Vögel Deutschlands und der benachbarten Länder. Heft. 1–5. T. 10. col. 4°. *Halle*, 1818–28.

NOZEMAN, C. Nederlandsche Vogelen. Belg. et Gall. T. 250. 5 v. fol. *Amsterd.* 1770–1829.

Accipitres, 20.	Gallinæ, 23.
Passeres, 80.	Grallæ, 49.
Scansores, 11.	Palmipedes, 67.

NORTH, hon. R. A treatise on fish and fish-ponds. Pl. 18. col. 4°. *Lond.*

OCHSENHEIMER, F. Die Schmetterlinge von Europa. 8 v. 8°. *Leipz.* 1807–30.

The four last of these volumes are a continuation of the work by Fr. Treitschke, in consequence of Ochsenheimer's death.

OKEN. Lehrbuch der Naturphilosophie. 8°. *Jena*, 1831.

OLIVI, G. Zoologia Adriatica, ossia catalogo ragionato degli animali del golfo et delle lagune di Venezia. Tav. 9. 4°. *Bassano*, 1792.

OLIVIER, A. G. Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des insectes. Coléoptères. Pl. 362. col. 8 v. 4°. 1789–1808.

OPPIANUS. Cynegetica et Halieutica, Græce; cum Latina versione metrica cynegeticorum. Ed. J. G. Schneider. 8°. *Lips.* 1813.

Halieuticks, &c. translated from the Greek (into English verse) by John Jones. 8°. *Oxford*, 1722.

OWEN, C. On the natural history of serpents. Pl. 4. 4°. *Lond.* 1742.

PALEY, W. Natural theology; or evidences of the existence and attributes of the Deity, collected from the appearances of nature; 14th ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1813.

PALISOT DE BEAUVOIS, A. M. F. J. Insectes recueillis en Afrique et en Amérique, pendant 1786–1797. Pl. 89. col. fol. *Paris*, 1805.

Coleoptera, 29.	Neuroptera, 4.
Orthoptera, 11.	Hymenoptera, 7.
Lepidoptera, 16.	Diptera, 3.
Hemiptera, 14.	Aptera, 5.

PALLAS, P. S. Elenchus Zoophytorum. 8°. *Hagæ-Com.* 1766.

Icones insectorum, præsertim Rossiæ Sibiriæque peculiarium. T. 8. col. 4°. *Erlang.* 1781.

Miscellanea zoologica; quibus novæ et obscuræ animalium species describuntur. T. 14. 4°. *Hagæ-Com.* 1766.

Spicilegia zoologica; quibus novæ, &c. Fascic. 1–14. T. 58. 4°. *Berolini*, 1767–80.

Mammalia, 25.	Pisces, 10.
Aves, 13.	Mollusca, &c. 9.
Reptilia, 1.	

PANZER, G. W. F. Faunæ insectorum Germaniæ initia. Heft. 1–122. T. 2528. col. 8°. 1793–1833.

Heft. 1–110. *Nürnberg.*

Heft. 111–122. *Regensburg.* fortgesetzt von G. A. W. H. Schäffer.

Index faunæ insectorum Germaniæ. Pars 1. Eleutherata. 8°. *Norimb.* 1813.

PAYKULL, G. Fauna Suecica. Insecta. vol. 1. 8°. *Upsal.* 1798.

PELLICER, J. El fenix y su historia natural escrita. 8°. *Madrid*, 1630.

PENNANT, T. History of quadrupeds; 3d ed. Pl. 110. 2 v. 4°. *Lond.* 1793.

"Histoire naturelle des oiseaux" par le comte de Buffon, and "Les planches enluminées," systematically disposed. Pl. 16. 4°. *Lond.* 1786.

Indian zoology; 2d ed. Pl. 16. col. 4°. *Lond.* 1790.

This volume contains an essay on India by J. R. Forster, LL. D. pp. 1–27; a description of the plates, of which the third is wanting, pp. 31–56; and the Indian faunula, pp. 57–61.

Indian zoology, in English and French, without a title, containing 12 coloured engravings, with 14 pages of description. fol. *Lond.*

Of these plates, the third, otus bakkamœna, and the eleventh, anser melanotos, are not in the 4° ed.

Introduction to the arctic zoology; 2d ed. 1 Z. 4 G. 4°. *Lond.* 1792.

Arctic zoology. 2 v. 4°. *Lond.* 1792.

Mammalia, 3. Aves, 14.

PERRY, G. The natural history of shells; containing a new arrangement of the genera and species. Pl. 61. col. fol. *Lond.* 1811.

Univalves, 54. Bivalves, 7.

PETIVER, J. Opera historiam naturalem spectantia; or, gazophylacium. voll. 1 et 2. fol.; vol. 3. 8°.

Of these volumes, the third is a uniformly printed book, containing two distinct parts; each of which bears a date much anterior to the date of the title-pages of the two folio volumes. The folio volumes, which are made up of numerous parts printed at different times, have each a title-page of a much later date than most of the parts contained.

It will be convenient, in describing the contents of these curious volumes, to begin with the third.

Vol. III.

Part 1. Musei Petiveriani *centuriæ* decem, rariora naturæ continentes; viz. animalia, fossilia, plantas ex variis mundi plagis advecta; ordine digesta et nominibus propriis signata. 8°. *Lond.* 1695–1703.

At p. 43, and at the end, are abstracts of some collections received, but not mentioned: and this part contains two plates representing various subjects described in the first *century*.

Part 2. Gazophylacii naturæ et artis *decades* quinque; in quibus animalia, &c. descriptionibus brevibus et iconibus illustrantur. 8°. *Lond.* 1702–6.

At the end of this second part is a classical and topical catalogue of all the things figured in the five decads; together with an addition to Petiver's Hortus Siccus in the appen-

dix to Ray's third volume of plants, p. 241. There are two plates in this second part, representing various plants, principally exotic.

Vol. I.

Opera, historiam naturalem spectantia; or gazophylacium: containing several thousand figures of birds, &c. with Latin and English names; about 100 of the plates never before published. fol. *Lond.* 1764.

The contents of this volume are distributed in the following order:

Catalogus classicus et topicus omnium rerum figuratarum in decem decadibus gazophylacii naturæ et artis. fol. *Lond.* 1709–11.

One hundred and fifty-six plates of the subjects described in the catalogue; with a special description of plates 51–155. The one hundred and fifty-sixth plate represents various Brasilian shells from Bonanni.

Twenty-two plates of shells, &c. of Amboyna, and the neighbouring shores of India, with descriptions.

Two plates, with descriptions, illustrative of the rudiments of botany.

Vol. II.

Seventy-two plates, with a Latin and English catalogue of Ray's Herbarium Britannicum: the Latin catalogue complete; the English not carried beyond the fiftieth plate.

A catalogue of plants (about one hundred and twenty) engraved in Petiver's English herbal.

Hortus Peruvianus medicinalis, or South-sea herbal. pp. 3. fol. *Lond.* 1705.

One plate representing twelve varieties of the Etruscan orchis.

Six plates: the five first representing medicinal plants of Peru, &c.; the last, some of the aromatic plants of India, &c.

Directions to collectors of natural curiosities.

Five plates: two, of the corallines, &c. of the Mediterranean; and three, of the grasses of Italy: with a description.

Two plates of Egyptian plants; with a description.

Pterigraphia Americana, consisting of twenty plates, with descriptions, of various ferns, corallines, shells, &c. from the islands of Antigua, Barbadoes, Jamaica, &c.

Six plates of English butterflies, with descriptions.

Monspelii desideratarum catalogus, e Raio, &c.

Plantæ Silesiacæ rariores ac desideratæ.

Plantarum Etruriæ rariorum catalogus.

Petiveriana, seu naturæ collectanea domi forisque auctori communicata. Partes 3.

A methodical concordance of about four hundred British grasses, &c. (incomplete; ending at N°. 375).

Botanicum Anglicum, or English herball.
Hortus siccus chirurgicus.—A list of drugs, &c. imperfectly known.—Hortus siccus pharmaceuticus. (The hortus siccus chir. et pharm. are printed in a confused manner).

PETRI AB HARTENFELS, G. C. Elephantographia curiosa. Ed. alt. T. 28. 4°. *Lips. et Erford.* 1723.

PFEIFFER, C. Systematische Anordnung und Beschreibung Deutscher Land-und Wasser-Schnecken, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die bisher in Hessen gefundenen Arten. Abtheill. 1–3. T. 24. col. 4°. *Cassel.* 1821–8.

PHILES, M. De animalium proprietate. Gr. et Lat. Ed. J. C. de Pauw. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1730.

PHILIPPI, R. A. Orthoptera Berolinensia. Dissertatio inauguralis entomologica. T. 2. col. 4°. *Berolini*, 1830.

PLANCUS, J. De conchis minus notis. Accedit specimen æstus reciproci maris superi ad littus portumque Arimini. T. 5. 4°. *Venet.* 1739.
Ed. altera. T. 24. 4°. *Romæ*, 1760.

PLAT, sir Hugh. The jewel-house of art and nature. Pl. 17. 4°. *Lond.* 1594.
Again; with a discourse on minerals, p. 217, by D. B. Gent. Pl. 17. 4°. *Lond.* 1653.

PLINIUS. Historiæ mundi libri 37. Ed. J. Dalecampio. fol. *Lugd.* 1587.
Naturalis historiæ libri 37. Ed. P. Manutio cum castigat. S. Gelenii. fol. *Ald. Ven.* 1559.
Index in Plin. nat. hist. ad exempl. J. Camertis, mutatis quibusdam et adjectis nonnullis. fol. *Ald. Venet.* 1558.
Histoire naturelle de Pline; traduction nouvelle par M. Ajasson de Grandsagne, annotée par MM. Beudant, Brongniart, G. Cuvier, &c. 20 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1829–33.

POLI, J. X. Testacea utriusque Siciliæ, eorumque historia et anatome. 2 v. fol. *Parmæ*, 1791–95; et vol. 3. pars 1ma posthuma, cum additamentis, &c. S. Delle Chiaie. fol. *Parmæ*, 1826. T. 57. repetitæ; et 1–39. coloratæ.
In these plates, not only the shells themselves are illustrated, but also, and to the minutest details, the form and anatomy of the mollusca inhabiting them.
1. Organic structure and growth of shell.
2. Character of the blood of testaceous mollusca; means of ascertaining their muscular power, &c.
3. Anatomy of chiton cinereus. Linn.
4. ———— lepas balanus.
5, 6. ———— various species of lepas.
7, 8. ———— pholas dactylus.
9. ———— mya pictorum.

10–13. Anatomy of donax irus, solen vagina, &c.
14, 15. ——— tellina planata, &c.
16, 17. ——— cardium rusticum, &c.
18, 19. ——— mactra Neapolitana; donax trunculus.
20–23. ——— venus, chama, &c.
24–26. ——— various species of arca.
27–29. ——— ostrea.
30. ——— anomia.
31–39. ——— mytilus et pinna.
40–44. ——— nautilus.
45. ——— conus et cypræa.
46. ——— bulla et voluta.
47–49. ——— buccinum, murex, strombus.

The remaining eight plates, 50–57, are not accompanied by any description; but illustrate various turbinated shells; varieties of patella, dentale, &c.

PORTA, J. B. Magiæ naturalis libri viginti. T. 20. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1650.

PORTLAND. A catalogue of the museum of the late duchess of Portland. 4°. *Lond.* 1786.

PRICHARD, J. C. On the doctrine of the vital principle, as maintained by some writers on physiology. 8°. *Lond.* 1829.

Researches into the physical history of man. 8°. *Lond.* 1813.

Researches, &c.; 2d ed. Pl. 10. col. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1826.

PROUT, W. Chemistry, meteorology, and the function of digestion, considered with reference to natural theology. 8°. *Lond.* 1834.

QUOY, vid. GAIMARD.

RANG, S. Histoire naturelle des aplysiens. Premiere famille de l'ordre des tectibranches. Pl. 24. col. 4°. *Paris*, 1824.

RAPP, W. Über die Polypen im Allgemeinen und die Actinien insbesondere. T. 3. col. 4°. *Weimar*, 1829.

RATHKE, H. Untersuchungen über die Bildung und Entwickelung des Flusskrebses. T. 5. fol. *Leipz.* 1829.

RAY, J. Historia insectorum: opus posthumum, jussu regiæ societatis Londinensis editum; cum appendice de scarabæis Britannicis, auctore M. Lister. p. 377–398. 4°. *Lond.* 1710.

Philosophical letters to and from several ingenious correspondents, natives and foreigners. Pl. 1. 8°. *Lond.* 1718.

Synopsis methodica animalium quadrupedum et serpentini generis. 8°. *Lond.* 1693.

Synopsis methodica avium, cum appendice. T. 2. 8°. *Lond.* 1713.

Synopsis methodica piscium. T. 2. 8°. *Lond.* 1813.

Methodus insectorum. pp. 16. 8°. *Lond.* 1705.

The wisdom of God manifested in the works of creation; 9th ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1727.

RAYE. Choix de coquilles rares, dessinées d'après nature, sur les originaux qui se trouvent dans le cabinet de mons^r Raye d'Amsterdam.

The total number of figures of shells in this collection is about 2670: the order of arrangement is that of A. Vosmaer, and the number and names of the genera the same.

Genus.	Genus.
1. Porcellanæ, 111.	18. Tubuli, 8.
2. Globosæ, 104.	19. Pectines, 93.
3. Nautili, 15.	20. Ostrea, 132.
4. Semilunares, 38.	21. Chamæ, 93.
5. Lunares, 181.	22. Labra 38.
6. Trochi, 97.	23. Cordiformes, 140.
7. Strombi, 49.	24. Arcæ, 41.
8. Cylindri, 82.	25. Solenes, 0.
9. Volutæ, 272.	26. Mytili, 128.
10. Cassides, 60.	27. Tellinæ, 58.
11. Alatæ, 94.	28. Anatiferæ, 1.
12. Murices, 242.	29. Balani, 7.
13. Purpuræ, 43.	30. Pholades, 4.
14. Buccina, 284.	31. Echini mammillares, 40.
15. Aures, 24.	32. —— spinosi et læves, 38.
16. Patellæ, 108.	Medusæ, chitones, &c. 36.
17. Vermiculi, 8.	

REAUMUR, R. A. F. De stellis marinis. T. 1.—imprim^r in libro, cui auctor J. H. Linck "De stellis marinis. fol. *Lips.* 1733. p. 89–96."

Memoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes. Pl. 267. 6 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1734–42.

REDI, Fr. De animalculis vivis, quæ in corporibus animalium vivorum reperiuntur, observationes. Ex Etruscis Latinas fecit P. Coste. T. 26. 12°. *Amstel.* 1708.

Experimenta naturalia. T. 13. pp. 193. Observationes de viperis. pp. 111. Epistola ad aliquas oppositiones. pp. 52. Observationes de guttulis et filis in vitro. p. 53–72. 12°. *Amst.* 1675.

Experimenta circa generationem insectorum. T. 28. Accedit J. Frid. Lachmund De Ave Diomedea dissertatio. T. 4. 12°. *Amstel.* 1686.

REGENFUSS, F. M. Choix de coquillages et de crustacés peints d'après nature, &c. Germ. et Gall. Pl. 12. col. fol. *Copenh.* 1758.

The descriptions of the individual shells are preceded by general remarks on conchology; and by a chronological catalogue of more than 200 authors, from Aristotle to the year 1758, who have written either expressly or incidentally on shells. The 12 plates contain about 150 figures, all of shells; no crustacea.

RENGGER, J. R. Naturgeschichte der Saeugethiere von Paraguay. 8°. *Basel*, 1830.

RENNELL, rev. T. Remarks on scepticism; being an answer to the views of M. Bichat, sir T. C. Morgan, and Mr. Lawrence, on the subjects of organization and life. 8°. *Lond.* 1819.

A letter to the rev. T. Rennell concerning his remarks on scepticism; from a graduate in medicine of the University of Oxford. 8°. *Lond.*

RICHARDSON, J. Fauna Boreali-Americana, &c.; containing descriptions of the objects of natural history collected on the late northern land expedition under command of captain sir John Franklin, R. N. Pl. 74. col. and numerous wood-cuts. 2 v. 4°. *Lond.* 1829–31.

Mammalia, 24. Aves, 50.

RIDINGER, M. E. et J. J. Représentations des animaux selon leur grande variété et leurs belles couleurs suivant des desseins originels. Germ. et Gall. Pl. 127. col. fol.

This volume, which consists of two parts, has no title-page; and some of the plates have been incorrectly placed. The first part contains quadrupeds having *hoofs*, distributed into five families according to the division of the hoofs. The second part contains quadrupeds having *claws*, distributed into five families according to the division of the claws.

Part 1.	Part 2.
Horse, ass, &c. 10.	Sloth, 1.
Deer, goat, &c. 47.	Aï, ant-eater, 1.
Rhinoceros, 2.	Hare, rat, mole, &c. 13.
Hippopotamus, 1.	Lion, bear, ape, &c. 40.
Elephant, 3.	Beaver, seal, crocodile, &c. 9.

RIGALTIUS, N. Rei accipitrariæ scriptores (Gr. et Lat.) nunc primum editi. Accessit liber de cura canum. 4°. *Lutet.* 1612.

RISSO, A. Histoire naturelle des crustacés des environs de Nice. Pl. 3. 8°. *Paris*, 1816.

Histoire naturelle des principales productions de l'Europe méridionale. 38 Z. 8 B. 5 v. 8°. 1826.

Ichthyologie de Nice, ou histoire naturelle des poissons du département des Alpes maritimes. Pl. 11. col. 8°. *Paris*, 1810.

ROBINEAU-DESVOIDY, J. B. Recherches sur l'organisation vertébrale des crustacés, des arachnides, et des insectes. Pl. 1. 8°. *Paris*, 1828.

ROGET, P. M. Animal and vegetable physiology considered with reference to natural theology; with 463 wood-engravings. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1834.

RONDELETIUS, G. De piscibus marinis. fol. *Lugd.* 1554.
About 254 figures are distributed at the heads of the several chapters:

191 fish,	4 monstra,
7 cetacea,	17 sepiæ, &c.
2 phocæ,	24 crustacea,
2 testudines	7 echini, &c.

Universæ aquatilium historiæ pars altera. fol. *Lugd.* 1555.
Of the figures, which head the chapters as in the former part, 80 represent sea-shells,
5 annelida marina, &c.
7 radiata ———
11 mollusca varia,
60 river fish and shells.

RÖSEL, A. J. Der Monatlich-herausgegebenen Insectenbelustigung. Theil. 1–4. T. 328. col. 4°. *Nürnberg*, 1746–61.
Nearly 200 of these plates relate to lepidopterous insects; 11 to scorpions and spiders; 10 to fresh-water cray-fish, &c.; 30 to fresh-water polypes, &c.

ROSENTHAL, F. et HORNSCHUCH, F. De balænopteris quibusdam ventre sulcato distinctis. 4°. *Graphiæ*, 1825.

ROSSI, P. Fauna Etrusca, sistens insecta provinciarum Florentinæ et Pisanæ. T. 10. col. 2 v. 4°. *Liburni*, 1790.
Mantissa insectorum, exhibens species nuper in Etruria collectas. T. 8. col. 4°. *Pisis*, 1792.

RUDBECK, O. fil. Ichthyologiæ biblicæ pars prima, sive de ave "sclav." T. 3. 4°. *Upsal.* 1705.
Ichth. bibl. pars secunda, de "borith" fullonum; quod non herbam, &c. fuisse, sed purpuram, evincitur. 4°. *Upsal.* 1722.
Responsum ad C. B. Michaelis objectiones; quo "borith" purpuram fuisse probatur. 4°. *Upsal.* 1733.

RUDOLPHI, C. A. Entozoorum Synopsis: cui accedunt mantissa duplex et indices locupletissimi. T. 3. 8°. *Berolini*, 1819.

RUMPHIUS, G. E. D'Amboinsche Rariteitkamer. T. 60. fol. *Amst.* 1705..

RÜPPELL, E. Atlas zu der Reise im Nördlichen Afrika.
1. Säugethiere. Bearbeitet von P. J. Cretzschmar. fol. *Frank. a M.* 1826.
2. Vögel. — von P. J. Cretzschmar. fol. *Frank. a M.* 1826.
3. Reptilien. — von C. H. G. von Heyden. fol. *Frank. a M.* 1827.
4. Fische des rothen Meers. — von Dr. Rüppell. fol. *Frank. a M.* 1828.
5. Neue wirbellose Thiere des rothen Meers. — von Dr. Ed. Rüppell und Dr. F. S. Leuckart. fol. *Frank. a M.* 1828.

T. 119. col.

Mammalia, 30.	Pisces, 35.
Aves, 36.	Mollusca, &c. 12.
Reptilia, 6.	

Beschreibung und Abbildung mehrerer neuer Fische im Nil entdeckt. T. 3. 4°. *Frank. a M.* 1829.

RUSDEN, M. A further discovery of bees; treating of the nature, government, &c. of the bee; with the improvements arising from the keeping them in transparent boxes, instead of straw-hives. Pl. 4. 8°. *Lond.* 1679.

RUSSELL, P. An account of Indian serpents on the coast of Coromandel; with experiments, &c. on their poisons. Pl. 44. col.; and two, not coloured, explanatory of the anatomy of the fangs. fol. *Lond.* 1796.

A continuation of the account of Indian serpents, from specimens, &c. transmitted from various parts of India. Pl. 42. col.; and two, not coloured, explanatory of the muscles of the ribs, and of the anatomy of the fangs. fol. *Lond.* 1801.

Descriptions and figures of 200 fishes; collected at Vizagapatam, on the coast of Coromandel. 2 v. fol. 1803.

The plates contained in these volumes, though numbered from 1 to 208, are not more than 171; for 26 bear a double number, and 11 are wanting.

RZACZYNSKI, P. G. Historia naturalis curiosa regni Poloniæ, Lithuaniæ, &c. 4°. *Sandomir.* 1721.

SACHS, P. S. Gammarorum, vulgo cancrorum, consideratio; in qua reliquorum crustatorum instituitur tractatio. T. 10. 8°. *Francof. et Lips.* 1665.

SAINT-FARGEAU, A. L. Monographia Tenthredinum. 8°. *Paris*, 1823.

SAINT-HILAIRE, E. G. Fragmens sur la structure et les usages des glandes mammaires des cétacés; avec pl. 2. in 4to. 8vo. *Paris*, 1834.

SAINT-HILAIRE, G. et CUVIER, F. Histoire naturelle des mammifères, avec des figures originales coloriées, dessinées d'après des animaux vivans. Pl. 399. col. fol. *Paris*, 1824–33.

Two of the plates illustrate the human species; the rest are distributed in the following proportions:

Quadrumana, 91.	Edentula, 3.
Insectivora, 15.	Pachydermata, 29.
Carnivora, 106.	Ruminantia, 85.
Marsupialia, 5.	Cetacea, 10.
Rodentia, 57.	

SALERNE. Histoire naturelle des oiseaux de terre, de mer, et de rivière, tant de nos climats que des pays étrangers. Pl. 31. 4°. *Paris*, 1767.

SALVIANUS, H. Aquatilium animalium historia; cum nominibus Latinis, Græcis, et Italicis; morum etiam et usuum descriptione; et authorum, a quibus descripta sunt, enumeratione. T. 81. fol. *Romæ*, 1554.

77 represent fish, principally sea-fish.
4 ——— different sepiæ.

SAMOUELLE, G. The entomologist's useful compendium. Pl. 12. col. 8°. *Lond.* 1819.

SAVIGNY, J. C. Mémoires sur les animaux sans vertèbres. Pl. 36. dont 4 color. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1816.

SCHÄFFER, J. C. Abhandlungen von Insecten. T. 38. col. 2 v. 4°. *Regensburg*, 1764–79.

This work is not confined to the consideration of insects properly so called, but includes some of the fresh-water crustacea, and polypi, &c.

Elementa entomologica. T. 140. col. 4°. *Ratisb.* 1780.

Icones insectorum Ratisbonensium; ed. G. W. F. Panzer. Ed. nov. T. 280. col. 3 v. 4°. *Erlang.* 1804.

Iconum insectorum circa Ratisbonam indigenorum enumeratio systematica; opera G. W. F. Panzer. 4°. *Erlang.* 1804.

SCHLOSSER, J. A. De lacerta Amboinensi. Belg. et Lat. T. 1. col. 4°. *Amstel.* 1768.

SCHNEIDER, J. G. Historiæ amphibiorum naturalis et literariæ fasc. 1mus et 2dus. T. 4. 8°. *Jenæ*, 1799–1801.

SCHŒNERR, C. J. Curculionidum dispositio methodica, &c.; seu prodromus ad synonymiæ insectorum partem quartam. 8°. *Lips.* 1826.

SCHOEPFF, J. D. Historia testudinum, iconibus illustrata; fasc. 6. T. 34, quarum 32 col. 4°. *Erlang.* 1792–1801.

SCHOTTUS, P. G. Physica curiosa, sive mirabilia naturæ et artis. Ed. alt. 55 Z. 1 B. 4°. *Herbip.* 1667.

Twenty of the plates faithfully represent various animal monsters, which adorn several other works of the 17th century.

SCHREBER, J. C. Naturgeschichte der Säugthiere, in Abbildungen nach der natur mit Beschreibungen. 4to. *Erlang.* 1775–1834.

It is intended that this work shall consist of 533 coloured plates, with descriptions; of which the greater number are already published: but in its present state it does not conveniently admit of a more particular description.

SCHRÖCK, L. Historia Moschi. T. 3. 4°. *Aug. Vind.* 1682.

SCHRÖTER, J. S. Die Geschichte der Flussconchylien, welche in den Thüringischen Wassern leben. T. 11. 4°. *Halle*, 1779.

Einleitung in die Conchylienkenntniss nach Linné. T. 9. 3 v. 8°. *Halle*, 1783–6.

Musei Gottwaldiani testaceorum, &c. quæ supersunt tabulæ. T. 49. Germ. fol. *Nürnberg*, 1782.

Testacea, 43. Stellæ marinæ, 1. Corallina, 5.

SCHWARTZ, C. Nomenclator über die in den Röselschen Insekten-belustigungen und Kleemannschen Beyträgen zur Insekten-geschichte abgebildeten und beschriebenen Insekten und Würmer, &c. Abth. 1–7. Käfer, *Coleoptera;* Helmkiefer, *Hemiptera;* Netzflügler, *Neuroptera;* 4°. *Nürnberg*, 1793–1830.

SEBA. Locupletissimi rerum naturalium thesauri accurata descriptio et iconibus expressio. T. 446. col. 411 Z. 29 B. 6 G. 4 v. fol. 1734–65.

de SEPIBUS, G. Romani collegii societatis Jesu musæum. fol. *Amstel.* 1678.

SEPP, J. C. Beschouwing der wonderen Gods, in de Minstgeachte Schepzelen of Nederlandsche Insecten. T. 222. col. 4 v. et vol. 5. fasc. 2. 4°. *Amst.* 1762.

All the plates illustrate the lepidoptera.

SEVERINUS, M. De respiratione piscium. fol. *Amst.* 1661.

De piscibus in sieco viventibus; *phoca* illustratus, anatomicum autoschediasma; de radii *pastinacæ* marinæ veneno judicium. fol. *Neap.* 1655.

Vipera Pythia; id est de viperæ natura, &c. T. 18. 4°. *Patav.* 1650.

SHAW, G. Musei Leveriani explicatio, Anglica et Latina. T. 72. col. 4°. *Lond.* 1792.

Mammalia, 28. Aves, 43. Reptilia, 1.

Speculum Linnæanum; containing a complete illustration of the zoological part of the Systema Naturæ; with a description in Latin and English; and with figures accurately coloured by Sowerby. Pl. 8. col. 4°. *Lond.* 1790.

Zoology of New Holland; the figures by Sowerby. Pl. 12. col. vol. 1. 4°. *Lond.* 1794.

The naturalist's miscellany, or coloured figures of natural objects. Pl. 1064. col. 24 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1790–1813.

Mammalia, 30.	Annelida, 18.
Aves, 284.	Crustacea, 22.
Reptilia, 58.	Arachnida, 20.
Pisces, 166.	Insecta, 230.
Mollusca, 32.	Zoophyta, &c. 102.
Conchylia, 82.	Infusoria, 11.

In consequence of the very irregular manner in which the plates are distributed through every one of the 24 volumes, it is probable that the preceding statement may not be in every point correct.

Zoological lectures delivered at the royal institution in 1806 and 1807. Pl. 164. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1809.

Mammalia, 46.	Conchylia, 7.
Aves, 39.	Annelida, 4.
Reptilia, 13.	Insecta, 12.
Pisces, 13.	Zoophyta, &c. 10.
Mollusca, 12.	Infusoria, 8.

SHAW, G. and STEPHENS, J. F. General zoology, or systematic natural history; with plates, and a general index. Pl. 1193. 14 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1800–28.

Mammalia, 232.	Pisces, 182.
Aves, 502.	Insecta, &c. 137.
Reptilia, 140.	

SLABBER, M. Natuurkundige Verlustigingen behelzende Mieroscopise Waarneemingen van In-en Uitlandse Water- en Land-Dieren. T. 18. col. 4°. *Haarlem*, 1778.

SMELLIE, W. The philosophy of natural history. 2 v. 4°. *Edinb.* 1790–9.

SMITH, sir J. E. A selection of the correspondence of Linnæus and other naturalists from the original manuscripts. 2 v. 8°. 1821.

SOLDANI, A. Testaceographia ac zoophytographia parva et microscopica. T. 228. 2 v. 4°. *Senis*, 1789–98.

Vol. I. T. 1–93. Testacea univalvia, non polythalamia.
94–142. ——— polythalamia, orthoceratia, et polymorpha.
143–179. Testacea bivalvia, &c. ac zoophyta.
Vol. II. T. 1–26. ——— fossilia, et zoophyta fossilia.
App. T. 1–23. Testacea et vegetabilia fossilia.

SOWERBY, G. B. A catalogue of the shells of the late earl of Tankerville, arranged according to Lamarck's system. Pl. 8. col. 8°. *Lond.* 1825.

Genera of recent and fossil shells. Nos. 1–41. Pl. 249. col. 8°.

Species conchyliorum, &c. Pl. 14. col. vol. 1. pt. 1. 4°. *Lond.* 1830, containing a monograph of the genus *cymba* by W. J. Broderip, esq. F. R. S.; and monographs of the genera *ancillaria*, *ovulum*, et *Pandora*, by G. B. Sowerby, F. L. S. &c.

Cymba, 8.	Ovulum, 2.
Ancillaria, 3.	Pandora, 1.

SPALLANZANI. Dissertations relative to the natural history of animals and vegetables; translated from the Italian. Pl. 3. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1784.

Tracts on the natural history of animals and vegetables; translated from the original Italian by J. G. Dalyell: with physiological illustrations by the translator. 2d. edit. Pl. 11. 2 v. 8°. *Edinb.* 1803.

SPARRMAN, A. Museum Carlsonianum, novas et selectas aves, coloribus ad vivum brevique descriptione illustratas, exhibens. Fasc. quatuor. T. 100. 4°. *Holm.* 1786.

SPIX, J. B. de. Simiarum et vespertilionum Brasiliensium species novæ, (observatæ 1817–1820.) T. 38. col. fol. *Monachii*, 1823.

1–34 illustrate the general form and colour of the simiæ:
35, 36 ——— the vespertiliones.
37, 38 ——— the cranial osteology of the simiæ.

Avium species novæ, in itinere per Brasiliam 1807–1820 collectæ et descriptæ. T. 232. col. 2 v. 4°. *Monach.* 1824–5.

Vol. I. Pl. 1–10. [repetitis plurimis.] Falcones et striges.
11–34. [repet. 14 et 32.] Psittaci.
35–43, et 57, 58. [repet. 38.] Cuculi.
44–56. Pici.
59–67. Picæ.

67–78. Turdi
79–82. Certhiæ.
83–91. Dendrocolaptes.

Vol. II. Pl. 1–61. [repet. 8 et 31.] Caprimulgus, muscicapa, lanius, fringilla, &c.
62–84. [repet. nonnullis.] Gallinæ, columbinæ, &c.
85–102. Ibis, rallus, tringa, charadrius, fulica, &c.
103–109. Larus, sterna, anser.

Species novæ testudinum et ranarum, in itinere per Brasiliam annis 1817–20 collectæ et descriptæ. T. 39. col. 4°. *Monach.* 1824.

Testudines, 17. Ranæ, 22.

Species novæ lacertarum, in itinere per Brasiliam annis 1817–20 collectæ et descriptæ. T. 30. col. 4°. *Monach.* 1825.

Serpentum Brasiliensium species novæ; ou histoire naturelle des espèces nouvelles de serpens recueillies et observées pendant le voyage dans l'intérieur du Brésil dans les ann. 1817–20; écrite d'après les notes du Voyageur (J. de Spix) par J. Wagler. T. 28. col. 4°. *Monach.* 1824.

Selecta genera et species piscium in itinere per Brasiliam annis 1817–20 collectorum. T. 88; quarum 76 col. 4°. *Monach.* 1829.

Of these 88 plates, the six first, not coloured, represent native scenery and the natives engaged in catching fish in various modes: of the six last, also not coloured, two represent the anatomy, and four the scales of fish. The 76 remaining plates, which are coloured, represent various orders of fish.

45. Malacopterygii abdominales, Cuv.
4. ——————— subbrachiales.
1. ——————— apodes.
26. Acanthopterygii.

Testacea fluviatilia, in itinere per Brasiliam annis 1817–20 collecta et picta. T. 29. col. 4°. *Monachi*, 1827.

1–5. Ampullaria.
6–13. Bulimus. Auris.
14. Pupa.
15–17. Helix.
18. Planorbis.
19–24. Anodon.
25–29. Diplodon, &c. (unio).

SPIX, J. B. de, and MARTIUS, C. F. P. Delectus animalium articulatorum in itinere per Brasiliam annis 1817–20 collectorum. T. 40. col. Accedit dissertatio de insectorum in America meridionali habitantium vitæ genere, &c. 4°. *Monachi*, 1830–4.

1–22. Coleoptera.
23, 24. Orthoptera.
25. Neuroptera.
26–28. Hymenoptera.
29–32. Lepidoptera.
33–35. Hemiptera.
36, 37. Diptera.
38–40. Arachnida, myriapoda, &c.

STANNIUS, F. H. Observationes de speciebus nonnullis generis *mycetophila* vel novis, vel minus cognitis. T. 1. col. 4°. *Vratislav.* 1831.

STARK, J. Elements of natural history, containing the generic characters of nearly the whole animal kingdom. Pl. 8. 2 v. 8°. *Edinb.* 1828.

STEFFENS, H. Monita quædam de speciebus nigris ichneumonum. 4°. *Wratislav.* 1829.

STEWART, C. Elements of the natural history of the animal kingdom. 2d edit. Pl. 12. 2 v. 8°. *Edinb.* 1817.

STOLL, C. Représentation exactement colorée d'après nature des *spectres*, des *mantes*, des *sauterelles*, &c. Belg. et Gall. Pl. 6. col. 4°. *Amst.* 1787.

Représentation, &c. des *punaises*. Belg. et Gall. Pl. 41. col. 4°. *Amst.* 1788.

Représentation, &c. des *cigales*. Belg. et Gall. Pl. 29. col. 4°. *Amst.* 1780.

Les chenilles, &c. de Suriname, &c. Belg. et Gall. (supplément à l'ouvrage intitulé "Les papillons exotiques" de M. P. Cramer). Pl. 42. col. 4°. *Amstel.* 1791.

STURM, J. Deutschlands Fauna in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen. Die Insecten: Käfer (Coleoptera.) T. 202. col. 8 v. 8°. *Nürnberg*, 1805–34.

SWAINSON, W. A catalogue of the rare and valuable shells of the late Mrs. Bligh. Pl. 2. col. 8°. *Lond.*

Exotic conchology. Pl. 32, with duplicates coloured. vol. 1. 4°. *Lond.* 1821.

The naturalist's guide for collecting and preserving subjects of natural history. Pl. 2. 8°. *Lond.* 1822.

Zoological illustrations, or original figures and descriptions of new and rare animals; selected chiefly from the classes of ornithology, entomology, and conchology. Pl. 123. col. with duplicates plain. 8°. *Lond.* 1820, &c.

Birds, 13. Shells, 75. Insects, 35.

Zoological illustrations, &c. 2d series. N°s. 1—27. Pl. 124. col., with duplicates plain. 8°. *Lond.* 1829, &c.

Birds, 46. Shells, 45. Insects, 33.

SWAMMERDAMM, J. Biblia Naturæ; sive historia insectorum. Lat. et Belg. T. 53. 2 v. fol. *Leyd.* 1737, 8.

1–45. Insecta. 50–52. Sepiæ.
46–49. Ranæ. 53 (V. p. 908). Filix mas Dodonæi.

Histoire générale des insectes. Pl. 13, trad. par G. de Walcheren. 4°. *Utrecht*, 1682.

Historia insectorum generalis, ed. H. C. Henninio, M. D. T. 13 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1685.

TEGNER, E. et MOHNIKE, G. C. F. Der Averhahn. T. 1. 8°. *Strals.* 1828.

TEMMINCK, C. J. Manuel d'ornithologie, ou tableau systématique des oiseaux qui se trouvent en Europe. 8°. *Amsterd.* 1815.

Manuel, &c. 2de ed. 8°. *Paris*, 1820.

Histoire des colombes, pp. 1–128; et des colombi-gallines, pp. 1–30. Pl. 75, coloriées par madame KNIP, née PAULINE de Courcelles. fol. *Paris*, 1811.

1–59. Colombes. 1–16. Colombi-gallines.

Histoire naturelle générale des pigeons et des gallinacés. Pl. 10, anatomiques. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1813–15.

TEMMINCK, C. J. et LAUGIER, M. baron de Chartrouse. Nouveau recueil de planches coloriées, d'oiseaux, pour servir de suite et de complément aux planches enluminées de Buffon. fol. 1820.

Of this work nearly 550 plates have been published; which are distributed among the six orders of birds in the following proportions, allowing for a few inaccuracies:

Accipitres, 129.	Gallinæ, 81.
Passeres, 208.	Grallæ, 40.
Scansores, 62.	Palmipedes, 19.

TESSIN, C. G. Museum Tessinianum. T. 12. fol. *Holm.* 1753.

THEOPHRASTUS. De ventis, igne, odoribus; et de notis moralibus. Interprr. D. Furlano et A. Turnebo. Accesserunt liber de innato spiritu, Aristoteli attributus, et D. Furlani ad omnia commentarii. fol. *Hanov.* 1605.

THIENEMANN, F. A. L. Systematische Darstellung der Fortpflanzung der Vögel Europa's; mit Abbildung der Eier. T. 8. col. 4°. *Leipz.* 1825, 6.

THORLEY, rev. J. The female monarchy of bees; with a new method to preserve them from that cruel death to which their ignorant owners so commonly condemn them. Pl. 4. 8°. *Lond.* 1744.

TIEDEMANN, F. Anatomie und Naturgeschichte des Drachens. T. 2. 4°. *Nürnb.* 1811.

TIEDEMANN, F. und TREVIRANUS, G. R. und L. C. Zeitschrift für Physiologie. 60 Z. 3 B. 4 v. 4°. & vol. 5. pt. 1. *Heidelb. & Leipz.* 1824–33.

TOPSEL, E. The history of four-footed beasts and serpents; collected out of the writings of Conrad Gesner and others: to which is added, "The theater of insects or lesser living creatures, by T. Mouffet, M. D." q. v. Pl. 153. fol. *Lond.* 1658.

Quadrupeds, 116. Serpents, 37.

TOUSSAINT de CHARPENTIER. Horæ entomologicæ. T. 9. col. 4° *Wratislav.* 1825.

TOWNSON, R. Tracts and observations in natural history and physiology. 6 Z. 1 G. 8°. *Lond.* 1799.

TREVIRANUS, G. R. Die Erscheinungen und Gesetze des organischen Lebens. 2 v. 8°. *Bremen*, 1831.

UNZER, J. A. Observatio de Tæniis; imprim^r. in libro cui titulus "Tentamen de Herpetologia auctore J. T. Klein. 4°. *Leyd. et Gotting.* 1755. p. 67."

VIEILLOT, L. P. Histoire naturelle des plus beaux oiseaux chanteurs de la zone torride. Pl. 70. col. fol. *Paris*, 1805.

1–8. Bengalis.
9–16. Sénégalis.
17–33. Fringilles.
34–41. Veuves.
42–45. Malimbes.
46, 47. Bouvreuils.
48–70. Loxies.

VIREY, J. J. Histoire des mœurs et de l'instinct des animaux. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1822.

Histoire naturelle du genre humain. Nouv. ed. Pl. 10. col. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1824.

VOET, J. E. Beschreibungen und Abbildungen hartschaligter Insekten [Coleoptera Linn.] Ed. G. W. F. Panzer. T. 108. col. 5 v. 4°. *Erlang.* 1793–1802.

VOIGTS, F. S. System der Natur und ihre Geschichte. 8°. *Jena*, 1823.

VOSMAER, A. Natuurkundige Beschryving eener Uitmuntunde Verzameling van Zeldsaame Gedierten bestaande in Oost-en Westindische Viervoetige Dieren, Vogeleen, en Slangen. T. 34. col. 4°. *Amsterd.* 1768–1804.

This volume consists of numerous fasciculi of various dates between 1768 and 1804.

Mammalia, 22. Aves, 10. Reptilia, 2.

Two MS. 4°. volumes, without any date, containing 372 beautifully executed coloured figures of various shells; accompanied by the following memorandum of the late Dr. Williams:

"A. Vosmaer was keeper of the prince of Orange's cabinet "of natural history at the Hague, and author of a curious "work of rare exotic animals. He intended to have pub-"lished a new system of conchology, but did not live to "accomplish it. The note at the beginning of the pre-"sent work is a memorandum of the Dutch auctioneer, "and informs the public that it is the 'excellent collection "of water-colour drawings of rare shells in the most cele-"brated cabinets of Holland and other provinces, designed

" by the ablest masters, VOET, MAROT, &c. under the eye " of A. Vosmaer, from 1744 to 1784; many of them never " before engraved nor described.' "

Of the 372 drawings contained in this work, 368 represent shells classed under 32 genera; of seven of which genera, however, no specimens are represented: the remaining nine drawings represent various shells. The following list describes the names and order of the genera, with the number of figures belonging to each. Gen. 1–18 are univalves; 19–27 bivalves; 28–30 multivalves: 31, 32 are called crustacea, and were intended to represent echini.

Genus	Genus
1. Porcellanæ, 12.	18. Tubuli, 0.
2. Cochleæ globosæ, 21.	19. Pectines, 4.
3. Nautilus, 2.	20. Ostrea, 9.
4. Cochleæ semilunares, 0.	21. Chamæ, 6.
5. ——— lunares*, 9.	22. Labra, 4.
6. Trochi, 13.	23. Cordiformes, 2.
7. Strombi, 44.	24. Arcæ, 2.
8. Cylindri, 5.	25. Solenes, 0.
9. Volutæ, 73.	26. Mytili, 3.
10. Cassides, 7.	27. Tellinæ, 0.
11. Alatæ, 27.	28. Anatiferæ, 0.
12. Murices, 16.	29. Balani, 0.
13. Purpuræ, 18.	30. Pholades, 0.
14. Buccina, 76.	31. Echini mammillares, 0.
15. Aures, 0.	32. ——— læves, 0.
16. Patellæ, 9.	Variæ cochleæ terrestres et fluviatiles, 9.
17. Vermiculi, 1.	

* The last drawing does not represent a shell, but the parasytic inhabitant of a shell, a species of hermit crab.

WAGLER, J. Descriptiones et icones amphibiorum. T. 36. col. fol. *Monach., Stuttgart., et Tubing.*, 1828–33.

Testudines, 6.	Serpentes, 16.
Lacertæ, 12.	Ranæ, 2.

WALDHEIM, G. F. de. Essai sur la pellegrina ou la perle incomparable des Frères Zozima. 8°. *Moscou*, 1818.

WEBER, F. Beiträge zur Naturkunde. T. 11. col. 5 Z. 6 B. 2 v. 8°. *Kiel*, 1805–10.

Nomenclator entomologicus secundum entomologiam systematicam Fabricii. 8°. *Chilon. et Hamburg.* 1795.

WHEWELL, W. Astronomy and general physics considered with reference to natural theology. 8°. *Lond.* 1833.

WIEDEMANN, C. R. G. Nova dipterorum genera, iconibus illustrata. T. 1. Icones 8. 4°. *Kiliæ Holsat.* 1820.

WIEGMANN, A. F. A. Observationes zoologicæ criticæ in Aristotelis historiam animalium. 4°. *Lips.* 1826.

WILBRAND und RITGEN. Gemälde der organischen Natur in ihrer Verbreitung auf der Erde. 8°. *Giessen,* 1821.

WILDE, J. De formica liber unus. 8°. *Amberg.* 1615.

WILLUGHBY, F. Ornithology, in three books; translated into English, and enlarged with many additions, &c. by John Ray, F. R. S. Pl. 78. fol. *Lond.* 1678.

Historia piscium: ed. J. Ray. T. 185. fol. *Oxon.* 1686.

Several plates are manifestly copied from Salvianus, but are inferior in execution. The two first plates represent cetacea: the rest represent sea-fish principally.

WILSON, A. American ornithology; or the natural history of the birds of the United States. Pl. 76. col. 9 v. 4°. *Philadelphia,* 1808–14.

WILSON, J. Illustrations of zoology; being representations of new, rare, or remarkable subjects of the animal kingdom; drawn and coloured after nature; with historical and descriptive details. Pl. 36. fol. *Edinb.* 1831.

Mammalia, 11.	Fishes, 1.
Birds, 20.	Shells, 1.
Reptiles, 1.	Insects, 2.

WOLF, J. et MEYER, B. Histoire naturelle des oiseaux de l'Allemagne représentés d'après nature. Germ. et Gall. Pl. 176. col. 2 v. fol. *Nuremb.* 1805.

Accipitres, 59.	Gallinæ, 6.
Passeres, 54.	Grallæ, 20.
Scansores, 14.	Palmipedes, 23.

WOLFF, J. F. Icones "cimicum," descriptionibus illustratæ. Fasc. 5. T. 20. col. 4°. *Erlang.* 1800–11.

WOOD, W. General conchology; or a description of shells, arranged according to the Linnean system; with 59 plates drawn and coloured from nature. vol. 1. 8°. *Lond.* 1815.

Index testaceologicus; or a catalogue of shells, British and foreign, &c. Pl. 38. col. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1818–25.

Supplement to the index testaceologicus. Pl. 8. col. 8°. *Lond.* 1828.

Illustrations of the Linnæan genera of insects. Pl. 86. col. 2 v. 12°. *Lond.* 1821.

WORM, O. Museum Wormianum; seu historia rerum naturalium, &c. quæ Hafniæ Danorum in ædibus authoris servantur; cum figuris ligno incisis. 36 Z. 40 B. 16 G. fol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1655.

ZETTERSTEDT, J. W. Orthoptera Sueciæ. 8°. *Lund.* 1821.

ZIMMERMANN, E. A. G. Specimen zoologiæ geographicæ, quadrupedum domicilia et migrationes sistens; adjuncta tabula mundi zoographica. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1777.
Tabula mundi geographico-zoologica, sistens *quadrupedes* hucusque notos sedibus suis ascriptos; cum explicatione brevi. 8°. *Lips.* 1783.

ZINANNI, conte Giuseppe. Delle uova e dei nidi degli uccelli libro primo; aggiunte in fine alcune osservazioni, &c. sopra varie spezie di "cavallette." T. 22. 4°. *Venez.* 1737.

BOTANY.

ACHARIUS, E. Lichenographiæ Suecicæ prodromus. T. 2. col. 8°. *Lincop.* 1798.

Lichenographia universalis. T. 14. col. 4°. *Gotting.* 1810.

Methodus illustrandi omnes detectos lichenes; cum supplemento. T. 8. col. 8°. *Stockh.* 1803.

Synopsis methodica lichenum. 8°. *Lund.* 1814.

ADANSON. Familles des plantes; avec une préface historique sur l'état ancien et actuel de la botanique, et une théorie de cette science. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1763.

AGARDH, C. A. Icones algarum ineditæ. T. 20. 4°. *Lund. et Holm.* 1820–1.

Species algarum rite cogniæ. Vol. 1. et vol. 2di. sect. 1. 8°. *Gryphiswald.* 1821–8.

Icones algarum Europæarum, &c. Fasc. 1–3. T. 30. col. 8°. *Leips.* 1828, &c.

Lehrbuch der Botanik. Erste Abtheilung: Organographie. T. 4. 8°. *Kopenh.* 1831.

AITON, W. Hortus Kewensis; or a catalogue of the plants cultivated in the royal botanic garden at Kew. Pl. 13. 3 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1789.

Hortus Kewensis, &c.; 2d ed. 5 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1810–13.

An epitome of the second edition of Hortus Kewensis; with references to figures of the plants. 8°. *Lond.* 1814.

ALBERTINI, J. B. de, et SCHWEINIZ, L. D. de. Conspectus fungorum in Lusatiæ superioris agro Niskiensi crescentium; e methodo Persooniana. T. 12. col. 8°. *Lips.* 1805.

ALDROVANDUS, U. Dendrologia; naturalis scilicet arborum historiæ libri duo: cum iconibus 130 majoribus ligno incisis. 1 Z. 128 B. 1 G. fol. *Bonon.* 1668.

ALDUS. De dierum generibus, &c. quæ apud Palladium (de re rustica)—in fine libri cui titulus "De enarrationibus vocum priscarum de re rustica, per Georgium Alexandrinum. 8°. *Paris.* ex offic. R. Stephani, 1543."

ALLIONIUS, C. Flora Pedemontana. T. 92. 3 v. fol. *Aug. Taur.* 1785.

ALPINUS, P. De plantis exoticis. Ed. A. Alpino fil. T. 144. 4°. *Ven.* 1656.

De plantis Ægypti. Ed. alt. T. 47. 4°. *Patav.* 1640.
De balsamo. T. 1. 4°. *Patav.* 1639.
Historiæ Ægypti naturalis pars prima: opus posthumum. 21 Z. 3 B. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1735.
Historiæ Ægypti naturalis pars 2da, sive de plantis Ægypti, cum notis J. Veslingii. Ed. emend. T. 77. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1735.

ALSTON, C. A dissertation on botany; translated from the Latin. 8°. *Lond.* 1754.

AMMAN, J. Stirpium rariorum in imperio Rutheno sponte provenientium icones et descriptiones. T. 35. 4°. *Petrop.* 1739.

ANDREWS, H. C. Coloured engravings of heaths; with descriptions, &c. in Latin and English. Pl. 288. 4 v. fol. 1802–5.
Roses: or a monograph of the genus "rosa;" containing coloured figures of all the known species, &c. Pl. 120. col. 4°. *Lond.* 1805.
Geraniums: or a monograph of the genus "geranium;" containing coloured figures of all the known species, &c. Pl. 124. col. 4°. *Lond.* 1805.
The botanist's repository; comprising coloured engravings of new and rare plants only; with botanical descriptions in Latin and English. Pl. 664. 10 v. 4°. *Lond.* 1797.

ANTHON, E. F. Tabelle über die in Deutschland vorkommenden natürlichen pflanzenfamilien. fol. *Nürnb.*

ARNOTT, G. A. W. vid. Hooker, W. J.

AUBLET, F. Histoire des plantes de la Guiane Françoise; avec plusieurs mémoires relatifs à la culture et au commerce de la Guiane Françoise. T. 392. 4 v. 4°. *Londres*, 1775.

AUTENRIETH, H. F. De discrimine sexuali jam in seminibus plantarum dioïcarum apparente. T. 2. 4°. *Tubing.* 1821.

BARNES, T. A new method of propagating fruit-trees and flowering shrubs, from their parts; 3d ed. Pl. 2. 8°. *Lond.* 1762.

BARRELIERUS, A. P. J. Plantæ per Galliam, Hispaniam, et Italiam observatæ; opus posthumum accurante A. de Jussieu. Accessit ejusdem auctoris specimen de *insectis* quibusdam marinis, &c. 10 Z. 324 B. fol. *Par.* 1714.

BARRERE, P. Essai sur l'histoire naturelle de la France équinoxiale; ou dénombrement des plantes, &c. qui se trouvent dans l'isle de Cayenne, &c. 8°. *Paris*, 1741.

BARTLING, F. T. et WENDLAND, H. L. Diosmeæ descriptæ et illustratæ. T. 2. 8°. *Gotting.* 1824.

Ordines naturales plantarum, &c. adjecta generum enumeratione. 8°. *Gotting.* 1830.

BARTON, W. P. C. A flora of North America. T. 88. col. 2 v. and vol. 3. pt. 1. 4°. 1821–2.

BATSCH, A. S. G. C. Elenchus fungorum. Lat. et Germ. T. 42. col. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.* 1783–9.

Analyses florum e diversis plantarum generibus. Fascie. 1 et 2. T. 20. col. 4°. *Halæ Magd.* 1790.

BATTARRA, J. A. Fungorum agri Ariminensis historia. Ed. 2da nec aucta nec diminuta. T. 4°. *Favent.* 1759.

BAUER, F. Delineations of exotic plants cultivated in the royal garden at Kew: published by W. T. Aiton. Pl. 30. col. fol. *Lond.* 1796.

All the plants represented are heaths.

Illustrationes floræ Novæ Hollandiæ, sive icones generum quæ in prodromo floræ Novæ Hollandiæ et insulæ Van Diemen descripsit Robertus Brown. T. 10. col. fol. *Lond.* 1813.

BAUHIN, C. Pinax theatri botanici; sive index in Theophrasti, Dioscoridis, Plinii, &c. opera. 4°. *Basil. Helv.* 1623.

Iterum. Ed. nova. 4°. *Basil.* 1671.

Prodromus theatri botanici. Ed. alt. T. 98. 4°. *Basil.* 1671.

BAUHIN, J. et CHERLER, J. H. Historia plantarum universalis; cum figuris plurimis ligno incisis. 3 v. fol. *Ebrod.* 1650–1.

BECKMANN, J. Lexicon botanicum, exhibens etymologiam, orthographiam, et prosodiam, nominum botanicorum. 8°. *Gotting.* 1801.

BELLONIUS, P. Plurimarum rerum in Græcia, Arabia, &c. ab ipso conspectarum observationes, e Gallicis Latinæ factæ a C. Clusio; et de neglecta plantarum cultura libellus. 20 Z. 14 B. fol. *Antuerp.* 1605.

BELLUS, H. Epistolæ ad Carolum Clusium de rarioribus quibusdam plantis; imprimitur in fine "Caroli Clusii rariorum plantarum historiæ. fol. *Antuerp.* 1601."

BENTHAM, G. Of plants of the order "labiatæ." Pt. 1–4. 8°. *Lond.*

BERGEN, C. A. de. Flora Francofurtana. 8°. *Francof. ad V.* 1750.

von BERGEN, H. Versuch einer Monographie der China. T. 8. col. 4°. *Hamburg*. 1826.

Seven of the plates, all of which are exceedingly well drawn and coloured, represent 84 specimens of bark: the eighth plate is a geographical illustration of the vegetation of bark.

BEROALDUS, P. Enarrationes in tredecim Columellæ libros, serie literaria digestæ—in fine libri Georgii Alexandrini "de enarrationibus vocum priscarum de re rustica. 8°. *Paris*. ex officin. R. Stephani, 1543."

BERTOLONIUS, A. Amœnitates Italicæ, ad rem herbariam et zoologiam Italiæ spectantes. T. 6. 4°. *Bonon*. 1819.

BESLER, B. Hortus Eystettensis; sive plantarum, &c. quæ in celeberrimis viridariis arcem episcopalem ibidem cingentibus conspiciuntur, delineatio. T. 369. fol. *Eystett*. 1613.

Classis verna, 136.
——— æstiva, 184.
——— autumnalis, 42.
——— hyberna, 7.

BIEBERSTEIN, F. M. a. Centuria plantarum rariorum Rossiæ meridionalis, præsertim Tauriæ et Caucasi. Pars 1ma. T. 50. col. fol. *Charkov*. 1810.

Flora Taurico-Caucasica, exhibens stirpes phænogamas in Chersoneso Taurica et regionibus Caucasicis sponte crescentes. 3 v. 8°. *Charkov*. 1808–19.

BILLERBECK, J. Flora classica. 8°. *Leipz*. 1824.

BISCHOFF, G. W. Handbuch der botanischen Terminologie und Systemkunde. T. 46. 2 v. 4°. *Nürnb*. 1830–3.

The 46 plates belonging to this work contain above 2000 distinct figures very clearly representing the structure, form, and parts of plants.

BISCHOFF, L. W. T. De vera vasorum plantarum spiralium structura et functione. T. 1. 8°. *Bonn*. 1829.

BISCHOFF, T. G. De plantarum, præsertim cryptogamicarum, transitu et analogia. 8°. *Heidelb*. 1825.

BLAIR, P. Botanick essays on the structure of the flowers, and the fructification of plants; and on the generation of plants, with their sexes. Pl. 5. 8°. *Lond*. 1720.

BLITH, W. Survey of husbandry surveyed. 4°. *Lond*. 1652.

BLOUNT, sir T. P. bart. A natural history containing many *not common* observations. 8°. *Lond.* 1693.

BLUME, C. L. Enumeratio plantarum Javæ et insularum adjacentium. Fasc. 1 et 2. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1827–8.

BLUME, C. L. et FISCHER, J. B. Flora Javæ et insularum adjacentium. T. 185. quarum 168 col. fol. *Bruxellis*, 1828.

The uncoloured plates illustrate the organization of the flower, &c.; and in most of the coloured plates some parts of the organization are explained in uncoloured figures.

BOERHAAVE, H. Index alter plantarum quæ in horto academico Lugduno-Batavo aluntur. T. 40. 2 v. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1720.

BONPLAND, A. vid. HUMBOLDT. Description des plantes rares cultivées à Malmaison et à Navarre. Pl. 64. col. fol. *Paris*, 1813.

BONTIUS, J. Historia naturalis Indiæ Orientalis. 33 Z. 68 B.—imprimitur, una cum G. Margravii historia de regionibus et indigenis Brasiliæ et Chili, in fine voluminis cui titulus "Gulielmi Pisonis de Indiæ utriusque re naturali, &c. libri 14. fol. *Amstel.* (*Elzev.*) 1658."

BORY DE SAINT-VINCENT, vid. DUPERREY, J. L. Histoire des hydrophytes, ou plantes agames des eaux, récoltées par MM. D'Urville et Lesson dans leur voyage autour du monde pendant 1822–5. Pl. 25. col. fol. *Paris*, 1829.

BOTANIQUE. Archives de. Vid. Guillemin, J. A.

Encyclopédie méthodique. Botanique par M. Lamarck; continuée par J. L. M. Poiret. 8 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1789–1808.

Encycl. &c. Supplément. 5 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1810–17.

Encycl. &c. Illustration des genres de plantes. Pl. 1000. 3 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1791–1823.

The plates are arranged according to the Linnean order of classification: the last hundred being supplementary to the preceding 900.

BOUTCHER, W. A treatise on forest-trees. 4°. *Edinb.* 1775.

BRADLEY, R. New improvements of planting and gardening; 2d ed. Pl. 1. 8°. *Lond.* 1718.

New improvements, &c. Pt. 2d. Pl. 3. 8°. *Lond.* 1717.

New improvements, &c.; third and last pt. Pl. 3. 8°. *Lond.* 1718.

The history of succulent plants. Pl. 50. 4°. *Lond.* 1717–34.

van BREDA, J. G. S. Genera et species orchidearum et asclepiadearum quas in itinere per insulam Java collegerunt Dr. H. Ruhl et Dr. J. C. Van Hasselt. Fasc. tres. T. 15. col. fol. *Gandav.* 1827.

BREYNIUS, J. Exoticarum aliarumque minus cognitarum plantarum centuria prima. T. 101. fol. *Gedani*, 1678.

BRIDEL, S. E. Muscologia Recentiorum, seu analysis, &c. omnium muscorum frondosorum hucusque cognitorum ad normam Hedwigii. T. 14. 2 v. 4°. *Gothæ*, 1797–8.

Muscologiæ Recentiorum supplementum. T. 2. 4°. *Gothæ et Lips.* 1806–22.

Bryologia Universa. T. 13. 2 v. 8°. *Lips.* 1826–7.

BRIGANTI, V. De nova pimpinellæ specie, cui nomen "anisoides." T. 1. col. fol. *Neapoli*, 1805.

Stirpes rariores, quæ in regno Neapolitano aut sponte veniunt aut hospitantur. Pemptas prima. T. 5. fol. *Neapoli*, 1816.

Sulla preparazione della pania dalle bacche del *loranto* Europeo. T. 2. 4°. *Neapoli*, 1827.

Della struttura, &c. della *mosca*, che fora i frutti dell Ulivo. T. 3. 4°. *Neapoli*, 1820.

BRONGNIART, A. vid. Duperrey, J. L.

BROWN, H. G. De formis plantarum leguminosarum. 8°. *Heidelb.* 1822.

BROTER, F. A. Flora Lusitanica. 2 v. 4°. 1804.

Phytographia Lusitaniæ selectior; seu novarum, &c. stirpium, quæ in Lusitania sponte veniunt, ejusdemque floram spectant. T. 82. vol. 1. fol. *Olisipone*, 1816.

BROWALL, J. Discursus de introducenda in scholas, &c. historiæ naturalis lectione. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1737.

BROWNE, P. The civil and natural history of Jamaica. 11 Z. 38 B. fol. *Lond.* 1756.

BROWN, R. Prodromus floræ Novæ-Hollandiæ et insulæ Van-Diemen; exhibens characteres plantarum annis 1802–5 per oras utriusque collectarum. 4°.

Prodromus, &c. cura C. G. Nees ab Esenbeck. Ed. 2da. vol. 1. 8°. *Norimb.* 1827.

Vermischte botanische Schriften, &c. in Verbindung mit einigen Freunden ins Deutsche übersetzt; und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Dr. C. G. Nees von Esenbeck. T. 10. 5 v. 8°. 1825–34.

BRUNFELSIUS, O. Herbarum vivæ icones; una cum effectibus earundem. T. 228. 3 v. fol. *Argentor.* 1532–6.

BUCHANAN, F. vid. HAMILTON, F.

BULLIARD. Dictionnaire élémentaire de Botanique. 3eme ed. Pl. 10. col. fol. *Paris*, 1812.

BULLIARD et VENTENAT. Histoire des champignons de la France. Pl. 390. col. 2 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1809–12.

Histoire des plantes vénéneuses et suspectes de la France. Pl. 81. col. 4°. *Paris*, 1784.

The last of these two works, under the name of Bulliard alone, is bound uniformly with the preceding in five volumes; which are accompanied by a sixth volume, containing 129 coloured engravings, principally of the medicinal plants of France, but without any text. The general title of "Herbier de la France" is given to the two works; the "plantes vénéneuses" forming the first division, the "champignons" the second division.

BUMALDUS, J. A. Bibliotheca botanica, seu herbaristarum scriptorum promota synodia. 4°. *Hagæ-Com.* 1740.

BUNGE, A. vid. LEDEBOUR, C. F.

BURMANNUS, J. Rariorum Africanarum plantarum decades decem, cum descriptionibus. T. 100. 4°. *Amstel.* 1738, 9.

Thesaurus Zeylanicus, exhibens plantas in insula Zeylana nascentes. T. 111. 4°. *Amstel.* 1737.

BURMANNUS, N. L. Flora Indica: cui accedit series zoophytorum Indicorum, nec non prodromus floræ Capensis. T. 67. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1768.

BUTLER, C. The feminine monarchie, or the history of bees; together with the right ordering of them. 4°. *Lond.* 1623.

BUXBAUM, J. C. Plantarum circa Byzantium et in oriente observatarum centuriæ quinque. T. 286. 4°. *Petrop.* 1728–40.

CAFFIN, J. F. Exposition méthodique du règne végétal. 8°. *Paris*, 1822.

CAMBESSEDES, J. vid. de ST. HILAIRE, A.

CASSINI, H. Opuscules phytologiques. Pl. 12. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1826–34.

CATESBY, M. The natural history of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama islands. Fr. and Eng. Pl. 220. col. 2 v. fol. *Lond.* 1771.

Mammalia, 10.	Crustacea, 7.
Aves, 108.	Insecta, 3.
Reptilia, 33.	Plantæ, 27.
Pisces, 32.	

CATO, M. De re rustica, lib. i. 8°. *Paris. ex off. R. Stephani*, 1543.

CAVANILLES, A. J. Icones et descriptiones plantarum quæ aut sponte in Hispania crescunt, aut in hortis hospitantur. T. 601. 6 v. fol. *Matriti*, 1791–1801.

Monadelphiæ classis dissertationes decem. T. 297. 4°. *Matrit.* 1790.

CELSIUS, O. Hierobotanicon, sive de plantis sacræ scripturæ. 2 v. 8°. *Amstel. ap. J. Wetsten*, 1748.

In a MS. memorandum on the cover of this book it is stated, on the authority of Dr. Smith's introductory discourse on the rise and progress of natural history (see Linnean trans. vol. I. p. 34), that only 200 copies of this work were printed. It is added, but without stating the authority, that the work was printed at Upsal, at the expense of the author, in 1745; but that when Wetsten purchased the unsold copies, he cancelled the original title pages and substituted his own.

CHERLER, J. H. vid. BAUHIN. J.

CHEVALLIER, F. F. Histoire des graphidées. Livr. i–iv. Pl. 20. col. 4°. *Paris*, 1824.

CHIAIE, S. delle. Hydrophytologiæ regni Neapolitani icones. T. 50. col. fol. *Neap.* 1829.

Hydrophytologiæ, &c. Pars 1 et 2. T. 80. fol. *Neap.* 1829.

CHRIST, J. L. Handbuch über die Obstbaumzucht und Obstlehre. T. 5. 8°. *Frankf. am Main*, 1817.

CLUSIUS, C. Rariorum aliquot stirpium per Hispanias observatarum Historia. T. 233. 8°. *Antuerp.* 1576.

Rariorum plantarum historia, cum commentariolo de fungis. T. 628. fol. *Antuerp.* 1601.

Exoticorum libri decem: quibus animalium, plantarum, aromatum, aliorumque peregrinorum fructuum historiæ describuntur. 54 Z. 135 B. fol. *Antuerp.* 1605.

The "altera appendix ad rariorum plantarum historiam," mentioned by Brunet, is contained in this copy, and is inserted after the three books of N. Monardi. At p. 100 is a figure of the dodo.

Curæ posteriores, seu plurimarum non ante cognitarum stirpium, peregrinorumque aliquot animalium, novæ descriptiones. 4 Z. 29 B. fol. *Antuerp.* 1611.

COLES, W. Adam in Eden: or the history of plants, &c. with their names, Latin, Greek, and English, &c. fol. *Lond.* 1657.

COLUMELLA, L. J. M. De re rustica libri duodecim. 8°. *Paris. ex off. R. Stephani*, 1543.

COLUMNA, F. Phytobasanos; seu plantarum aliquot, Antiquorum delineationibus magis respondentium, historia; cum notis J. Planci. T. 38. 4°. *Mediol.* 1744.

Iterum, T. 26. Accessit piscium aliquot plantarumque novarum historia, eodem auctore. Piscium, T. 4. Plantarum, T. 7. 4°. *Neapoli*, 1592.

De purpura ab animali testaceo fusa; de ipso animali, aliisque quibusdam testaceis. T. 7. 4°. *Rom.* 1616.

Minus cognitarum stirpium pars altera. T. 30; quarum 29na corallia exhibet, 30ma erucam rutaceam, et chrysalidem et papilionem ejus. 4°. *Rom.* 1616.

Minus cognitarum stirpium, &c. ecphrasis, præter illas in phytobasano editas. Item de aquatilibus aliisque nonnullis animalibus. T. 114. pp. 1–340, et pp. i–lxxiii. 4°. *Rom.* 1616.

Stirpium, &c. 101.
Aquatilium aliorumque animalium, 13.

COTTA, H. Naturbeobachtungen über die Bewegung und Funktion des Saftes in den Gewächsen, &c. T. 7. col. 4°. *Weimar*, 1806.

COTTON, C. The planter's manual. 8°. *Lond.* 1675.

CRANTZ, H. J. E. Stirpium Austriacarum fasciculi sex. T. 18. 4°. *Vienn.* 1769.

CURTIS, W. and SIMS, J. The botanical magazine; or flower-garden displayed. The old series complete; consisting of the first 53 volumes arranged according to the systematic index, following the order of Sprengel's latest edition of Linnæus's Systema Vegetabilium; and bound in 29 volumes, with one volume of general indexes. Pl. 2706. col. 8°. *Lond.* 1793–1828.

New series of Curtis's botanical magazine; by S. Curtis and W. J. Hooker. Pl. 695. col. 8 v. and part of vol. 9. 8°. *Lond.* 1827–35.

DALIBARD. Floræ Parisiensis prodromus. T. 4. 8°. *Paris.* 1749.

DALLA FOSSA, C. Opuscoli agrarii. 8°. *Reggio.*

Attached to this short work is a table of the average price of corn, wool, grapes, wine, cattle, &c. from May to September, 1810.

DARWIN, E. Phytologia; or the philosophy of agriculture and gardening. Pl. 12. 4°. *Lond.* 1800.

DECANDOLLE, Alph. Monographie des campanulées. Pl. 20. 4°. *à Paris*, 1830.

DECANDOLLE, Aug. Pyr. vid. DELAMARCK. Astragalogia: nempe astragali, biserulæ et oxytropidis, necnon phacæ, colutæ et lessertiæ historia. T. 50. fol. *Paris.* 1802.

Botanicum Gallicum, seu synopsis plantarum in flora Gallica descriptarum. Ed. 2da, a J. E. Duby digesta. 2 v. 8°. *Paris.* 1828–30.

Histoire des plantes grasses; avec leurs figures en couleurs, dessinées par P. J. Redouté. Pl. 168. col. fol. *Paris*, 1807.

Icones plantarum Galliæ rariorum. Fasc. 1mus. T. 50. 4°. *Paris.* 1808.

The details of the flower, &c. accompany the figure of each plant.

Mémoire sur la famille des ombellifères. Pl. 19. 4°. *Paris*, 1829.

Organographie végétale, ou description raisonnée des organes des plantes. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1827.

Physiologie végétale, ou exposition des forces et des fonctions vitales des végétaux. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1832.

Plantes rares du jardin de Genève. Livr. i–iv. Pl. 24. col. 4°. *Genev.* 1825–7.

Prodromus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis. 4 v. 8°. 1824–30.

Recueil de mémoires sur la botanique, avec 48 planches. 4°. *à Paris*, 1813.

Regni vegetabilis systema naturale. 2 v. 8°. *Paris.* 1818–21.

Sur la famille des crassulacées. Pl. 13. 4°. *Paris*, 1828.

——————— des légumineuses. Pl. 70. 4°. *Paris*, 1825.

——————— des loranthacées. Pl. 12. 4°. *Paris*, 1830.

——————— des mélastomacées. Pl. 10. 4°. *Paris*, 1828.

——————— des ombellifères. Pl. 19. 4°. *Paris*, 1829.

——————— des onagraires. Pl. 3. 4°. *Paris*, 1829.

——————— des paronychiées. Pl. 6. 4°. *Paris*, 1829.

——————— des valerianées. Pl. 5. 4°. *Paris*, 1832.

Sur les différentes espèces, &c. de choux et de raiforts cultivés en Europe. 8°. *Paris*, 1822.

Sur quelques espèces de cactées. Pl. 12. 4°. *Paris*, 1834.

Théorie élémentaire de la botanique, ou exposition des principes de la classification naturelle, &c. 8°. *Paris*, 1813.

Théorie élémentaire, &c. 2de ed. 8°. *Paris*, 1819.

DECANDOLLE, A. P. and SPRENGEL, K. Elements of the philosophy of plants; translated from the German. Pl. 8. 8°. *Edinb.* 1821.

DEHUHARDT, F. Catalogus plantarum horti Canaldulensis. 4°. *Neapoli*, 1829.

DELACROIX, D. Connubia florum Latino carmine demonstrata. Notas, &c. adjecit R. Clayton, baronettus. T. 1. 8°. *Bathon.* 1791.

DELAROCHE, F. Eryngiorum necnon generis novi Alepideæ historia. Pl. 32. fol. *Paris.* 1808.

DELESSERT, B. Icones selectæ plantarum quas descripsit in systemate universali A. P. Decandolle. T. 200. 2 v. fol. *Paris.* 1820–3.

Attached to each plate is not only the name of the plant represented, but of the natural order to which it belongs, with a very clear reference to the volume and page in which it is described by Decandolle. Of the 200 plates 66 illustrate the ranunculaceæ, and 90 the cruciferæ.

DELLE CHIAIE, S. vid. CHIAIE, S. delle.

DESFONTAINES, R. Catalogus plantarum horti regii Parisiensis. Ed. 3tia. 8°. *Paris.* 1829.

Choix de plantes du corollaire des instituts de Tournefort. Pl. 70. 4°. *Paris*, 1808.

Flora Atlantica, sive historia plantarum, quæ in Atlante, agro Tunetano et Algeriensi crescunt. T. 263. 2 v. 4°. *Paris.* 1800.

Tableau de l'école de botanique du muséum d'histoire naturelle. 8°. *Paris*, 1804.

DIERBACH, J. H. Repertorium botanicum. 8°. *Lemgo*, 1831.

DIETRICH, A. Terminologie der phanerogamischen Pflanzen. T. 8. fol. *Berlin*, 1829.

1. Radix. 3–6. Folia.
2. Caulis. 7, 8. Gemma—inflorescentia—fructus.

DILLENIUS, J. J. Catalogus plantarum sponte circa Gissam nascentium; cum appendice. T. 12. 8°. *Francof. ad M.* 1719.

Historia muscorum. T. 85. 4°. *Oxon.* 1741.

DODART, D. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des plantes. T. 39. fol. *Paris*, 1676.

This volume is accompanied by two others of the same size, bound in the same manner, and stamped similarly with the royal arms of France, containing 319 engravings of plants; among which are duplicates of the 39 plates above noticed. Each of these two volumes has the following MS. title-page, followed by a MS. list of the plants delineated:—"Estampes pour servir à l'histoire des plantes. Ptie 1 et 2. A Paris, de l'imprimerie royale." There can be no doubt that the contents of these two volumes are described in Mr. Dryander's catalogue of sir Joseph Banks's library (vol. III. p. 66.) in the following terms: "Icones planta-" rum tabb. æneis 319, long. 16 unc. lat. 12. unc., a Ni-

"COLAO ROBERT, A. Bosse, et Lud. de Chastillon sculptæ." In the copy of this work belonging to the botanical garden of Oxford the title-pages are *printed*, with the date 1701; but there is no index of the contents.

DODONÆUS, R. Cruydt-Boeck; met een Beschrijvinge vande Indiaensche Gewassen, &c. T. plur. lign. fol. *Leyd.* 1618.

Iterum. fol. *Antwerp.* 1644.

A niewe herball, or history of plants; first set forth in the Doutche tongue, and now first translated out of French into English by H. Lyte, esq. (with numerous wood-engravings). fol. *Lond.* 1578.

Frumentorum, leguminum, &c. historia. T. 84. 8°. *Antuerp.* 1566.

Stirpium historiæ pemptades sex, sive libri xxx. T. plur. lign. fol. *Antuerp.* 1616.

DON, G. A general system of gardening and botany; founded upon Miller's gardener's dictionary, and arranged according to the natural system; with 254 wood-engravings. 2 v. 4°. *Lond.* 1831, 2.

DUHAMEL du MONCEAU. Du transport, de la conservation et de la force des bois; faisant la conclusion du traité complet des bois et des forêts. Pl. 26. 4°. *Paris*, 1767.

Des semis et plantations des arbres, et de leur culture. Pl. 16. 4°. *Paris*, 1780.

La physique des arbres; ou de l'anatomie des plantes et de l'économie végétale. Pl. 50. 4°. *Paris*, 1758.

Traité des arbres et arbustes qui se cultivent en France en pleine terre. Pl. 254. 2 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1755.

The plates are arranged alphabetically. Four of them represent processes in the arts connected with the history of trees; and 250, which are engravings on wood, represent trees and shrubs. Each description is preceded by a copper-plate vignette, illustrating the details of the flower and fruit.

Traité des arbres fruitiers. Pl. 179. 2 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1768.

DUMONT d'URVILLE, J. vid. DUPERREY, J. L. Enumeratio plantarum in insulis Archipelagi aut littoribus Ponti Euxini annis 1819, 1820 collectarum. 8°. *Paris.* 1822.

DUPERREY, L. J. Voyage autour du monde pendant 1822–25. BOTANIQUE par MM. d'Urville, Bory de St. Vincent, et A. Brongniart. Pl. 90. 4°. *Paris*, 1828, 29.

Accompanying this work, which is not yet complete, are 90 folio plates; of which 66, representing various land-plants, are plain, and 24, representing various marine plants, are coloured.

DURANTE, C. Herbario nuovo; con figure che rappresentano le vive piante che nascono in tutta Europa, e nell' Indie Orientali e Occidentali. T. plur. lign. fol. *Venet.* 1718.

DUTROCHET, H. Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur la structure intime des animaux et des végétaux; et sur leur motilité. Pl. 2. 8°. *Paris*, 1824.

L'agent immédiat du mouvement vital, &c. chez les végétaux et chez les animaux. 8°. *Paris*, 1826.

Nouvelles recherches sur l'endosmose et l'exosmose, &c. 8°. *Paris*, 1828.

EDWARDS, S. and LINDLEY, J. The botanical register, consisting of coloured figures of exotic plants cultivated in British gardens. Pl. 175. col. 20 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1815–35.

EHRET, G. D. Plantæ et papiliones rariores depictæ et æri incisæ. T. 18. col. fol. *Heidelb.* 1748.

Plantæ selectæ, quarum imagines ad exemplaria naturalia Londini in hortis curiosorum nutrita pinguntur. T. 100. col. fol. 1750–73.

The plates are said in the title-page to have been engraved and coloured by J. J. Haid and J. E. Haid, father and son. Many of them will almost bear a comparison with the best modern works. Immediately after the title-page are three mezzotinto portraits; one of Ehret, the author of the work; a second of Trew, who illustrated the work with notes; these engraved by Haid the father. The third is a portrait of his father by Haid the son, and is a remarkably spirited engraving.

EKART, T. P. Synopsis Jungermanniarum Germaniæ, &c. figuris 116 microscopico-analyticis illustrata. T. 13. 4°. *Coburgi*, 1832.

ELLIS, J. Historical account of coffee, with an engraving of the tree. 4°. *Lond.* 1774.

ELSZHOLZ, J. S. Garten-bau: oder Unterricht von der Gärtnerey auf das Clima der Chur-Marck Brandenburg, wie auch der benachbarten teutschen Länder gerichtet. T. 11. 4°. *Brandenb.* 1672.

Gardening implements, &c. 6.
Germination and grafting, 2.
Representations of the sensitive plant, 3.

ENDLICHER, S. Prodromus floræ Norfolkicæ, sive catalogus stirpium in insula Norfolk annis 1804, 5, a Ferdinando Bauer collectarum. 8°. *Vindob.* 1833.

ESCHWEILER, F. G. De fructificatione Rhizomorphæ. T. 1. 4°. *Elberfeld.* 1822.

Systema lichenum. T. 1. fol. pp. 26. 4°. *Norimb.* 1824.

ESPER, E. J. C. Icones fucorum cum characteribus systematicis, &c. T. 177. præter nonnullas repetitas. 4°. *Nürnberg.* 1797–1808.

Fuci, 169. Ulvæ, 4. Confervæ, 4.

EVELYN, J. Silva: or a discourse of forest-trees; with notes by A. Hunter, M. D. Pl. 40. 2 v. 4°. *York*, 1776.

Terra: a philosophical discourse of earth; with notes by A. Hunter, M. D. 4°. *York*, 1786.

FALCONER, W. Miscellaneous tracts and collections relating to natural history selected from the principal writers of antiquity on that subject. 4°. *Cambr.* 1793.

FEBURIER. Essai sur les phénomènes de la végétation, expliqués par les mouvemens des sèves ascendante et descendante. 8°. *Paris*, 1812.

FEE, A. L. A. Essai sur les cryptogames des écorces exotiques officinales. Pl. 34. col. 4°. *Paris*, 1824.

FERRARI, G. B. Flora; overo cultura di fiori; trasportata dalla lingua Latina nell' Italiana da Lodovico Aureli. T. 45. 4°. *Romæ*, 1638.

Ground-plans of gardens, gardening instruments, &c. 17.
Various plants, flowers, &c. 21.
Allegorical subjects from the paintings of Cortona, Guido, &c. 7.

FINGERHUTH, A. Monographia generis CAPSICI. T. 10. col. 4°. *Düsseldorpii*, 1832.

FISCHER, J. B. vid. BLUME, C. L.

FORSKÄL, F. Flora Ægyptiaco-Arabica; opus posthumum, ed. C. Niebuhr. 4°. *Haun.* 1775.

Descriptiones animalium (mammalium), avium, amphibiorum, &c. in itinere orientali observatorum: opus posthumum, ed. C. Niebuhr. 4°. *Haun.* 1775.

FORSTER, J. R. et G. Characteres generum plantarum in itinere ad insulas maris Australis collectarum annis 1772–5. T. 75. 4°. *Lond.* 1776.

FOSSA, C. Catalogus plantarum horti botanici *regiensis.* 8°. *Regii*, 1811.

FREYCINET, L. de, vid. GAUDICHAUD, C.

FRIES, E. Elenchus fungorum, sistens commentarium in systema mycologicum. 2 v. 8°. *Gryphiswald.* 1828.

Lichenographia Europæa reformata. Præmittuntur lichenologiæ fundamenta. 8°. *Lund.* 1831.

Observationes mycologicæ præcipue ad illustrandam floram Suecicam. T. 8. col. 2 v. 8°. *Haun.* 1815–18.

Observationes mycologicæ. T. 4. col. 8°. *Haun.* 1815.

Systema orbis vegetabilis. Pars 1ma. Plantæ homonemeæ. 8°. *Lund.* 1825.

Systema mycologicum. 3 v. 8°. *Gryphiswald.* 1821–32.

FRITZSCHE, J. Beiträge zur Kentniss des Pollen. T. 2. 4°. *Berlin, &c.* 1832.

FUCHSIUS, L. De historia stirpium commentarii, adjectis earundem vivis plusquam quingentis imaginibus. fol. *Basil.* 1542.

FUHLROTT, C. Jussieu's und Decandolle's natürliche Pflanzen-systeme, &c. 8°. *Bonn,* 1829.

GÆRTNER, J. De fructibus et seminibus plantarum: continuat. a C. F. Gærtner sub titulo "Carpologia." T. 225. 3 v. 4°. 1788–1805.

GALLESIO, G. Traité du citrus; avec un tableau synoptique du genre citrus, disposé d'après les principes de la nouvelle théorie de la reproduction végétale. 8°. *Paris,* 1811.

Pomona Italiana, ossia trattato degli alberi fruttiferi; fascicolo 1mo contenente il trattato del fico. 8°. *Pisa,* 1820.

Pomona Italiana, ossia trattato degli alberi fruttiferi. Pl. 133. col. fol. *Pisa,* 1817–34.

Apple, pear, &c. 33.	Pistacia et zizyphus, 5.
Peach, apricot, &c. 62.	Pomegranate, 1.
Fig, 15.	Olive, 1.
Vine, 16.	

GARIDEL, P. Histoire des plantes qui naissent en Provence, et principalement aux environs d'Aix. 1 Z. 101 B. fol. *Aix et Paris,* 1719.

GAUDICHAUD, C. Voyage autour du monde pendant 1817–20 par M. L. de Freycinet. *Botanique.* Pl. 120. 4°. *Paris,* 1826.

GAUDIN, J. Flora Helvetica, sive historia stirpium hucusque cognitarum in Helvetia, et in tractibus conterminis. T. 28. quarum 24. col. 7 v. 8°. *Turici,* 1828–33.

GEORGIUS, A. Enarrationes vocum priscarum in libris (M. Catonis, &c.) de re rustica. 8°. *Paris.* ex off. R. Stephani, 1543.

GERARDE, J. The Herball, or general history of plants, (with numerous wood-engravings.) fol. *Lond.* 1597.

Again. fol. *Lond.* 1636.

GESNER, C. Opera botanica per duo secula desiderata. Ed. C. C. Schmiedel. T. 42: 22 æn.; quarum 1 col.: 22 lign. fol. *Norimb.* 1754.

GESNER, J. Phytographia sacra generalis. Partes 7. 4°. *Tiguri*, 1759–66.

GESSNER, J. Tabulæ phytographicæ, analysin generum exhibentes. Ed. C. S. Schinz. T. 46. col. (Desunt descriptiones T. 38–46.) fol. *Turici*, 1795.

GIROD-CHANTRANS. Recherches chimiques et microscopiques sur les conferves, &c. Pl. 36. col. 4°. *Paris*, 1802.

GLEDITSCH, J. G. Consideratio epicriseos Siegesbeckianæ in Linnæi systema plantarum sexuale, &c. 8°. *Berolini*, 1740.

Methodus fungorum. T. 6. 8°. *Berolini*, 1753.

GMELIN, C. C. Flora Badensis Alsatica et confinium regionum. T. 23. 4 v. 8°. *Carlsr.* 1806–26.

Hortus magni ducis Badensis Carlsruhanus. 8°. *Carlsr.* 1811.

GMELIN, J. G. Flora Sibirica. T. 283. 4 v. 4°. *Petrop.* 1747–69.

Sermo academicus de novorum vegetabilium post creationem divinam exortu. 8°. *Tubing.* 1749.

GMELIN, S. G. Historia fucorum. T. 33. 4°. *Petropol.* 1768.

von GOETHE, J. W. Versuch über die Metamorphose der Pflanzen. 8°. *Stuttg.* 1831.

Essai sur la métamorphose des plantes; trad. de l'Allemand par F. de Gingins-Lassaraz. 8°. *Genève*, 1829.

GORHAM, G. C. Memoirs of John and of Thomas Martyn, professors of botany in the University of Cambridge. 8°. *Lond.* 1830.

GORTER, D. de. Flora Ingrica. 8°. *Petrop.* 1761.

GOÜAN, A. Hortus regius Monspeliensis. T. 4. 8°. *Lugd.* 1762.

Flora Monspeliaca sistens plantas numero 1850 ad sua genera relatas. T. 3. 8°. *Lugd.* 1765.

GREVILLE, R. K. vid. HOOKER, W. J.

GREW, N. An idea of a phytological history propounded; together with the anatomy and vegetation of roots. Pl. 7. 8°. *Lond.* 1673.

The anatomy of plants; with an idea of a philosophical history of plants. Pl. 83. (Pl. 76 is wanting.) fol. *Lond.* 1682.

GRIMALDI, il marchese Domenico. Sulla economia olearia antica et moderna. 4°. *Napoli*, 1783.

GRONOVIUS, J. F. Flora Virginica; exhibens plantas quas V. C. Johannes Clayton in Virginia observavit. Pars 1ma. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1743.
Iterum. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1762.

GUILDING, rev. A. An account of the botanic garden in the island of St. Vincent. Pl. 4. col. 4°. *Glasgow*, 1825.

GUILLEMEAU, J. L. M. Calendrier de flore des environs de Niort. 12°. *Niort*, 1801.

GUILLEMIN, J. A. Archives de botanique, ou recueil mensuel de mémoires originaux, &c. concernant cette science; rédigées par une société de botanistes Français et étrangers. Pl. 20. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1833.

GUILLEMIN, J. B. A. Icones lithographicæ plantarum Australasiæ rariorum; cum descriptionibus. T. 20. 4°. *Paris*, 1827.

GUIMPEL, F. Abbildung der deutschen Holzarten für Forstmänner und Liebhaber der Botanik. T. 216. col. 2 v. 4°. *Berlin*, 1815–20.

GUNNER, J. E. Flora Norvegica, observationibus præsertim œconomicis, panosque Norvegici, locupletata. T. 12. 2 v. fol. *Nidros. et Hafn.* 1766–1772.

GUSSONE, J. Plantæ rariores per regiones Samnii ac Aprutii collectæ. T. 66. 4°. *Neapoli*, 1826.

HAENKE, T. Descriptiones et icones plantarum in America, et in insulis Philippinis et Marianis collectarum. T. 6. vol. 1. et fasc. 1. vol. 2di. fol. *Prag.* 1825–31.

HALLER. Bibliotheca botanica; qua scripta ad rem herbariam facientia a rerum initiis recensentur. 2 v. 4°. *Tiguri*, 1771–2.
Historia stirpium indigenarum Helvetiæ. T. 48. 3 v. fol. *Bern.* 1768.
Icones plantarum Helvetiæ, ex ipsius historia stirpium Helveticarum denuo recusæ, cum descriptionibus auctoris. T. 52. fol. *Bern.* 1813.
Opera botanica retractata et aucta. T. 5. 8°. *Gotting.* 1749.

HAMILTON, (olim Buchanan,) F. Prodromus floræ Nepalensis. Accedunt plantæ a D. Wallich nuperius missæ. 8°. *Lond.* 1825.

HAMILTON, Gul. Prodromus plantarum Indiæ occidentalis. T. 1. col. 8°. *Lond.* 1825.

HARTLIB, S. On the husbandry used in Brabant and Flaunders; 2d ed.: with an Appendix relating to the husbandry of Ireland. 4°. *Lond.* 1652.

HAWORTH, A. H. On the genus mesembryanthemum. 8°. *Lond.* 1794.

Synopsis plantarum succulentarum. 8°. *Lond.* 1812.

Supplementum plantarum succul. Adjungitur narcissorum revisio, p. 110–158. 8°. *Lond.* 1819.

Saxifragearum enumeratio, cum succulentarum revisionibus. 8°. *Lond.* 1821.

HAYWARD, J. The science of horticulture, including a practical system for the management of fruit-trees. Pl. 12. 8°. *Lond.* 1818.

HEDWIG, J. vid. SCHWAEGRICHEN, F. De fibræ vegetabilis et animalis ortu. Sectio 1. 4°. *Lips.* 1790.

Descriptio et adumbratio microscopico-analytica *muscorum frondosorum*, &c. T. 160. col. 4 v. fol. *Lips.* 1787–93.

Filicum genera et species recentiori methodo accommodatæ. T. 24. col. fol. *Lips.* 1799.

Fundamentum historiæ naturalis muscorum frondosorum. T. 20. col. 2 v. 4°. *Lips.* 1782.

Sammlung Abhandlungen und Beobachtungen über botanisch-ökonomische gegenstande. T. 6. col. 2 v. 8°. *Leipz.* 1793–7.

Species muscorum frondosorum: opus posthumum editum a F. Schwaegrichen M. D. T. 77. col. 4°. *Lips.* 1801.

Theoria generationis et fructificationis plantarum cryptogamicarum Linnæi. T. 37. col. 4°. *Petrop.* 1784.

Theoria generationis et fructificationis plantarum cryptogamicarum Linnæi; ed. 2da. T. 42. col., quarum 8, 9, 36, 37, 38, novæ. 4°. *Lips.* 1798.

HEGETSCHWEILER, J. Beyträge zu einer kritischen Aufzählung der Schweizerpflanzen. 8°. *Zürich*, 1831.

HENCKEL a DONNERSMARK, comes L. F. V. Nomenclator botanicus. 8°. *Halæ Magdeb.* 1803.

HENSCHEL, A. Von der Sexualität der Pflanzen; nebst einem historischen Anhange von Dr. F. J. Schelver. 8°. *Breslau*, 1820.

HERBAL, vid. TREVERIS, P.

HERBERT, hon and rev. W. An appendix to the botanical register and botanical magazine: intended to be bound up with either of those works. Pl. 4. 8°. *Lond.* 1821.

HERMANN, P. Horti academici Lugduno-Batavi catalogus. T. 106. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1687.

Floræ Lugduno-Batavæ flores methodo naturali dispositi; et anno 1689 in lectionibus publicis expositi; ed. L. Zumbach. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1690.

Paradisi Batavi prodromus, sive plantarum exoticarum in Batavorum hortis observatarum index—imprim^r in "S. Warton schola botanica. 12°. *Amstel.* 1689. p. 301–390."

HILL, J. Botanical tracts. Pl. 26. 8°. *Lond.* 1762.
1. Usefulness of a knowledge of plants.
2. Outlines of a system of vegetable generation. Pl. 6.
3. Origin of double flowers. Pl. 8.
4. Origin of proliferous flowers. Pl. 7.
5. The sleep of plants.
6. History and virtues of valerian. Pl. 3.
7. Account of the mushroom stone. Pl. 2.

Hortus Kewensis; sistens herbas exoticas indigenasque rariores in eo cultas. 8°. *Lond.* 1768.

The construction of timber from its early growth; explained by the microscope; 2d ed. Pl. 48. fol. *Lond.* 1774.

The sleep of plants, and cause of motion in the sensitive plant. 12°. *Lond.* 1757.

HILLER, M. Hierophyticon, sive commentarius in loca scripturæ sacræ quæ plantarum mentionem faciunt. 4°. *Trajecti ad Rhen.* 1725.

HITT, T. A treatise of fruit-trees; 2d ed. Pl. 7. 8°. *Lond.* 1757.

HOFFMANN, G. F. Descriptio et adumbratio plantarum, quæ lichenes dicuntur. T. 73. col. 3 v. fol. *Lips.* 1790–1801.

Vegetabilia in Hercyniæ subterraneis collecta. T. 18. col. fol. *Norimb.* 1811.

Enumeratio lichenum. 4°. *Erlang.* 1784.

Vegetabilia cryptogama. Fasc. 1–2. T. 16. *Erlang.* 1787–90.

Historia salicum. T. 30. col. vol. 1. et vol. 2^di fasc. 1^mus. fol. *Lips.* 1787–91.

HOLDICH, B. On the weeds of agriculture; a posthumous work edited by G. Sinclair; 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1826.

HOLLYBUSH, J. A most excellent homish apothecaryc for all the grefes and diseases of the body: translated out the Almaine speche. fol. *Coll.* 1561.

HOLMSKIOLD, T. Beata ruris otia fungis Danicis impensa. T. 74. col. 2 v. fol. *Haun.* 1790–9.
Vol. 2^dum post obitum auctoris editum, curante E. Viborg.

HOOKER, W. J. Botanical miscellany; containing figures and descriptions of such plants as recommend themselves by their novelty, rarity, or history. Pl. 112. plain, and 41 coloured and supplementary. 3 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1830–33.

Exotic flora. Pl. 232. col. 3 v. 8°. *Edinb.* 1823–7.

Flora Boreali-Americana; compiled principally from the plants collected on the late northern land-expedition under command of captain sir John Franklin. Pl. 118. vol. 1. 4°. *Lond.* 1829–34.

Musci exotici. T. 226. col. 2 v. 4°. *Lond.* 1818–20.

Plantæ cryptogamicæ quas in plaga orbis novi æquinoctiali collegerunt Al. de Humboldt et A. Bonpland. T. 4. col. 4°. *Lond. &c.* 1816.

HOOKER, W. J. et ARNOTT, G. A. W. The botany of captain Beechey's voyage to the Pacific, &c. in 1825–8. Pts. 1–4. Pl. 40. 4°. *Lond.* 1830–33.

HOOKER, W. J. et GREVILLE, R. K. Icones filicum; earum potissimum specierum quæ nondum satis innotuerunt. T. 240. col. 2 v. fol. *Lond.* 1831.

HOPKIRK, T. A general view of the anomalies in the vegetable kingdom. Pl. 11. 8°. *Glasg.* 1817.

HORNEMANN, J. W. Hortus regius botanicus Hafniensis. 8°. *Hafn.* 1815.

Nomenclatura floræ Danicæ. 8°. *Hafn.* 1827.

HORNSCHUCH, F. vid. Nees von Esenbeck, C. G.

HORTICULTURE. Kitchen garden displayed. 12°. *Lond.* 1744.

HOST, N. T. Flora Austraca. 2 v. 8°. *Vienn.* 1827–31.

Icones et descriptiones graminum Austriacarum. T. 400. col. 4 v. fol. *Vindob.* 1801–9.

HOUSTON, G. Plantarum in America meridionali collectarum icones manu propria æri incisæ, cum descriptionibus. T. 26. (T. 26ta descriptione caret). 4°. *Lond.* 1781.

HÜBENER, J. W. P. Hepaticologia Germanica; oder Beschreibung der deutschen Lebermoose. 8°. *Mannh.* 1834.

HUGHES, rev. G. The natural history of Barbados. 5 Z. 22 B. 1 G. fol. *Lond.* 1750.

HUMBOLDT. Floræ Fribergensis specimen, plantas cryptogamicas præsertim subterraneas exhibens. T. 4. 4°. *Berolini*, 1793.

Distributio geographica plantarum. T. 1. 8°. *Lutet. Par.* 1817.

Essai sur la géographie des plantes, accompagné d'un tableau physique des régions équinoxiales. 4°. *Paris*, 1807.

Tableaux de la nature, ou considérations sur les déserts, sur la physionomie des végétaux, et sur les cataractes de l'Orénoque: traduits de l'Allemand par J. B. B. Eyriès. 2 v. 12°. *Paris*, 1808.

Iterum. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1828.

HUMBOLDT et BONPLAND, vid. KUNTH, C. S. Monographia Melastomacearum, continens plantas hujus ordinis collectas per regnum Mexici; in provinciis Caracarum et Novæ Andalusiæ; in Peruvianorum, &c. Andibus; et ad Oronici et fluminis Amazonum ripas nascentes. MELASTOMÆ. T. 60. col. fol. *Paris.* 1816.

Monographia Melastomacearum, &c. RHEXIÆ. T. 60. col. fol. *Paris.* 1823.

Nova genera et species plantarum in peregrinatione orbis novi collectarum; cum notis Al. de Humboldt ad geographiam plantarum spectantibus. T. 701, modo non omnes coloratæ. 7 v. fol. *Paris.* 1815–25.

Plantes équinoxtiales, recueillies au Mexique, &c.; aux Andes de la Nouvelle-Grenade, de Quito et du Pérou; et sur les bords du Rio-negro, de l'Orénoque, et de la rivière des Amazons. Pl. 143. 2 v. fol. *Paris*, 1808–9.

The figures at the bottom of each plate, illustrative of the organization of the plant, are copious, and remarkably clear.

Révision des graminées publiées dans les "Nova genera et species plantarum;" précédée d'un travail général sur la famille des graminées par C. S. Kunth. Pl. 220. col. fol. *Paris.* 1829.

Synopsis plantarum in itinere ad plagam æquinoctialem orbis novi collectarum; auctore Sigism. Kunth. 4 v. 8°. *Paris.* 1822–5.

IRELAND. Husbandry of; an Appendix to Samuel Hartlib on the husbandry used in Brabant and Flaunders. 4°. *Lond.* 1652. q. v.

ITALIA. Saggio sulla stato della botanica in Italia al cadere dell' anno 1831: estratto dal primo fascicolo dell' opera periodica, intitolata, *Il progresso delle scienze, delle lettere, & delle arti.*

JACQUIN, J. F. Eclogæ plantarum rariorum aut minus cognitarum ad vivum descriptarum, et iconibus coloratis illustratarum. T. 80. col. fol. *Vindob.* 1811.

Eclogæ, &c. Graminum fasc. 1 et 2. T. 20. col. fol. *Vindob.* 1813.

JACQUIN, N. J. Collectanea ad botanicam, &c. spectantia. T. 106; quar. plur. col. 6 Z. 100. B. 4 v. cum supplem. 4°. *Vindob.* 1786–96.

Fragmenta botanica figuris coloratis illustrata; annis 1800–1809 per sex fasciculos edita. T. 138. fol. *Vienn. Austr.* 1809.

Floræ Austriacæ icones. T. 500. col. 5 v. fol. *Vienn. Austr.* 1773–8.

Hortus botanicus Vindobonensis. T. 300. col. 3 v. fol. *Viudob.* 1770–6.

Icones plantarum rariorum. T. 649. col. 3 v. fol. *Vindob.* 1781–93.

Miscellanea Austriaca ad botanicam, &c. spectantia. 1 Z. 43 B. 2 v. 4°. *Viudob.* 1778–81.

Observationes botanicæ. Partes 4. T. 100. fol. *Vindob.* 1764–71.

Oxalis. Monographia iconibus illustrata. T. 81, quar. plur. col. 4°. *Vienn.* 1794.

Plantarum rariorum horti Cæsarei Schoenbrunnensis descriptiones et icones. T. 500. col. 4 v. fol. *Vienn.* 1797–1804.

Selectarum stirpium Americanarum historia; earum etiam quæ in insulis Martinica, Jamaica, aliisque observatæ sunt. T. 184. fol. *Viudob.* 1763.

Iterum: adjectis iconibus ad autoris archetypa pictis. T. 264. col.

There is an ornamented MS. title-page to this collection of coloured drawings, without any date. The descriptions are printed.

Stapeliarum in hortis Vindobonensibus cultarum descriptiones, &c. T. 64. col. fol. *Viudob.* 1806.

JAMES, J. The theory and practice of gardening; translated from the French originally printed at Paris in 1709; with numerous plates illustrative of the disposition and ornaments of a garden. 4°. *Lond.* 1712.

JONSTON, J. Historiæ naturalis de arboribus et plantis libri x. T. 137. 2 v. fol. *Heilbronn.* 1668, 9.

Notitia plantarum a veteribus observatarum, cum synonymis Gr. et Lat. 12°. *Lips.* 1661.

JUNGIUS, J. Opuscula botanico-physica; ex recensione et cum notis M. Fogelii. 4°. *Coburg.* 1747.

JUSSIEU, A. de. vid. St. Hilaire, A. de. De euphorbiacearum generibus, medicisque earundem viribus. 4°. *Paris.* 1824.

JUSSIEU, A. L. de. Genera plantarum secundum ordines naturales disposita, juxta methodum in horto regio Parisiensi exaratam, anno 1774. 8°. *Paris.* 1789.

Iterum. Ed. P. Uster. 8°. *Turici Helv.* 1791.

KÆMPFER, E. Icones selectæ plantarum in Japonia collectarum, delineatæ ex archetypis in musæo Britannico asservatis; cura Josephi Banks. T. 59. fol. *Lond.* 1791.

KAULFUSS, G. F. Das Wesen der Farrenkräuter, &c. T. 1. 4°. *Leipz.* 1827.

Enumeratio filicum quas in itinere circa terram legit Adalbertus de Chamisso. T. 2. 8°. *Lips.* 1824.

KEITH, rev. P. A system of physiological botany. Pl. 7. 2 v. 8°. 1816.

KER, H. B. Icones plantarum sponte China nascentium. T. 30. col. fol. *Lond.* 1821.

KER, J. B. Iridearum genera. 8°. *Bruxellis*, 1827.

Strelitzia depicta. Coloured figures of all the known species of strelitzia, by F. Bauer. Fasc. 1, 2. T. lithogr. col. 1–8. fol. *Lond.* 1818.

KERNER, J. S. Figures (et descriptions) des plantes économiques. Pl. 700. col. 7 v. 4°. *Stoutgard*, 1786–94.

The plates are arranged with reference to the Linnean system, in four volumes: the descriptions are contained in a fifth volume, proceeding regularly from 1 to 700; the numbers corresponding with the respective number of each plate.

Hortus semper virens, exhibens icones plantarum selectiorum. T. 120. (delin. et col., non impressæ). 10 v. fol. *Stuttgart.* 1795–1804.

KIESER, D. G. Elemente der Phytonomie. T. 6. Erster Theil, Phytotomie. 8°. *Jena*, 1815.

Mémoire sur l'organisation des plantes. Pl. 22. 4°. *Harlem*, 1812.

KITAIBEL, P. vid. WALDSTEIN, F.

KNIPHOFF, J. H. Botanica in originali; seu herbarium vivum, in quo plantæ tam indigenæ quam exoticæ peculiari quadam enchiresi atramento impressorio obductæ exhibentur; cum nominibus suis, &c. 12 centuriæ. fol. *Halæ Magdeb.* 1763, 4.

The appearance of these curious impressions is, in every instance, as if the plant and its flower had been impressed on the paper so as to leave the exact trace not only of their form but of their colour. In each century the arrangement is alphabetical, and according to the method of Linnæus and Ludwig.

KNOOP, J. H. Pomologia, das ist Beschreibungen und Abbildungen der besten Sorten der Aepfel und Birnen welche in Holland, England, &c. in Achtung stehen, und deswegen gebauet werden: aus dem holländischen in das deutsche übersetzt von G. L. Huth. T. 44. col. 2 v. fol. *Nürnb.* 1760–6.

KOCH, G. D. J. De salicibus Europæis. 8°. *Erlang.* 1828.

KOENIG, J. G. Descriptiones monandrarum et epidendrorum in India Orientali factæ. Imprimuntur in libro cui titulus "Retz (A. J.) observationes botanicæ; fasc. sex. fol. *Lips.* 1791;" scil. descript. monandrarum in fasc. 3. p. 49–76, et epidendrorum in fasc. 6. p. 43–67.

KONIG, C. and SIMS, J. Annals of botany. Pl. 30. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1805, 6.

KRAMER, G. H. Elenchus vegetabilium et animalium per Austriam inferiorem observatorum. 1 Z. 8°. *Viennæ, &c.* 1756.

KROCKER, A. J. Flora Silesiaca renovata, continens plantas Silesiæ indigenas de novo descriptas, ultra 900, circa 3000 auctas. T. 106. col. 3 v. 8°. *Vratisl.* 1787–1814.

KROMBHOLTZ, J. V. Naturgetreue Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der essbaren, schädlichen, und verdächtigen Schwämme. T. 14. col. Heft. 1, 2. fol. *Prag.* 1831, 2.

KUNTH, C. S. Mimoses et autres plantes léguminenses du nouveau continent, recueillies par MM. de Humboldt et Bonpland. Pl. 60. col. fol. *Paris*, 1819.

KÜTZING, F. T. Algæ aquæ dulcis Germanicæ. Decades 12. 8°. *Hal. Sax.* 1833, 4.

Each of the 120 specimens contained in this work is the plant itself, carefully attached to paper, and accompanied by its name and description.

LABILLARDIERE, J. J. Icones plantarum Syriæ rariorum, cum descriptionibus. Decades 5. 4°. *Lutet. Par.* 1791–1812.

Novæ Hollandiæ plantarum specimen. T. 265. 2 v. 4°. *Paris.* 1804–6.

Sertum Austro-Caledonicum. Pars prior. T. 80. 4°. *Paris.* 1824.

LAGASCA, M. Elenchus plantarum, quæ in horto regio botanico Matritensi colebantur anno 1815. 4°. *Matrit.* 1816.

DELAMARCK et DECANDOLLE. Flore Française, &c. avec un exposé des principes élémentaires de la botanique. 3eme ed. Pl. 11, et carte botanique de France. 5 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1805–15.

LAMBERT, A. B. Of the genus cinchona. Pl. 13. 4°. *Lond.* 1797.

An illustration of the genus cinchona, and various medicinal plants of South America; with a short account of the "spikenard" of the ancients. Pl. 5. 4°. *Lond.* 1821.

A description of the genus "pinus," illustrated with figures, and also with descriptions of many other new species of the family of "coniferæ." Pl. 85. col., 4 not col. 2 v. fol. *Lond.* 1803–24.

Twelve more plates are in course of publication. Those already published are not yet so arranged as conveniently to admit of a more particular description.

A description of the genus "pinus." Pl. 73. col., 2 not col. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1832.

LAMOUROUX. Dissertations sur plusieurs espèces de fucus. Pl. 36. 4°. *Agen.* 1805.

LAPEYROUSE, P. P. Figures de la flore des Pyrénées, avec des descriptions, &c. Pl. 43. col. fol. *Paris*, 1795.

Of these plates, 33 are of the Linnean genus "saxifraga."

Histoire abrégée des plantes des Pyrénées, et itinéraire des botanistes dans ces montagnes; avec une vue de toute la partie de la chaine des Pyrénées visible à Toulouse. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1813.

LAURENCE, E. The duty of a steward to his lord. Pl. 2. 4°. *Lond.* 1727.

LAWSON, W. A new orchard and garden; or the best way for planting, &c.: as also the husbandry of bees, &c. 4°. *Lond.* 1623.

Again. 4°. *Lond.* 1631.

The country housewife's garden; together with the husbandry of bees. 4°. *Lond.* 1623.

LEERS, J. D. Flora Herbornensis, exhibens plantas circa Herbornam Nassoviorum crescentes; cum graminum indigenorum eorumque affinium iconibus 104, auctoris manu et delineatis et æri incisis. T. 16. 8°. *Herb. Nass.* 1775.

LEHMANN, J. G. C. Fasciculus florum nuper repertorum. 4°. *Hamb.* 1830.

Novæ et minus cognitæ stirpes. 4°. *Hamb.* 1832.

Icones et descriptiones novarum et minus cognitarum stirpium. Pars 1. T. 50. fol. *Hamburg.* 1821.

Anchusa, 2.	Lithospermum, 3.
Craniospermum, 1.	Moltkia, 2.
Cynoglossum, 3.	Onosma, 6.
Echium, 27.	Tiaridium, 1.
Heliotropium, 5.	

Monographia generis "potentillarum." T. 20. 4°. *Hamburg.* 1820.

——————— "primularum." T. 9. 4°. *Lips.* 1817.

Historia generis "nicotianarum." T. 4. 4°. *Hamburg.* 1818.

LETTSOM, J. C. The natural history of the tea-tree. Pl. 1. col. 4°. *Lond.* 1772.

LEDEBOUR, C. F. Icones plantarum novarum vel imperfecte cognitarum; floram Rossicam, imprimis Altaicam, illustrantes. T. 100. col. fol. *Rigæ, &c.* 1829.

Monographia generis Paridum. T. 1. fol. *Dorpat.* 1827.

LEDEBOUR, C. F. MEYER, C. A. et BUNGE, Al. Flora Altaica. 4 v. 8°. *Berol.* 1829–33.

L'HERITIER, C. L. Cornus, seu descriptiones et icones specierum Corni minus cognitarum. T. 6. fol. *Par.* 1788.

Geraniologia; iconibus illustrata. T. 44. fol. *Paris.* 1787, 8.

Sertum Anglicum, seu plantæ rariores quæ in hortis juxta Londinum, imprimis in horto regio Kewensi coluntur. T. 35. fol. *Paris.* 1788.

Stirpes novæ, descriptionibus et iconibus illustratæ. Fasc. 6. T. 91. fol. *Paris*, 1784–5.

LIBOSCHITZ, J. et TRINIUS, C. Flore des environs de St. Pétersburg et de Moscou. T. 40. vol. 1mum. 4°. *St. Petersb.* 1811.

LICHFIELD BOTANICAL SOCIETY. A system of vegetables; translated from the 13th edition (as published by Dr. Murray) of the Systema Vegetabilium of Linnæus, &c. Pl. 11. 2 v. 8°. *Lichfield*, 1782, 3.

LICHTENSTEIN, A. G. G. Index alphabeticus generum botanicorum quotquot a Willdenovio in speciebus plantarum, et a Persoonio in synopsi plantarum recensentur. 8°. *Helmst.* 1814.

LINDLEY, J. A botanical history of roses. Pl. 19. col. 8°. *Lond.* 1820.

Collectanea botanica; or figures, &c. of rare and curious exotic plants. Pl. 41. fol. *Lond.* 1821.

All the plates are coloured but the last; and each is accompanied with a representation of the flower, &c. dissected.

Digitalium monographia; tabulis illustrata confectis ad icones F. Bauer penes G. Cattley, armig. T. 28. col. fol. *Lond.* 1821.

Introduction to botany. Pl. 6, and numerous wood-engravings. 8°. *Lond.* 1832.

Introduction to the natural system of botany. 8°. *Lond.* 1830.

Nixus plantarum. 8°. *Lond.* 1833.

Orchideous plants. Pt. 1. Malaxidæ. 8°. *Lond.* 1830.

Orchideous plants, genera and species of; illustrated by drawings on stone from the sketches of F. Bauer, esq. Pts. 1, 2. Pl. 20. col., twelve representing the fructification, and eight the genera. 4°. *Lond.* 1830–2.

Outline of the first principles of botany. Pl. 3. 12°. *Lond.* 1830.

LINK, H. F. Elementa philosophiæ botanicæ. T. 4. 8°. *Berolini*, 1824.

Enumeratio plantarum horti regii botanici Berolinensis altera. 2 v. 8°. *Berolini*, 1821, 2.

Hortus regius botanicus Berolinensis. 2 v. 8°. *Berolini*, 1827.

Grundlehren der Anatomie und Physiologie der Pflanzen. T. 3. 8°. *Götting.* 1807.

LINK, H. F. and OTTO, F. Icones plantarum selectarum horti regii botanici Berolinensis. T. 60. col. 4°. *Berolini*, 1820.

LINNÆUS, vid. SCHWAEGRICHEN, F. Bibliotheca botanica. Fundamentorum botanicorum pars 1ma. 8°. *Amstel.* 1736.

Iterum: ed. altera. 8°. *Amstel.* 1751.

Classes plantarum: seu systemata plantarum omnia a *fructificatione* sumpta. Fundamentorum botan. Pars 2da. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1738.

Critica botanica; seu fundamentorum botan. Pars 4ta. Accedit Joannis Browallii discursus, de introducenda in scholas historiæ naturalis lectione. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1737.

Eigenhändige Anzeichnungen über sichselbst, &c.; aus dem schwedischen übersetzt von Karl Lappe. 8°. *Berlin*, 1826.

Exercitatio botanico-physica de nuptiis et sexu plantarum. Ed. et Latine vert. M. I. A. Afzelius. 8°. *Upsal.* 1828.

Flora Lapponica. T. 12. 8°. *Amstel.* 1737.

——————— Ed. alt.; cura J. E. Smith. T. 12. 8°. *Lond.* 1792.

Flora Suecica. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1745.

——————— Ed. 2da. T. 1. 8°. *Stockh.* 1755.

Flora Zeylanica; sistens plantas Indicas Zeylonæ insulæ, quæ olim 1670–1677 lectæ a Paulo Hermanno, demum post annos 70 ab Augusto Günthero orbi redditæ sunt. T. 3. 8°. *Holm.* 1747.

Genera plantarum, &c. secundum numerum, figuram, situm et proportionem omnium fructificationis partium. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1737.

Iterum. Ed. 2da. nominibus plantarum Gallicis locupletata. T. 2. 8°. *Paris.* 1743.

Iterum. Ed. 5ta. 8°. *Holm.* 1754.

Genera plantarum, eorumque characteres naturales. Ed. 6ta. 8°. *Holm.* 1764.

Genera plantarum, &c. Ed. 8va. post Reichardianam 2da. 2 v. 8°. *Francof. ad M.* 1789–91.

Genera plantarum. Ed. 9na, curante C. Sprengel. 2 v. 8°. *Gotting.* 1830, 1.

Hortus Cliffortianus, plantas exhibens quas Hartecampi in Hollandia coluit vir nobilissimus G. Clifford. T. 36. fol. *Amstel.* 1737.

Hortus Upsaliensis, exhibens plantas exoticas a sese illatas annis 1742–8. T. 3. 8°. *Stockh.* 1748.

Mantissa plantarum altera, *generum* ed. 6tæ; et *specierum* ed. 2dæ. 8°. *Holm.* 1771.

Musa Cliffortiana florens Hartecampi prope Harlemum 1736. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1736.

Philosophia botanica. T. 11. 8°. *Stockh.* 1751.

Iterum. T. 11. 8°. *Vindob.* 1770.

Iterum; ed. 4ta. Ed. C. Sprengel. T. 9. 8°. *Halæ ad Sal.* 1809.

Prælectiones in ordines naturales plantarum. Ed. P. D. Giseke. T. 7. 8°. *Hamb.* 1792.

Species plantarum exhibentes plantas ad genera relatas, secundum systema sexuale digestæ. Ed. 2da. 2 v. 8°. *Holm.* 1762, 3.

Species plantarum exhibentes plantas secundum systema sexuale digestas. Ed. 4ta: post Reichardianam 5ta, curante C. L. Willdenow. 6 v. 8°. 1797–1825.

Species plantarum, &c. olim curante C. L. Willdenow, continuata ad *muscos* a F. Schwaegrichen (fil.) Pars 2da. sect. 1ma. vol. 5ti. 8°. *Berol.* 1830.

Species plantarum exhibentes plantas secundum systema sexuale digestas: olim curante C. L. Willdenow. Ed. 6ta. Vol. 1mum continens classes monandriam et diandriam, auctore A. Dietrich. 8°. *Berolini*, 1831.

——— Vol. 2dum continens classis triandriæ ordinem monogyniam. 8°. *Berolini*, 1833.

Supplementum plantarum *systematis* vegetabilium ed. 3tiæ; *generum* plantarum ed. 6tæ; et *specierum* plantarum ed. 2dæ. 8°. *Brunsv.* 1781.

Systema vegetabilium secundum classes, &c. Ed. nov., *speciebus* inde ab editione 15ta detectis aucta; curantibus J. J. Roemer, et J. A. Schultes. 7 v. 8°. *Stuttgardt.* 1817–30.

Systema vegetabilium secundum classes, &c. Ed. nov., *generibus* inde ab ed. 15ta detectis aucta. Vol. 1. sect. 1. Incept. a J. J. Roemer: post ejus obitum continuat. a J. A. Schultes. 8°. *Stuttgardt.* 1820.

Systema vegetabilium. Ed. 16ta, curante C. Sprengel. 5 v. 8°. *Gotting.* 1825–8.

In 2da parte vol. 4ti accedunt "Curæ posteriores." Vol. 5tum occupat "Index generum, &c." auctore A. Sprengel.

LINNÆUS, C. (Linnæi fil.) Plantarum rariorum horti Upsaliensis fasciculus primus. T. 10. fol. *Lips.* 1767.

LEXARZA, J. vid. Llave, P. de la.

LLAVE, P. de la, et LEXARZA, J. Novorum vegetabilium (Mexicanorum) descriptiones. Fasc. 2. *Mexici*, 1824, 5.

LOBEL, M. Plantarum seu stirpium historia: cui annexum est adversariorum volumen. T. 624. lign. fol. *Antuerp.* 1576.

Adversariorum altera pars, &c. T. 27. lign.—imprimitur in libro cui titulus "Dilucidæ simplicium medicamentorum explicationes et stirpium adversaria, auctoribus P. Pena et M. Lobel. fol. *Lond.* 1605. p. 458–542."

In G. Rondelletii pharmaceuticam officinam animadversiones, cum fig. 5. ligno incisis. 1 Z. 4 B. fol. *Lond.* 1605.

LOBEL, M. et PENA, P. Dilucidæ simplicium medicamentorum explicationes et stirpium adversaria, cum fig. lign. 264. fol. *Lond.* 1605.

Stirpium adversaria nova; cum figuris ligneis 272. fol. *Lond.* 1570.

Stirpium adversaria nova: cum figuris 303 ligno incisis. fol. *Antuerp.* 1576.

LOUDON, J. C. An encyclopædia of agriculture; illustrated with upwards of eleven hundred engravings on wood; 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1831.

An encyclopædia of gardening; illustrated with nearly 600 engravings on wood. 8°. *Lond.* 1822.

An encyclopædia of plants, &c. illustrated by engravings of nearly ten thousand species. 8°. *Lond.* 1829.

LOUREIRO, J. de. Flora Cochinchinensis; cum notis C. L. Willdenow. 2 v. 8°. *Berolini*, 1793.

LYNGBYE, H. C. Tentamen hydrophytologiæ Danicæ, continens omnia hydrophyta cryptogama Daniæ, Holsatiæ, Færoæ, Islandiæ, Groenlandiæ, hucusque cognita. T. 70. 4°. *Hafn.* 1819.

MAGNOL, P. Botanicum Monspeliense; cum iconibus variarum plantarum. T. 22. 8°. *Monsp.* 1686.

Iterum. T. 22. 8°. *Monsp.* 1688.

MALPIGHI, M. Op. omnia, figuris elegantissimis in æs incisis illustrata. T. 120. fol. *Lond.* 1686.

Anatome plantarum, pars 1ma, 54.
——————— alt. 39.
De Bombyce, 12.
De formatione pulli in ovo, 4.
De ovo incubato, 7.
De lingua et cerebro, &c. 4.

MAPPUS, M. Historia plantarum Alsaticarum posthuma; opera J. C. Ehrmann. T. 8. 4°. *Argentor.* 1742.

MARGRAVIUS, G. vid. Piso, G. De regionibus et indigenis Brasiliæ et Chili. Imprimitur in fine voluminis cui titulus "Gulielmi Pisonis de Indiæ utriusque re naturali, &c. libri 14. 2 Z. fol. *Amst.* (*Elzev.*) 1658."

MARKHAM, G. Cheap and good husbandry for the well-ordering of all beasts and fowls, &c.; together with the use and profit of bees; the making of fish-ponds, &c.; 3d ed. 4°. *Lond.* 1623.

Again; 5th ed. 4°. *Lond.* 1631.

Country contentments; or the English huswife. 4°. *Lond.* 1623.

Again. 4°. *Lond.* 1631.

Country contentments; or the husbandman's recreations; 4th ed. 4°. *Lond.* 1631.

Farewell to husbandry; or the inriching of all sorts of barren grounds. 4°. *Lond.* 1625.

Inrichment of the weald of Kent and Sussex. 4°. *Lond.* 1631.

Maison rustique, or the countrey farm; compiled in the French tongue, &c.; now augmented out of various French, Spanish, and Italian authors; and the husbandry of France, &c. made to agree with that of England; with a few wood-engravings. fol. *Lond.* 1616.

MAROGNA, N. Commentario ne' trattati, di Dioscoride & di Plinio, dell' *amomo;* tradotti dal Latino da F. Pona. T. 1. 4°. *Venet.* 1617.

MARSHALL, H. Arbustrum Americanum; or an alphabetical catalogue of forest-trees and shrubs, natives of the American United States: with some account of their uses. 8°. *Philadelph.* 1785.

MARTIUS, C. F. P. Flora Brasiliensis; seu enumeratio plantarum in itinere per Brasiliam annis 1817–20 peracto collectarum. vol. 1. pars 1. et vol. 2. pars 1. *Stuttg. et Tubing.* 1829–33.

Flora cryptogamica Erlangensis, sistens vegetabilia e classe ultima Linnæana in agro Erlangensi hucusque detecta. T. 6. quar. 2. col. 8°. *Norimb.* 1817.

Genera et species palmarum in itinere per Brasiliam annis 1817–20 collectæ et descriptæ. T. circ. 120. col. fol. *Monach.* 1823–31.

The interest of many of the plates is heightened by a representation of the native scenery and inhabitants, &c. In addition to the coloured plates are 16 not coloured, illustrative of the anatomy of the palms: but, from the yet incomplete state of the Radcliffe copy, a more detailed description is postponed.

Nova genera et species plantarum in itinere per Brasiliam annis 1817–20 collectæ. T. 296. quar. plur. col. 3 v. 4°. *Monach.* 1824.

In many of the plates the details of the organization of the flower are represented on an enlarged scale.

Icones selectæ plantarum cryptogamicarum in itinere, &c. collectæ. T. 14. col. 4°. *Monach.* 1827.

MARTYN, J. Historia plantarum rariorum. T. 49. col. fol. *Lond.* 1728.

The Bucolicks of Virgil, with an English translation and notes. Pl. 2. 4°. *Lond.* 1749.

The Georgicks of Virgil, &c. Pl. 10. col. 4°. *Lond.* 1741.

MARTYN, T. Flora rustica: exhibiting accurate figures of such plants as are either useful or injurious in husbandry; drawn and engraved by F. P. Nodder. Pl. 142. col. 8°. *Lond.* 1792–4.

MASSON, F. Stapeliæ novæ: or a collection of several new species of that genus discovered in the interior of Africa. Pl. 41. col. 4°. *Lond.* 1796.

MATTHIOLUS, P. A. Commentarii in sex libros Dioscoridis de medica materia; adjectis magnis plantarum ac animalium iconibus. T. 995. fol. *Venet.* 1565.

70 Z. 919 B. and 6 representing the processes of chemical distillation.

MAYER, J. Pomona Franconica, oder natürliche Abbildung und Beschreibung der besten-europäischen Gattungen der Obstbäume und Früchte welche in dem hochfürstlichen Hofgarten zu Würtzburg gezogen werden. Gall. & Germ. Pl. 265. dont 253 col. 3 v. 4°. *Nürnb.* 1776–1801.

This is said to be a scarce work. The drawing and colouring of the plates, though not comparable to some of the present day, are very good. Of these 265 plates, 8 represent varieties of the apricot,

8 almond,	26 peach,
17 plum,	41 apple,
31 cherry,	113 pear,
9 medlar, &c.	12 the culture of fruit-trees.

MAYRHOFFER, J. N. Flora Monacensis; seu plantæ sponte circa Monachium nascentes, pictæ et in lapide delineatæ; cum commentario Fr. de Paula Schrank. Lat. et Germ. T. 400. col. 4 v. fol. *Monach.* 1811–18.

MEAGER, L. The English gardener; 9th ed. Pl. 24. 4°. *Lond.* 1699.

Of these plates, the first represents gardening instruments, &c.; all the rest are merely plans for the ornamental disposition of a garden.

MEERBURG, N. Plantæ rariores vivis coloribus depictæ. T. 50. fol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1789.

du MENIL, H. Die Reagentienlehre für die Pflanzenanalyse. 8°. *Celle*, 1834.

MERAT, F. V. Nouvelle flore des environs de Paris, &c. avec l'indication des vertus des plantes usitées en médecine, &c. 8°. *Paris*, 1812.

METZGER, J. Europæische Cerealien. T. 20. fol. *Heidelb.* 1824.

MEYEN, F. J. F. Phytotomie. T. 14. (4°) 8°. *Berlin*, 1830.

MEYER, C. A. vid. LEDEBOUR, C. F.

MEYER, E. De plantis Labradoricis. 8°. *Lips.* 1830.

MEYER, E. H. F. Synopsis "juncorum," rite cognitorum. 8°. *Götting.* 1822.

MEYER, G. F. W. Die Entwickelung, &c. der Flechten. T. 1. col. 8°. *Gotting.* 1825.

Primitiæ floræ Essequeboensis, adjectis descriptionibus centum circiter stirpium novarum, observationibusque criticis. T. 2. 4°. *Gotting.* 1818.

MICHAUX, A. Flora Boreali-Americana. T. 51. 2 v. 8°. *Paris et Arg.* 1803.

Histoire des chênes de l'Amérique septentrionale. T. 36. fol. *Paris*, 1801.

History of the oaks of North America; translated into English by Walter Wade, M. D. 8°. *Dublin*, 1809.

North American sylva; or a description of the forest-trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia; translated from the French. Pl. 156. with coloured duplicates. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1819.

MICHELIUS, P. A. Catalogus plantarum horti Cæsarei Florentini. Ed. J. T. Tozzettio, M. D. T. 7. 4°. *Florent.* 1748.

Nova plantarum genera juxta Tournefortii methodum disposita. T. 108. 4°. *Florent.* 1729.

MILLER, P. The gardener's dictionary; with copper-plates; 2d ed. 2 v. fol. *Lond.* 1733–40.

The gardener's and botanist's dictionary, by the late Philip Miller; to which are now added a complete enumeration and description of all plants hitherto known, by Thomas Martyn, prof. bot. Cambr. Pl. 15. 2 v. fol. *Lond.* 1807.

Figures of the most beautiful, useful, and uncommon plants described in the gardener's dictionary; with descriptions, &c. Pl. 300. col. 2 v. fol. *Lond.* 1760.

von MILTITZ, F. Handbuch der botanischen Literatur. 8°. *Berlin*, 1829.

MIRBEL, C. F. Elémens de physiologie végétale et de botanique. Pl. 72. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1815.
Exposition et défense de sa théorie de l'organisation végétale. Gall. et Belg. 8°. *à la Haye*, 1808.

MOENCH, C. Methodus plantas, horti botanici et agri Marburgensis, a staminum situ describendi. 8°. *Marb. Catt.* 1794.
Supplementum ad methodum plantas a staminum situ describendi. 8°. *Marb. Catt.* 1802.

MOHL, H. Ueber die Poren des Pflanzen-zellgewebes. T. 4. 4°. *Tübing.* 1828.
Ueber den Bau und das Winden der Ranken und Schlingpflanzen. T. 13. 4°. *Tübing.* 1827.

MOHR, M. H. vid. Weber, F.

MOLDENHAWER, J. J. P. Beyträge zur Anatomie der Pflanzen. T. 6. 4°. *Kiel*, 1812.

MONARDUS, N. Magna medicinæ secreta et varia experimenta—imprim^r in fine "Caroli Clusii exoticorum. fol. *Antuerp.* 1605."

MONTI, J. Catalogi stirpium agri Bononiensis prodromus, *gramina* ac hujusmodi affinia complectens. T. 3. 4°. *Bonon.* 1719.
De monumento diluviano, nuper in agro Bononiensi detecto, dissertatio. 1 G. 4°. *Bonon.* 1719.
Elenchi plantarum juxta facultates medicas. 4°. *Bonon.* 1724.
Exoticorum medicamentorum varii indices. 4°. *Bonon.* 1724.
Index plantarum medicinalium. 4°. *Bonon.* 1724.
Plantarum genera juxta Tournefort; cum horti Bononiensis ichnographia. 4°. *Bonon.* 1724.
Plantarum varii indices. 4°. *Bonon.* 1724.

MORICAND, S. Flora Veneta; seu enumeratio plantarum, circa Venetiam nascentium, secundum methodum Linnæanam disposita. vol. 1. 8°. *Genev. et Paris.* 1820.

MORISON, R. Hortus regius Blesensis auctus; cum observationibus generalioribus. 8°. *Lond.* 1669.

MORREN, C. F. A. De orchide latifolia. 4°. 1826.

MULBERRY-TREE. Brevi avvertimenti intorno la coltura, e potatura de' "gelsi." 8°.

MUNTING, A. Phytographia curiosa, exhibens arborum, &c. icones; cum denominationibus Latinis, Gallicis, &c. T. 245. fol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1702.

MURITH, M. Le guide du botaniste qui voyage dans le Valais. 4°. *Lausanne*, 1810.

MUSTEL. Traité théorique et pratique de la végétation, contenant plusieurs expériences sur la culture des arbres. 4 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1781–4.

NECKER, N. J. de. Elementa botanica, secundum systema omologicum seu naturale evulgata. T. 62. 3 v. 8°. *Neowede ad Rhen.* 1790.

Methodus muscorum. T. 1. 8°. *Manh.* 1771.

Physiologia muscorum per examen analyticum. T. 1. 8°. *Manh.* 1774.

NEES VON ESENBECK, C. G. vid. WEIHE, A. Das System der Pilze und Schwämme. T. 46. col. 4°. *Würzburg*, 1817.

De cinnamomo disputatio. T. 7. 4°. *Bonn.* 1823.

Enumeratio plantarum cryptogamicarum Javæ et insularum adjacentium, fasc. prior "hepaticas" complectens. 8°. *Vratislav.* 1830.

Genera et species asterearum. 8°. *Norimberg.* 1833.

Horæ physicæ Berolinenses, collectæ ex symbolis virorum doctorum. T. 27. fol. *Bonn.* 1820.

Algæ aquaticæ, 1. col. H. F. Link.
Strongylus armatus, 1. C. A. Rudolphi.
Insect. orthopt. nov. gen. 2. F. Klug.
Observationes botanicæ, 7. C. G. Nees ab Esenbeck.
Musci frond. exotici, 2. col. F. Hornschuch.
Plantar. gen. 3 nova, 3. A. de Chamisso.
Fungi exotici, 4. col. C. G. Ehrenberg.
Genus cymbaria, 1. D. L. de Schlechtendal.
Plantæ Canarienses, 5. C. G. Nees ab Esenbeck.
Novum lichenum genus, 1 col. C. G. Ehrenberg.

NEES VON ESENBECK, C. G., HORNSCHUCH, F., et STURM, J. Bryologia Germanica, oder Beschreibung der in Deutschland und in der Schweiz wachsenden Laubmoose. T. 12. col. 2 v. 8°. *Nürnb.* 1823–31.

NEES AB ESENBECK, T. F. L. De muscorum propagatione. T. 1. col. 4°. *Bonn.* 1820.

Radix plantarum mycetoidearum. T. 1. 4°. *Bonn.* 1820.

NEES VON ESENBECK, T. F. L. et SINNING, W. Sammlung schönblühender Gewächse für Blumen-und Gartenfreunde. T. 100. col. 4°. *Düsseld.* 1831.

NOISETTE, L. Le jardin fruitier, contenant l'histoire, la culture, et les usages des arbres fruitiers, des fraisiers, et des meilleures espèces de vigne qui se trouvent en Europe, &c. Pl. 90. col. 3 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1821.

NOLTE, E. F. Stratiotes et Sagittaria. T. 2. 4°. *Kopenhagen*, 1825.

OEDER, G. C. Icones plantarum sponte nascentium in regnis Daniæ et Norvegiæ, &c.; ad illustrandum opus, de iisdem plantis, "Floræ Danicæ" nomine inscriptum: cum nomenclatura et locis natalibus plantarum. T. 2100. col. 12 v. fol. *Haun.* 1766–1828.

OTTO, F. vid. LINK, H. F.

PALISOT-BEAUVOIS, A. M. F. J. Essai d'une nouvelle agrostographie, ou nouveaux genres des graminées. Pl. 25. (4°.) 8°. *Paris*, 1812.

Flore d'Oware et de Benin. T. 120. col. 2 v. fol. *Paris*, 1804–7.

Prodrome des 5eme et 6eme familles de l'æthéogamie: les *mousses*; les *lycopodes*. 8°. *Paris*, 1805.

PALLADIUS, R. T. Æ. De re rustica libri quatuordecim. 8°. *Paris. ex off. R. Stephani*, 1543.

PALLAS, P. S. Flora Rossica; seu stirpium imperii Rossici, per Europam et Asiam indigenarum, descriptiones et icones. T. 125. col. vol. 1. et vol. 2. pars 1. fol. *Petrop. et Berolin.* 1784–1815.

The last plate in the first volume represents polished sections of twenty-five different woods.

Illustrationes plantarum imperfecte vel nondum cognitarum. Fasc. 4. T. 59. col. fol. *Lips.* 1803.

Species astragalorum descriptæ. T. 99. col. fol. *Lips.* 1800.

PALMSTRUCH, J. W. Suensk Botanik; med Text författad af C. Quensel, O. Swartz, &c. T. 720. col. 10 v. 8°. *Stockh. & Upsal.* 1803–29.

PARKINSON, J. The theater of plants, or an herball of a large extent; with numerous wood-engravings. fol. *Lond.* 1640.

Paradisus terrestris; or a choice garden of all sorts of rarest flowers, with their nature, &c.; 2d ed. Pl. 109. fol. *Lond.* 1656.

de PASS, C. jun. Hortus floridus; in quo rariorum et minus vulgarium florum icones ad vivam veramque formam accuratissime delineatæ, et secundum quatuor anni tempora divisæ, exhibentur. T. 112. fol. *Arnhem.* 1614.

Horti floridi altera pars; in qua, præter *flores*, varia etiam reperiuntur *arborum* fructiferarum, &c. genera. T. 60.

This second part is bound up with the first part, and is of the same form; but has no title-page.

PAULLI, S. Viridaria varia regia, et academica publica. 12°. *Hafn.* 1653.

PAVON, J. vid. Ruiz, H.

PEINEN, E. Der Bosensche Garten in Leipzig. 8°. *Halle*, 1690.

PENA, P. vid. Lobel, M.

PERFECT, T. The practice of gardening. 8°. *Lond.* 1759.

PERSOON, C. H. Commentarius in J. C. Schaefferi fungorum Bavariæ indigenorum icones pictas. 4°. *Erlang.* 1800.

Icones et descriptiones fungorum minus cognitorum. Fasc. 1 et 2. T. 14. col. 4°. *Lips.* 1798.

Icones pictæ rariorum fungorum. T. 18. col. 4°. *Paris.* 1803.

Mycologia Europæa. T. 30. col. 3 v. 8°. *Erlang.* 1822–8.

Synopsis methodica fungorum. Pars prima. T. 5. 8°. *Gotting.* 1801.

Synopsis plantarum, seu enchiridium botanicum. 2 v. 8°. *Paris.* 1805–7.

Traité sur les champignons comestibles. Pl. 4. col. 8°. *Paris*, 1818.

PETIT-THOUARS, A. A. Essais sur la végétation, considérée dans le développement des bourgeons. 8°. *Paris*, 1809.

Histoire d'un morceau de bois, précédée d'un essai sur la sève. 8°. *Paris*, 1815.

Recueil de rapports, &c. sur la culture des arbres fruitiers. Pl. 7. 8°. *Paris*, 1815.

Revue générale des matériaux de botanique et autres, servant de prospectus pour les ouvrages qu'il est prêt à publier, &c. 8°. *Paris*, 1819.

PETRUS de CRESCENTIIS, Bononiensis. Liber ruralium commodorum. fol.

This book, which is printed in old black letter, with MS. initial red letters, has no title-page; nor any date at the beginning or end: but it is said at the very conclusion to have been printed "in domo Johannis de Westfalia, alma "ae florentissima in Universitate Lovaniensi:" and there is subjoined a MS. note, of an early possessor of the book, with the date of 1492.

In a note, attached to the book, the late Dr. Williams expresses his opinion that it was printed rather subsequently to 1474. The work, which is divided into twelve books, and consists of nearly four hundred pages, treats of every thing connected with agriculture, and rural husbandry and amusements.

PEYRE, B. L. Méthode analytique-comparative de botanique, appliquée aux genres de plantes phanérogames qui composent la flore Française. 4°. *Paris*, 1823.

PHILLIPS, H. History of cultivated vegetables. 2 v. 8°. 1822.

Pomarium Britannicum; an historical and botanical account of fruits known in Great Britain. 2d ed. Pl. 3. col. 8°. *Lond.* 1821.

PISO, G. De Indiæ utriusque re naturali. fol. *Amstel.* (*Elzev.*) 1658.

This volume, in which are also printed a treatise of G. Margravius on Brasil and Chili, and of Bontius on East India, contains about 240 zoological figures, chiefly fish and birds, and 200 botanical. In the treatise of Bontius, p. 70, is a good representation of the dodo, with a very clear description of some of its characters.

PISO, G. et MARGRAVIUS, G. Historia naturalis Brasiliæ. fol. *Amstel.* (*Elzev.*) 1648.

In this work are contained about 230 zoological figures, and nearly 300 botanical.

PLANTINUS, C. Plantarum seu stirpium icones. T. 1300. et ultra. 2 v. 4°. *Antuerp.* 1581.

PLUKENET, L. Opera botanica. T. 454. 4 v. 4°. *Lond.* 1769.

PLUMIER, C. Description des plantes de l'Amérique. Pl. 108. col. fol. *Paris*, 1693.

Iterum. Pl. 108. fol. *Paris*, 1713.

Plantarum Americanarum fasciculi decem; ed. J. Burmanno. T. 263. fol. *Amstel.* 1755–60.

Traité des fougères de l'Amérique. Lat. et Gall. Pl. 172. fol. *Paris*, 1705.

In pl. 168–170 some corallines are introduced.

POHL, J. E. Plantarum Brasiliæ icones et descriptiones, hactenus ineditæ. T. 150. col. vol. 1. et fasc. 3. vol. 2di. fol. *Vindob.* 1826–30.

POITEAU, A. vid. Risso, A.

POLLICH, J. A. Historia plantarum in Palatinatu Electorali sponte nascentium. T. 4. 3 v. 8°. 1776, 7.

POLLINI, C. Flora Veronensis, in prodromum floræ Italiæ septentrionalis exhibita. T. 12. 3 v. 8°. *Veron.* 1822–4.

POLTI, A. De gentianis comensibus. 8°. *Tic. Reg.* 1832.

PONA, J. Descrittione di monte Baldo. T. 91. 4°. (*Venet.* 1617.)

The title-page is wanting; but there is sufficient evidence that the place and date here given are correct. Eighty-eight of the plates are botanical; three represent corallines.

Plantæ quæ in Baldo monte, et in via ab Verona ad Baldum reperiuntur. T. 12. Imprimr. in fine "Caroli Clusii rariorum plantarum Historiæ. fol. *Antuerp.* 1601."

PONTEDERA, J. Anthologia, sive de floris natura. Accedunt dissertationes xi. &c. quibus res botanica illustratur. 4°. *Patav.* 1720.

Compendium tabularum botanicarum; in quo plantæ 272, in Italia nuper detectæ, recensentur. Accessit ejusdem epistola ad GUL. SHERARDUM, ANGLUM. 4°. *Patav.* 1718.

PORTA, J. B. Phytognomonica; vel nova methodus plantarum, animalium, metallorum, rerum denique omnium, ex prima extimæ faciei inspectione, abditas vires assequendi. T. 32. fol. *Neapoli*, 1588.

This book is placed in the botanical class because the illustrations of the subject are principally taken from a comparison of various plants, and parts of plants, with parts of the body of man, and of several other animals.

PRESL, C. B. Flora Sicula, exhibens plantas vasculosas, in Sicilia aut sponte crescentes aut frequentissime cultas, secundum systema naturale digestas. vol. 1. 8°. *Pragæ*, 1826.

PURKINJE, J. E. De cellulis antherarum fibrosis, necnon de granorum pollinarium formis. T. 13. 4°. *Vratislav.* 1830.

PURSH, F. Flora Americæ septentrionalis. T. 24. col. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1814.

RADDIUS, J. Plantarum Brasiliensium nova genera, et species novæ vel minus cognitæ. Pars 1ma. T. 97. fol. *Florent.* 1825.

RADIUS, J. De pyrola et chimophila. T. 5. 4°. *Lips.* 1821.

RAPIN, R. Hortorum libri quatuor (carmen hexametrum); cum disputatione de cultura hortensi. 4°. *Paris.* 1665.

RASPAIL. Essai de chimie microscopique appliquée à la physiologie. Pl. 5. 8°. *Paris*, 1830.

The five plates are numbered irregularly, viz. 7, 9, 10, 12 bis, 13.

RATZEBURG, J. Observationes ad "Peloriarum" indolem definiendam spectantes. T. 1. 4°. *Berolini.*

RAUWOLFFUS, L. Plantæ in Syria, Mesopotamia, &c. observatæ annis 1573–5, methodo sexuali dispositæ, nominibusque specificis insignitæ a J. F. Gronovio. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1755.

RAY, J. Historia plantarum: in qua agitur primo de plantis in genere, earumque partibus; deinde de methodo, naturæ vestigiis insistente, eas disponendi: vires denique et usus plantarum compendio traduntur. 3 v. fol. *Lond.* 1686–1704.

Methodus plantarum nova, synoptice in tabulis exhibita. 8°. *Lond.* 1682.

Methodus plantarum emendata et aucta. Accedit methodus *graminum*, *juncorum*, et *cyperorum* specialis. 8°. *Lond.* 1703.

Stirpium Europæarum extra Britannias nascentium sylloge. Adjiciuntur catalogi rariorum Alpinarum, Græcarum, et Orientalium, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1694.

REDOUTE, P. I. Choix des plus belles fleurs prises dans différentes familles du règne végétal, et de quelques branches des plus beaux fruits, &c. Pl. 144. col. 4°. *Paris*, 1827.

Les liliacées. Pl. 485. col. 8 v. fol. *Paris*, 1802–16.

Les roses. Pl. 169. col., avec le texte par Cl. Ant. Thory. 3 v. fol. *Paris*, 1817–24.

REICHENBACH, H. G. L. Iconographia botanica; seu icones plantarum rariorum, et minus rite cognitarum. Centuriæ 7. T. 700. col. 4°. *Lips.* 1823–9.

This will be a very valuable work when completed and arranged. The figure of each plant is accompanied by some of the details of its structure; and each plate contains the name of the plant represented, and of the natural order to which it belongs, together with an easy reference to the description.

REICHENBACH, H. T. L. Monographia generis "aconiti," iconibus omnium specierum coloratis illustrata. Lat. et Germ. fol. *Lips.* 1820.

Illustratio specierum "aconiti" generis; additis "delphiniis" quibusdam. Lat. et Germ. Pl. 72. col. fol. *Lips.* 1823–7.

REINWARDT, C. G. C. Über den Charakter der Vegetation auf den Inseln des indischen Archipels. 4°. *Berlin*, 1828.

RETZ, A. J. Observationes botanicæ; cum J. G. Koenig descriptionibus "monandriarum" et "epidendrorum" in India Orientali factis. Fasc. sex. T. 19. fol. *Lips.* 1791.

Desideratur tab. 1. fasc. 3tii "hippuris."

RHEDE, H. van. Horti Malabarici pars prima. Ed. J. Hill. T. 57. 4°. *Lond.* 1774.

Hortus Malabaricus, de variis arboribus, &c. Latinis, Malabaricis, Arabicis, Brachmanum characteribus nominibusque expressis; adjecta florum, &c. vera delineatione et accurata descriptione. T. 794. 12 v. fol. *Amstel.* 1686–1703.

RICHARD, A. New elements of botany; translated from the French by P. Clinton. 4th ed. Pl. 8. 8°. *Dubl.* 1829.

RICHARD, L. C. De coniferis et cycadeis. T. 30. 4°. *Stutg.* 1826.

Démonstrations botaniques, ou analyse du fruit considéré en général. 12°. *Paris*, 1808.

RICHARDSON, W. On fiorin grass. 8°. *Lond.* 1814.

RICHE, C. A. De chemia vegetabilium. 8°. *Avenione*, 1786.

RISSO, A. et POITEAU, A. Histoire naturelle des orangers. Pl. 109. col. 4°. *Paris*, 1818.

ROBERT, N. vid. DODART, D.

ROCHEL, A. Plantæ Banatus rariores; cum mapp. 2. botanico-geographicis. T. 40. fol. *Pestini*, 1828.

The 40th plate contains 80 figures illustrative of the descriptive terms of botany.

ROELSIUS, T. Epistola ad Carolum Clusium de certis quibusdam plantis; imprimitur in fine "Caroli Clusii rariorum plantarum Historiæ (post Honorii Belli Epistolam). fol. *Antuerp.* 1601."

ROEPER, J. De floribus et affinitatibus Balsiminearum. 8°. *Basil.* 1830.

De organis plantarum. 4°. *Basil.* 1828.

ROESSIG, D. Les roses dessinées et enluminées d'après nature; avec une courte description botanique: trad. de l'Allemand par M. de Lahitte. Pl. 60. col. 2 v. 4°. *Leips.*

ROQUES, J. Histoire des champignons comestibles et vénéneux. Pl. 24. col. 4°. *Paris*, 1832.

ROSCOE, W. Monandrian plants of the order "scitamineæ," chiefly drawn from living specimens in the botanical garden at Liverpool. Pl. 112. col. fol. *Liverpool*, 1828.

Cannæ, 46. Scitamineæ, 66.

ROTH, A. G. Enumeratio plantarum phœnogamarum in Germania sponte nascentium. Pars prima, sectio prior (classis 1–4.) 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1827.

Novæ plantarum species, præsertim Indiæ Orientalis, ex collectione Doct. Benj. Heynii; cum descriptionibus. 8°. *Halberst.* 1821.

Tentamen floræ Germanicæ. 3 v. 8°. *Lips.* 1788–1800.

ROTTBÖLL, C. F. Descriptiones et icones rariorum, et pro maxima parte novarum, plantarum. Lib. 1mus (plantas gramineas continens). T. 21. fol. *Hafn.* 1773.

ROUCEL, F. Flore du Nord de la France, ou description des plantes indigènes, &c.; avec leur propriétés dans la médecine, les alimens, et les arts. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1803.

ROUILLIUS, G. Historia generalis plantarum (cum figuris plurimis ligno incisis). 2 v. fol. *Lugd.* 1586.

The title-page of the first volume, which was a duplicate of the British Museum, is in MS.

ROUSSEAU, J. J. Lettres, &c. sur la botanique; avec 65 planches imprimées en couleurs d'après les peintures de P. J. Redouté. fol. *Paris*, 1805.

ROXBURGH, W. Flora Indica; edited by W. Carey, D. D.; to which are added descriptions of plants more recently discovered by N. Wallich, M. D. 2 v. 8°. *Serampore*, 1820–4.

Plants of the coast of Coromandel; published under the direction of sir Joseph Banks, bart. Pl. 300. col. 3 v. fol. *Lond.* 1795–1819.

ROYLE, J. F. Illustrations of the botany and other branches of the natural history of the Himalayan mountains, and of the flora of Cashmere. Pt. 1–4. 2 Z. 36 B. 2 G. 4°. *Lond.* 1833, 4.

RUDBECK, O. pater et fil. Reliquiæ Rudbeckianæ; sive camporum Elysiorum libri primi quæ supersunt; cura J. E. Smith. T. 35. fol. *Lond.* 1789.

RUDGE, E. Plantarum Guianæ rariorum icones et descriptiones, hactenus ineditæ. Fasc. 4. T. 48. *Lond.* 1805.

RUDOLPHI, F. C. L. Systema orbis vegetabilium. 8°. *Gryphiæ*, 1830.

RUELLIUS, J. De natura stirpium libri tres. fol. *Paris*, 1536.

RUIZ, H. et PAVON, J. Floræ Peruvianæ et Chilensis prodromus, sive novorum generum plantarum Peruvianarum et Chilensium descriptiones et icones. T. 37. fol. *Madrid*, 1794.

The whole of every plate is dedicated to the details of the organization of the flower and fruit.

Flora Peruviana et Chilensis. T. 326. 3 v. fol. *Madr.* 1798–1802.

RUMPHIUS, G. E. Herbarium Amboinense, plurimas complectens arbores, &c. quæ in Amboina et adjacentibus reperiuntur insulis; quod et insuper exhibet varia insecto-

rum animaliumque genera. Lat. et Belg. Ed. J. Burmanno. T. 669. 6 v. fol. *Amstel. &c.* 1741–1750.

In two plates an insect is introduced; in two a bird. Twelve plates represent corallines.

Herbarii Amboinensis auctuarium. Ed. J. Burmanno. T. 30. fol. *Amstel.* 1755.

RUPPIUS, H. B. Flora Jenensis. T. 4. 8°. *Francof. et Lips.* 1726.

SAINT-HILAIRE, J. Exposition des familles naturelles, et de la germination des plantes. Pl. 117. col. 2 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1805.

Plantes de la France. Pl. 400. col. 4 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1808, 9.

The plates are arranged alphabetically, and each contains an illustration of the details of the flower, &c.

Traité des arbres forestiers. Pl. 90. col. 8°. *Paris*, 1824.

SAINT-HILAIRE, A. de, JUSSIEU, A. de, et CAMBESSEDES, J. Flora Brasiliæ meridionalis. T. 159. col. 2 v. fol. *Paris*, 1825–9.

There is, besides, a part of the 3d vol., containing 31 plates.

de SAUSSURE, Th. Recherches chimiques sur la végétation. 8°. *Paris*, 1804.

SAVI, C. Botanicon Etruscum; sistens plantas in Etruria sponte crescentes. 4 v. 8°. *Pisis*, 1808–25.

SAVI, G. Rapporto sulla collezione di piante raccolte in Egitto dal naturalista Giuseppe Raddi. 4°. *Firenze*, 1830.

SCHAEFFER, J. C. Fungi qui in Bavaria et Palatinatu circa Ratisbonam nascuntur. Ed. 3tia. T. 330. col. 4 v. 4. *Ratisb.* 1780.

SCHŒRER, L. E. Lichenum Helveticorum spicilegium: sect. 1–3. lichenum exsiccatorum fasciculos 8 primos illustrantes. 4°. *Bernæ*, 1823–8.

SCHEUCHZER, J. Graminum, juncorum, &c. historia. T. 19. 4°. *Tiguri*, 1719.

SCHIEDE, C. J. G. De plantis Hybridis. 8°. *Cassell. Catt.* 1825.

SCHKUHR, C. Botanisches Handbuch der mehresten Theils in Deutschland wildwachsenden, Theils ausländischen in Deutschland unter freyem Himmel ausdauernden Gewächse. T. 358. col. 4 v. 8°. *Leipz.* 1808.

Genera et species muscorum frondosorum Germaniæ. T. 40. col. 4°. *Wittenb.* 1810.

Vier und zwanzigste Klasse des Linnéischen Pflanzensystems oder kryptogamische Gewächse. T. 173. col. 4°. *Wittenb.* 1809.

von SCHLECTENDAL, F. L. Linnæa. Ein Journal für die Botanik in ihrem ganzen Umfange. 8°. *Berlin & Halle*, 1826–34.

There are eight volumes and about one half of the ninth volume of this work in the Radcliffe, containing 80 plates. The 15th plate in vol. 7 gives a comparative view of the vegetation of the Peak of Teneriffe, of Etna, and of Mt. Blanc.

SCHMIDEL, C. C. Icones plantarum et analyses partium æri incisæ, &c. cum figurarum explicationibus. Ed. J. C. Keller. T. 75. col. fol. (*Norimb.*) 1762–93.

SCHMIDT, F. Österreichs allgemeine Baumzucht, oder Abbildungen in-und ausländischer Bäume und Sträuche, &c. T. 180. col. 3 v. fol. *Wien*, 1792–1800.

SCHNEIDER, J. G. Scriptores "Rei Rusticæ" veteres Latini. T. 12. 4 v. 8°. *Lips.* 1794–6.

SCHOUW, J. F. Grundtræk til en almindelig Plantegeographie. T. 4. 8°. *Kiöbenh.* 1822.

Plantegeographisk Atlas. T. 9. fol. *Kiöbenh.* 1824.

Each of the nine engravings represents an outline map of the two hemispheres; having those parts tinted, which bear particular families of plants.

T. 1. Beech.
2. Vine.
3. Fir.
4. Heath.
5. Corn, &c.
6. Palm.
7. Proteæ.
8. Cacti.
9. Plantæ compositæ.

SCHRADER, H. A. Flora Germanica. T. 6. vol. 1. 8°. *Götting.* 1806.

Horti regii botanici Gottingensis plantæ novæ et rariores. Fasc. 1 et 2. T. 16. col. fol. *Gotting.* 1809–11.

Nova genera plantarum. Pars prima. T. 6. col. fol. *Lips.* 1797.

SCHREBER, J. C. D. Beschreibung der Gräser nebst ihren Abbildungen nach der Natur. T. 40. col. fol. *Leipz.* 1769–79.

De Phaseo. T. 2. 4°. *Lips.* 1770.

SCHULTES, J. A. Anleitung zum gründlichen Studium der Botanik. 8°. *Wien*, 1817.

Mantissa in voll. 1–3. systematis vegetabilium Caroli a Linné ex editione J. J. Roemer et J. A. Schultes. 3 v. 8°. *Stutgardt.* 1822–27.

SCHULTZ, C. H. Ueber den Kreislauf des Saftes, im Schöllkraute und in mehreren andern Pflanzen, &c. mikroskopische Beobachtungen und Entdeckungen. T. 1. col. 8°. *Berlin*, 1822.

SCHWAEGRICHEN, F. vid. HEDWIG, J. et LINNÆUS. Species muscorum frondosorum. Pars 1ma. 8°. *Berolini*, 1830.

Specierum "muscorum frondosorum" Joannis Hedwig (operis posthumi) supplementum primum. Sect. 1, 2. T. 100. col. 4°. *Lips.* 1811–16.

Specierum, &c. supplementum secundum. T. 101–200. col. 2 v. 4°. *Lips.* 1823–7.

Specierum, &c. supplementum tertium. T. 201–300. col. 2 v. 4°. *Lips.* 1827–30.

SCHWEIGGER, A. F. De plantarum classificatione naturali, disquisitionibus anatomicis et physiologicis stabilienda. 8°. *Regiom.* 1820.

SCHWEINIZ, L. D. de. vid. ALBERTINI, J. B. de.

SCHWERTS, E. Florilegium; tractans de variis floribus, et aliis Indicis plantis: Lat. Belg. Germ. Gall. T. 67; quarum 41 et 57 absunt. fol. *Francof. ad M.* 1612.

Florilegii pars 2da; tractans de plantis fibrosas radices habentibus; et arboribus speciosis et odoriferis quæ Germaniæ hortos decorant. T. 43; quarum 20, 21, 27, 38, 40 absunt. fol. *Francof.* 1614.

SEBASTIANI, A. Romanarum plantarum fasciculus alter. Accedit enumeratio plantarum sponte nascentium in ruderibus amphitheatri Flavii. T. 6. 4°. *Romæ*, 1815.

SEGUIERIUS, J. F. Bibliotheca botanica, sive catalogus auctorum qui de Re Botanica, &c. tractant. 4°. *Hagæ-Com.* 1740.

SENEBIER, J. Mémoires physico-chymiques, sur l'influence de la lumière solaire pour modifier les êtres des trois règnes de la nature, et surtout ceux du règne végétal. 3 v. 8°. *Genève*, 1782.

Physiologie végétale, contenant une description des organes des plantes, &c. 5 v. 8°. *Genève*, 1800.

SEPP, J. C. A representation of inland and foreign wood, as well trees as shrubs; set forth with the Dutch, German, English, French, and Latin names together. Pl. 100. col. 2 v. 4°. *Amsterd.* 1773–91.

SERINGE, N. C. Essai d'une monographie des saules de la Suisse. Pl. 3. 8°. *Berne*, 1815.

Mélanges botaniques. 2 v. 8°. *Berne*, 1818, *et Genève*, 1824.

Sur la famille des cucurbitacées. Pl. 5. 4°. *Genève*, 1825.

SIBTHORP, J. Flora Græca: sive plantarum rariorum historia quas in provinciis aut insulis Græciæ legit, investigavit, et depingi curavit. Edd. J. E. Smith, eq. aur. M. D. et J. Lindley, Ph. D. T. 800. col. 8 v. fol. *Lond.* 1806–35.

SIMS, J. vid. CURTIS, W. et KONIG, C.

SINNING, W. vid. NEES VON ESENBECK, T. F. L.

SLOANE, sir Hans. Catalogus plantarum quæ in insula Jamaica sponte proveniunt, vel vulgo coluntur. (titulo caret.) 8°. *Lond.* 1696?

The natural history of Jamaica. 53 Z. 218 B. 2 v. fol. *Lond.* 1707–25.

SMITH, sir J. E. A grammar of botany. Pl. 21. col. 8°. *Lond.* 1821.

An introduction to physiological and systematical botany; 3d ed. Pl. 15. col. *Lond.* 1814.

Memoir and correspondence of: ed. by lady Smith. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1832.

Exotic botany. Pl. 120. col. 2 v. 4°. *Lond.* 1804–5.

Floræ Græcæ prodromus: sive plantarum omnium enumeratio quas in provinciis aut insulis Græciæ invenit Johannes Sibthorp, M. D.; cum annotationibus. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1806–13.

Icones plantarum rarissimarum. T. 18. fol. *Lond.* 1790.

This work, which has no title-page, is dedicated to the marchioness of Rockingham.

Plantarum icones hactenus ineditæ, plerumque ad plantas in herbario Linnæano conservatas delineatæ. Fasc. tres. T. 75. fol. *Lond.* 1789–90.

Specimen of the botany of New Holland. Pl. 16. col. vol. 1. 4°. *Lond.* 1793.

Spicilegium botanicum. Lat. et Engl. Fascic. duo. T. 24. col. fol. *Lond.* 1792.

Tracts relating to natural history. Pl. 7. 8°. *Lond.* 1798.

SOMMERFELT, S. C. Supplementum floræ Lapponicæ quam edidit Dr. G. Wahlenberg. T. 3. col. 8°. *Christian.* 1826.

SPIGELIUS, A. Isagoge in rem herbariam. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.* (*Elzev.*) 1633.

SPRENGEL, K. vid. DECANDOLLE, A. P. An introduction to the study of cryptogamous plants, in letters: translated from the German. Pl. 10. 8°. *Lond.* 1807.

Anleitung zur Kenntniss der Gewächse. T. 25. col. 2 v. 8°. *Halle*, 1817–18.

Antiquitatum botanicarum specimen primum. T. 2. 4°. *Lips.* 1798.

De plantis umbelliferis. T. 1. 8°. *Halæ*, 1813.

Floræ Halensis tentamen novum. T. 12. 8°. *Halæ Sax.* 1806.

Geschichte der Botanik. T. 8. col. 2 v. 8°. *Altenb. & Leipz.* 1817.

Historia rei herbariæ. 2 v. 8°. *Amstel.* 1807.

Mantissa prima floræ Halensis, addita nova plantarum centuria. 8°. *Halæ*, 1807.

Neue Entdeckungen im ganzen Umfang der Pflanzenkunde. T. 6. 2 v. 8°. *Leipz.* 1820.

Observationes botanicæ in floram Halensem: mantissa secunda. 8°. *Halæ*, 1811.

STACKHOUSE, J. Illustrationes Theophrasti. 8°. *Oxonii*, 1811.

STEPHANUS, Carolus. De re hortensi libellus. 8°. *Paris. ex off. R. Stephani*, 1536.

Prædium rusticum. 8°. *Lutet. ap. Car. Steph.* 1554.

Seminarium et plantarium. 8°. *Paris. ex off. R. Stephani*, 1540.

STERNBERG, C. comes ab. Catalogus plantarum ad septem varias editiones commentariorum Matthioli in Dioscoridem. fol. *Pragæ*, 1821.

Revisio saxifragarum. Pl. 31. quar. plur. color. fol. *Ratisb.* 1810.

Revisionis saxifragarum supplem. 1 et 2. Pl. 26. quar. plur. color. fol. *Ratisb.* 1822–31.

STEUDEL, E. Nomenclator botanicus, enumerans ordine alphabetico nomina atque synonyma plantis imposita. 2 v. 8°. *Stuttgardt. et Tubing.* 1821–4.

Vol. 1. Plantæ phanerogamæ.
—— 2. ——— cryptogamæ.

STICKMAN, O. Herbarium Amboinense. 4°. *Upsal.* 1754.

STILLINGFLEET, B. Literary life and select works. Pl. 21. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1811.

STISSER, J. A. Botanica curiosa; oder nützliche Anmerckungen wie einige fremde Kräuter und Blumen in dem medicinischen Garten zu Helmstadt cultiviret und fortgebracht worden. T. 12. 8°. *Helmst.* 1697.

Horti medici Helmstadiensis catalogus. 8°. *Helmst.* 1699.

STURM, J. vid. Nees von Esenbeck, C. G. Deutschlands Flora in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen. T. 1600. col. 12°. *Nürnb.* 1798–1834.

Phanerogamous plants, 1024. Cryptogamous plants, 576.

SWARTZ, O. Adnotationes botanicæ; post mortem auctoris collectæ, &c. a J. E. Wikstrom. Accedit biographia Swartzii. T. 2. 8°. *Holm.* 1829.

Flora Indiæ Occidentalis aucta; sive descriptiones plantarum in prodromo recensitorum. T. 29. 3 v. 8°. 1797–1806.

Icones plantarum in India Occidentali detectæ. Fasc. primus. T. 13. col. fol. *Erlang.* 1794.

This fasciculus is in an imperfect state; containing only 13 instead of 25 plates, and the description of no more than the 9 first plates.

Observationes botanicæ; quibus plantæ Indiæ occidentalis aliæque, systematis vegetabilium ed. 14tæ, illustrantur. T. 11. 8°. *Erlang.* 1791.

Synopsis filicum; adjectis lycopodineis, &c. T. 5. 8°. *Kiliæ*, 1806.

SWITZER, S. A dissertation on the true "cytisus" of the ancients; 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1735.

Compendious method of raising Italian brocoli, &c.; 5th ed. Pl. 2. 8°. *Lond.* 1731.

The practical fruit gardener. Pl. 3. 8°. *Lond.* 1724.

TAYLOR, A. A treatise on the ananas or pine-apple. Pl. 1. 8°. *Devizes*, 1769.

TENORE, M. Essai sur la géographie physique et botanique du royaume de Naples. 2 G. 8°. *Naples*, 1827.

Flora Neapolitana, ossia descrizione delle piante indigene del regno di Napoli, et delle più rare specie di piante esotiche coltivate ne' giardini. T. 137. col. 2 voll. et vol. 3. p. 1–268. fol. *Napoli*, 1811.

Memoria su di una nuova felce, e su varie altre specie. T. 5. 4°. *Napoli*, 1832.

Memoria sulle specie e varietà di crochi della flora Napolitana. T. 4. col. 4°. *Napoli*, 1826.

Osservazioni sulla flora Virgiliana. 8°. *Napoli*, 1826.

Quadro ragionato delle botaniche Lezioni. 4°. *Napoli*, 1802.

Sull' "acero" di Lobel. 4°. 1823.

Sopra diverse specie del genere "musa." 4°. 1830.

Succinta relazione del viaggio fatto in Abruzzo. &c. nell' esta' del 1829. 4°. *Napoli*, 1830.

Sul pruno "cocumiglia" di Calabria. 4°. *Napoli*, 1828.

Sylloge plantarum vascularium floræ Neapolitanæ. 8°. *Neapoli*, 1831.

THEOPHRASTUS. De historia plantarum libri decem, Gr. et Lat.; cum iconibus rariorum plantarum: accesserunt J. C. Scaligeri animadversiones. T. 447. fol. *Amstel.* 1644.

Corallia, 1. Plantæ, 446.

De historia plantarum; Græce. Aldus. Titulo caret.

Historia plantarum, Græce; cum notis, &c. Ed. J. Stackhouse. 2 v. 8°. *Oxon.* 1813–14.

Op. omnia; Græce. Accessit autoris vita ex Diogene Laertio. fol. *Basil.* 1541.

Op. omnia; Gr. et Lat. Ed. D. Heinsius. fol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1613.

Opera; Gr. et Lat. Ed. J. G. Schneider. 5 v. 8°. *Lips.* 1818–21.

THOMSON, A. Lectures on the elements of botany. Pl. 9. and several wood-engravings. vol. 1. 8°. *Lond.* 1822.

THORNTON, R. J. A new illustration of the sexual system of Linnæus. Pl. 36. col. fol. *Lond.* 1807.

THOUIN, A. Monographie des greffes. Pl. 13. 4°. *Paris*, 1821.

THUNBERG, C. P. Dissertationes academicæ Upsaliæ habitæ. T. 20. 3 v. 8°. *Gotting.* 1799–1801.

Flora Capensis, sistens plantas promontorii "Bonæ spei." Ed. nova. vol. 1. et vol. 2. fasc. duo. 8°. *Hafn.* 1818–20.

Iterum; ed. J. A. Schultes. 8°. *Stuttgard.* 1823.

Flora Japonica, sistens plantas insularum Japonicarum. T. 39. 8°. *Lips.* 1784.

Icones plantarum in insulis Japonicis collectarum annis 1775, 6. Decades 5. fol. *Upsal.* 1794–1805.

TITTMANN, J. A. Die Keimung der Pflanzen durch Beschreibungen und Abbildungen einzelner Saamen und Keimpflanzen. T. 27. 4°. *Dresd.* 1821.

TODE, H. J. Fungi Mecklenburgenses selecti. Fasc. 2. T. 17. 4°. *Luneb.* 1790–1.

TOURNEFORT, J. P. Institutiones rei herbariæ; ed. 3tia, appendicibus aucta ab A. de Jussieu. T. 489. 3 v. 4°. 1719.

TRATTINNICK, L. Rosacearum monographia. 4 v. 8°. *Vindob.* 1823.

Thesaurus botanicus. T. 80. col. fol. *Vienn.* 1819.

TREVERIS, P. The grete Herball; with numerous wood-engravings. fol. *Lond.* 1526.

TREVIRANUS, L. C. Beyträge zur Pflanzenphysiologie. T. 5. 8°. *Götting.* 1811.

De ovo vegetabili ejusque mutationibus. 4°. *Wratislav.* 1828.

Die Lehre vom Geschlecte der Pflanzen in Bezug auf die neuesten Angriffe erwogen. 8°. *Bremen*, 1822.

Symbolarum phytologicarum fasc. 1mus. T. 3. 4°. *Gotting.* 1831.

TREW, C. J. Hortus nitidissimis omnem per annum superbiens floribus, sive amœnissimorum florum imagines; quas in æs incisas pinxit J. M. Seligmann. Lat. et Germ. T. 145. col. 2 v. fol. *Norimb.* 1750–72.

TRINIUS, C. vid. LIBOSCHITZ, J. Clavis agrostographiæ antiquioris. 8°. *Coburg.* 1822.

De graminibus unifloris et sesquifloris. T. 5. 8°. *Petropoli*, 1824.

De graminibus paniceis. 8°. *Petropoli*, 1826.

Fundamenta agrostographiæ. T. 3. 8°. *Viennæ*, 1820.

TUPPER, J. P. An essay on the probability of sensation in vegetables. 8°. *Lond.* 1811.

TURNER, D. Fuci; or coloured figures and descriptions of the plants referred by botanists to the genus "fucus." Lat. and Engl. Pl. 258. col. 4 v. fol. *Lond.* 1808–19.

TURNER, W. A new herball; with the names of herbs in Greek, Latin, Dutch, French, &c.; with numerous wood-engravings, in 2 parts. Pt. 1. fol. *Lond.* 1551. Pt. 2. fol. *Collen.* 1562.

Of the natures of the baths in England, Germany, and Italy. fol. *Coll.* 1562.

DE TUSSAC, F. R. Flore des Antilles, ou histoire générale botanique, rurale et économique, des végétaux indigènes des Antilles; et des exotiques qu'on est parvenu à y naturaliser. Pl. 140. col. 4 v. fol. *Paris*, 1808–27.

Most of the plates in the two last volumes are very inferior to those in the two first.

TUSSER, J. Five hundred points of good husbandry; together with a book of huswifery. A new edition by Wm. Mavor. 4°. *Lond.* 1812.

URSINUS, J. H. Arboretum Biblicum; in quo arbores, &c. in S. Literis occurrentes notis philologicis, &c. illustrantur. T. 15. 8°. *Norimb.* 1663.

USTER, P. Delectus opusculorum botanicorum. T. 10. 2 v. 8°. *Argentorat.* 1790–3.

VAHL, M. Eclogæ Americanæ; seu descriptiones plantarum, præsertim Americæ Meridionalis, nondum cognitarum. Fasc. 3. T. 30. fol. *Haun.* 1796–1807.

Enumeratio plantarum, cum earum differentiis specificis, synonymis selectis, et descriptionibus succinctis. 2 v. 8°. *Haun.* 1804–5.

Icones illustrationi plantarum Americanarum, in eclogis descriptarum, inservientes. Decas prima. T. 10. fol. *Haun.* 1798.

Symbolæ botanicæ; sive plantarum quas in itinere, inprimis Orientali, collegit P. Forskäl, aliarumque recentius detectarum, descriptiones, &c. T. 75. 3 v. fol. *Haun.* 1790–4.

VAILLANT, S. Botanicon Parisiense; operis majoris proditurі prodromus. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1723.

Botanicon Parisiense. T. 33. fol. *Leide et Amsterd.* 1727.

VALLEMONT, abbé de. Curiositez de la nature et de l'art sur la végétation, &c. 2 v. 8°. *à Bruxelles*, 1715.

VALLET, P. Le jardin du roy tres Chrestien Henry 4, roy de France et Navarre. Pl. 73. fol. *Paris*, 1608.

VANDER, P. Icones arborum, fruticum, et herbarum exoticarum quarundam; ut et animalium peregrinorum rarissimorum. T. 80. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* (1730).

VANIERIUS, J. Prædium Rusticum. Ed. nova. 8°. *Tolosæ*, 1742.

VARRO. De Re rustica libri tres;—in fine "M. Catonis libri de Re rustica. 8°. *Paris. ex off. R. Stephani*, 1543, q. v. fol. 42."

VAUCHER, J. P. Histoire des conferves d'eau douce; suivie de l'histoire des "trémelles" et des "ulves" d'eau douce. Pl. 17. 4°. *Genève*, 1805.

Monographie des orobanches. Pl. 16. 4°. *Genève*, 1827.

VENTENAT, E. P. vid. BULLIARD. Choix de plantes, dont la plupart sont cultivées dans le jardin de J. M. Cels. Pl. 60. fol. *Paris*, 1803.

Description des plantes nouvelles et peu connues, cultivées dans le jardin de J. M. Cels. Pl. 100. fol. *Paris*, 1800.

Jardin de la Malmaison. Pl. 120. col. fol. *Paris*, 1803.

Tableau du regne végétal selon la méthode de Jussieu. Pl. 24. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1799.

VESLINGIUS, J. Observationes et notæ ad P. Alpinum de plantis Ægyptiis, cum additamento aliarum ejusdem regionis. T. 22. 4°. *Patav.* 1638.

VIBERT, J. P. Sur la nomenclature, &c. des Roses. 8°. *Paris*, 1820.

VICTORIUS, P. Explicationes suarum in Catonem, Varronem, Columellam, castigationum. 8°. *Paris. ex off. R. Stephani*, 1543.

VIVIANI, D. Floræ Libycæ specimen; sive plantarum enumeratio Cyrenaicam regionem, et magnæ Syrteos desertum, &c. incolentium. T. 27. fol. *Genuæ*, 1824.

WADE, W. vid. MICHAUX. On artificial or sown grasses. 8°. *Dublin* 1808.

On meadow and pasture grasses. 8°. *Dublin*, 1808.

On sallows, willows, and osiers. Pl. 1. col. 8°. *Dublin*, 1811.

WAHLENBERG, G. vid. SOMMERFELT, S. C. De vegetatione et climate in Helvetia septentrionali, intra Rhenum et Arolam. T. 3. 8°. *Turici*, 1813.

Flora Carpatorum principalium, exhibens plantas in montibus Carpaticis, inter flumina Waagum et Dunajetz, crescentes; cum tractatu de altitudine, &c. horum montium. T. 4. 8°. *Gotting*. 1814.

Flora Lapponica, in itineribus 1800–1810 denuo investigata. T. 30, cum mappa botanico-geographica. 8°. *Berolini*, 1812.

Flora Suecica. 2 v. 8°. *Upsal*. 1824–6.

Flora Upsalensis, enumerans plantas circa Upsalam sponte crescentes; cum mappa geographico-botanica regionis. 8°. *Upsal*. 1820.

WALDSTEIN, F. et KITAIBEL, P. Descriptiones et icones plantarum rariorum Hungariæ. T. 280. col. 3 v. fol. *Vienn*. 1802–12.

WALLICH, N. Botanical descriptions and lithographic figures of select Nipal plants. Pl. 50. fol. *Calcutta*, 1826.

Plantæ Asiaticæ rariores; or descriptions and figures of a select number of unpublished East Indian plants. Pl. 295. col. 3 v. fol. *Lond*. 1830–2.

WALLROTH, F. W. Annus botanicus, sive supplementum tertium ad C. Sprengelii floram Halensem. T. 6. 8°. *Halæ*, 1815.

Naturgeschichte der Säulchen-flechten; oder monographischer Abschluss über die Flechten-gattung "Cenomyce" *Acharii*. 8°. *Naumberg*. 1829.

Rosæ, plantarum generis, historia. 8°. *Nordhusæ*, 1828.

Schedulæ criticæ de plantis floræ Halensis selectis. Corollarium novum ad C. Sprengelii Floram Halensem. Vol. 1. *Phanerogamia*. T. 5. 8°. *Halæ*, 1822.

WARTON, S. Schola botanica, sive catalogus plantarum in horto regio Parisiensi; et P. Hermanni paradisi Batavi prodromus. 12°. *Amstel*. 1689.

WEBER, F. et MOHR, M. H. Deutschlands kryptogamische Gewächse. *Filices; Musci frondosi et hepatici*. T. 12. col. 12°. *Kiel*, 1807.

WEIGEL, C. E. Observationes botanicæ. T. 3. 4°. *Gryphiæ*, 1772.

WEIHE, A. et NEES ab ESENBECK, C. G. Rubi Germanici. T. 53. fol. *Bonn.* 1822.

In each plate a part of the stem of the plant represented, and a separate leaf and flower, are coloured; the rest being in uncoloured outline.

WENDLAND, H. L. vid. BARTLING, F. T. De acaciis aphyllis. T. 14. 4°. *Hannov.* 1820.

Descriptiones plantarum novarum vel minus cognitarum. 8°. *Gotting.* 1825.

WENDLAND, J. C. Plantæ rariores quæ in horto regio Herrenhusano prope Hanoveram coluntur. Fasc. 1–4. T. 24. col. fol. *Hannov.* 1798–1801.

WEPFERUS, J. J. Cicutæ aquaticæ historia. 4°. *Basil.* 1679.

WESTMACOTT, W. A scripture herbal. 12°. *Lond.* 1694.

WESTON, R. The universal botanist and nurseryman; 2d ed. 4 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1777.

Tracts on practical agriculture and gardening; with a chronological catalogue of English authors on agriculture, &c.; 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1773.

WIBEL, A. W. E. C. Primitiæ floræ Werthemensis. 8°. *Jenæ*, 1799.

WIEGMANN, A. F. Uber die Bastarderzeugung im Pflanzenreiche. T. 1. 4°. *Braunsw.* 1828.

WIGHT, R. Illustrations of Indian botany; being a supplement to the botanical miscellany. Pl. 19. col. (described in vol. 2. p. 90–344. of the botanical miscellany). 4°. *Lond.* 1831.

WIKSTRÖM, J. E. vid. SWARTZ, O. Conspectus litteraturæ botanicæ in Suecia, ab antiquissimis temporibus usque ad finem anni 1831. 8°. *Holm.* 1831.

Dissertatio botanica de Daphne. Ed. alt. 4°. *Stockholm*, 1820.

WILLDENOW, C. L. Enumeratio plantarum horti regii botanici Berolinensis. 8°. *Berolini*, 1809.

Enumeratio, &c. Supplementum posthumum. 8°. *Berolini*, 1813.

Historia Amaranthorum. T. 12. col. fol. *Turici*, 1790.

Hortus Berolinensis; sive icones et descriptiones plantarum rariorum, vel minus cognitarum, quæ in horto regio botanico Berolinensi excoluntur. T. 108. col. fol. *Berolini*, 1816.

Phytographia; seu descriptio rariorum, et minus cognitarum plantarum. T. 10. fol. *Erlang.* 1794.

WITHERING, W. Miscellaneous tracts; with a memoir of his life, character, and writings. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1822.

ZANONI, J. Rariorum stirpium historia: ex parte olim edita; nunc centum plus tabulis ampliata. Ed. C. Montio. T. 185. fol. *Bonon.* 1742.

ZUCCARINI, J. G. Monographie der amerikanischen Oxalis-arten. T. 6. 4°. 1825.

BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY.

ABBOT, C. Flora Bedfordiensis. Pl. 6. 8°. *Bedford*, 1798.

ABERDEENSHIRE. See KEITH, G. S.

AGRICULTURE; see GRAY, A. and SINCLAIR, rt. hon. sir J. bart. Agricultural state of the kingdom in February, March, and April, 1816. 8°. *Lond.* 1816.

AGRICULTURE, board of. Communications on subjects relative to the husbandry and internal improvement of the country. 1 Z. (vol. 6. p. 364.) 2 B. (vol. 4. p. 406.) 2 B. (vol. 6. p. 116.) 7 v. 4°. *Lond.* 1797–1813.

ALBIN, E. A natural history of English song-birds; with the figures of the male, female, and egg, of each species. 3d ed. Pl. 22. 8°. *Lond.* 1759.

ANGUSSHIRE, or FORFARSHIRE. See HEADRICK, J.

AQUÆ (minerales). De Thermis Bathonicis tractatus; in fine "Mercurii Botanici Thomæ Johnson. 8°. *Lond.* 1634."

ARGYLESHIRE. See SMITH, J.

ARTIS, E. T. Antediluvian phytology, illustrated by a collection of the fossil remains of plants peculiar to the coal formations of Great Britain. Pl. 24. 4°. *Lond.* 1825.

ATKINSON, J. A compendium of the ornithology of Great Britain, with a reference to the anatomy and physiology of birds. 8°. *Lond.* 1820.

BAILEY, J. General view of the agriculture of the county of Durham. 8°. *Lond.* 1810.

BAILEY, J. and CULLEY, G. General view of the agriculture of the county of Northumberland. 6 Z. 8°. *Lond.* 1797.

Again. 3d ed. 6 Z. 8°. *Lond.* 1805.

BANFFSHIRE. See SOWTER, D.

BANKS, sir Joseph, bart. A short account of the blight, &c. in corn; with a coloured plate; printed with, and forming a part (pp. 99–114) of "Curtis's practical observations on British grasses. 8°. *Lond.* 1812."

BARBUT, J. Les genres des insectes de Linné constatés par divers échantillons d'insectes d'Angleterre; in English and French. Pl. 22. 4°. *Lond.* 1781.

Plates 18, 19, 20 represent spiders and various other animals not belonging to the class of insects. Plates 21 and 22 illustrate the structure of insects.

BARTON, R. Lectures on the petrifications, &c. of Lough Neagh, &c. in Ireland. 4 G. 4°. *Dublin*, 1751.

BATCHELOR, T. General view of the agriculture of the county of Bedford. 8°. *Lond.* 1808.

BATHS. See AQUÆ, and JOHNSON, T.

BAXTER, W. British phænogamous botany; or figures and descriptions of the genera of British flowering plants. 2d ed. Pl. 80. col. vol. 1. 8°. *Oxford*, 1834.

de BEAUMONT, E. Vid. DUFRENOY.

BEDFORDSHIRE. See BATCHELOR, T.

BENETT, miss E. A catalogue of the organic remains of the county of Wilts. Pl. 18. 4°. *Warminster*, 1831.

A catalogue of Wiltshire fossils. fol. 1831.

BERKELEY, rev. M. J. Gleanings of British algæ; being an appendix to the supplement to English botany. Pl. 20. col. 8°. *Lond.* 1833.

BERKENHOUT, J. Synopsis of the natural history of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1789.

BERKSHIRE. See MAVOR, W.

BERWICKSHIRE. See KERR, R.

BEWICK, T. General history of quadrupeds. 5th ed. *Newcastle on Tyne*, 1807.

History of British birds; the figures engraven on wood by the author. 2 v. 8°. *Newcastle*, 1797–1804.

Supplement to the history of British birds. Pt. 1. Land-birds. Pl. 20. Pt. 2. Water-birds. Pl. 18. 8°. *Newcastle*, 1821.

BILLINGSLEY, J. General view of the agriculture of the county of Somerset. 2d ed. 8°. *Bath*, 1798.

BIRD, J. See YOUNG, rev. G.

BLACKSTONE, J. Fasciculus plantarum circa Harefield sponte nascentium. 8°. *Lond.* 1737.

Specimen botanicum, quo plantarum plurium rariorum Angliæ loci natales illustrantur. T. 2. 8°. *Lond.* 1746.

BOATE. G. Ireland's natural history; ed. by Samuel Hartlib, esq. 8°. *Lond.* 1652.

BOATE, G. and MOLYNEUX, T. Natural history of Ireland. 1 Z. 6 G. 4°. *Dublin*, 1755.

BOLTON, J. History of funguses growing about Halifax. Pl. 138. col. 3 v. 4°. *Huddersfield*, 1788, 9.

An appendix to the History of funguses growing about Halifax, forming a 4th volume. Pl. 139–182. col. 4°. *Huddersfield*, 1791.

History of the British proper ferns. Pl. 1–31. col. 4°. *Leeds.*
History of the British ferns; pt. 2, with an appendix to the first part. Pl. 32–46. col. 4°. *Huddersfield*, 1790.

BORLASE, W. On the ancient and present state of the islands of Scilly. Pl. 5. 4°. *Oxford*, 1756.
The natural history of Cornwall. 5 Z. 1 B. 9 G. fol. *Oxford*, 1758.

BOTANY. The botanist's guide through the counties of Northumberland and Durham. 2 v. 8°. *Newcastle on Tyne*, 1805.

BOUÉ, A. Essai géologique sur l'Ecosse. Pl. 7. et cartes 2. 8°. *Paris.*

BOWDICH, Mrs. T. E. The fresh-water fishes of Great Britain. Nos. 1–8. Pl. 32. col., with descriptions. 4°. *Lond.* 1828–35.

BOYS, J. A general view of the agriculture of the county of Kent. 1 Z. 8°. *Lond.* 1796.
Again. 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1805.

BRANDER, G. Fossilia Hantoniensia, in Musæo Britannico deposita. T. 10. 4°. *Lond.* 1766.

BREAD. Report from the committee (of the house of commons) on laws relating to the manufacture, sale, and assize of bread. fol. *June*, 1815.

BROWN, R. General view of the agriculture of the West-riding of Yorkshire. 8°. *Edinb.* 1799.

BROWN, T. Illustrations of the conchology of Great Britain and Ireland. Pl. 53. col. 4°. *Edinb.* 1827.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE. See Priest, rev. St. John.

CAITHNESSHIRE. See Henderson, J.

CHESHIRE. See Holland, H.

CHILDREY, J. Britannia Baconica, or the natural rarities of England, Scotland, and Wales. 8°. *Lond.* 1662.

CLYDESDALE, county of. See Naismith, J.

COINS. Report of the lords of the committee of council respecting the state of the coins of this kingdom. fol. *May*, 1816.

CONYBEARE, rev. W. D. and PHILLIPS, W. Outlines of the geology of England and Wales; with a compendium of the general principles of that science, and comparative views of the structure of foreign countries; illustrated by a coloured map and sections, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1822.

CORN LAWS. Report from the select committee (of the house of commons) on petitions relating to the corn-laws of this kingdom. fol. *July*, 1814.

Reports (from the committees of the house of lords) respecting grain and the corn-laws. fol. *November*, 1814.

CORN TRADE. Report from the select committee (of the house of commons) appointed to inquire into the corn-trade of the united kingdom. fol. *May*, 1813.

CORNWALL, county of. See WORGAN, G. B.

CROMARTYSHIRE. See MACKENZIE, sir G. S. bart.

CULLUM, T. G. baronettus. Floræ Anglicæ specimen ineditum. pp. 104. 8°. 1774.

CUMBERLAND. See ROBINSON, T.

CURTIS, J. British entomology; containing coloured figures of the most rare and beautiful species of insects; and, in many instances, of the plants upon which they are found. Pl. 530. col. 11 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1824–34.

CURTIS, W. Flora Londinensis; or plates and descriptions of such plants as grow wild in the environs of London, with their places of growth, &c. and their several uses in medicine, &c. Pl. 432. col. 3 v. fol. *Lond.* 1777.

Flora Londinensis: containing a history of the plants indigenous to Great Britain, illustrated by figures of the natural size. A new edition, enlarged by George Graves, F. L. S. Pl. 647. col. 5 v. fol. *Lond.* 1817–28.

Practical observations on the British grasses. 5th ed. Pl. 6. col. 8°. *Lond.* 1812.

CYMMRODORION SOCIETY. See PENNANT, T.

DA COSTA, E. M. British conchology; in French and English. Pl. 17. col. 4°. *Lond.* 1778.

DALE, S. An appendix to "the history of Harwich and Dovercourt by S. Taylor. 2d ed. p. 257–456. *Lond.* 1732."

DALYELL, J. G. Observations on some interesting phenomena in several species of Planariæ. Pl. 1. col. 8°. *Edinb.* 1814.

DANIELL, A. R. A. Illustrations of the island of Staffa, in a series of views, with geological descriptions. Pl. 9. col. fol. *Lond.* 1818.

DAVIES, H. Welsh botanology, part the first. A systematic catalogue of the native plants of Anglesey. Pl. 1. 8°. *Lond.* 1813.

DAVIES, W. General view of the agriculture and domestic economy of North Wales. 8°. *Lond.* 1810.

General view, &c. of South Wales. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1815.

DAVIS, T. General view of the agriculture of Wiltshire. 1 Z. 8°. *Lond.* 1811.

DAVIS, W. A complete treatise on land-surveying. 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1802.

DAVY, sir H. bart. Salmonia: or days of fly-fishing. Nine wood-engravings. 8°. *Lond.* 1828.

DEERING, C. A catalogue of plants naturally growing in different parts of England, more especially about Nottingham. 8°. *Nottingham*, 1738.

DE LA BECHE, H. T. A tabular and proportional view of the superior, supermedial, and medial rocks (*tertiary and secondary rocks*). 2d ed. *Lond.* 1828.

DERBYSHIRE. See FAREY, J.

DERHAM, W. Insectorum Angliæ naturalis historia. T. 100. col., ab Eleazare Albin pictæ. 4°. *Lond.* 1731.

The insects are represented in their three states of *larva*, *chrysalis*, and *imago*; with the plant on which the larva usually feeds.

DEVONSHIRE. See VANCOUVER, C.

DICKSON, J. Plantarum cryptogamicarum Britanniæ fasciculi quatuor. T. 12. 4°. *Lond.* 1785–1801.

DICKSON, R. W. General view of the agriculture of Lancashire. 8°. *Lond.* 1815.

DILLENIUS, J. J. Hortus Elthamensis; seu plantarum rariorum quas in horto suo Elthami in Cantio coluit Jacobus Sherard. Pl. 325. 2 v. fol. *Lond.* 1732.

Iterum. Pl. 324. col. 2 v. fol. *Lond.* 1732.

DILLWYNN, L. W. Botanist's guide through England and Wales, by Turner and Dillwyn. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1805.

British confervæ; or coloured figures and descriptions of the British plants referred by botanists to the genus "conferva." Pl. 116. col. 4°. *Lond.* 1809.

Memoranda relating to coleopterous insects found in the neighbourhood of Swansea. 8°. *Swansea*, 1829.

DONOVAN, E. Natural history of British quadrupeds, both wild and domesticated. Pl. 72. col. 3 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1820.

Natural history of British birds. Pl. 244. col. 4 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1794–7.

Natural history of British fishes. Pl. 120. col. 5 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1808.

Natural history of British insects. Pl. 576. col. 16 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1802–13.

Natural history of British shells. Pl. 180. col. 5 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1799–1803.

DORSETSHIRE. See STEVENSON, W.

DOUGLAS, R. General view of the agriculture in the counties of Roxburgh and Selkirk. 2 Z. 8°. *Edinb.* 1798.

DUBLIN. See RUTTY, J.

DUBOURDIEU, rev. J. Statistical survey of the county of Antrim. 1 Z. 13 G. 8°. *Dublin*, 1812.

DUDLEY. Trilobites of the Dudley limestone, and fossils of the neighbourhood. Pl. 2. 4°. *Lond.* 1827.

DUDLEY, D. Iron made with pit-coal, sea-coal, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1665.

DUFRENOY, and DE BEAUMONT, E. Voyage métallurgique en Angleterre. Pl. 17. 4°. 8°. *Paris*, 1827.

DUMBARTONSHIRE. See WHYTE, A. and MACFARLAN, D.

DUMFRIESSHIRE. See SINGER, Dr.

DUNCUMB, J. General view of the agriculture of the county of Hereford. 8°. *Lond.* 1805.

DURHAM, county of. See BAILEY, J.

EAST LOTHIAN, county of. See SOMERVILLE, R.

EDINBURGH. Catalogus arborum et fruticum in horto Edinensi crescentium, anno 1778. 8°. *Edinb.* 1778.

ELKINGTON, J. See JOHNSTONE, J.

ELLIS, J. On the corallines, &c. commonly found on the coasts of Great Britain and Ireland. Pl. 39. 4°. *Lond.* 1755.

ENGLEFIELD, sir H. C. bart. A description of the principal picturesque beauties, antiquities, and geological phenomena, of the Isle of Wight. Pl. 50. 4°. *Lond.* 1816.

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY, of LONDON. Transactions of. Pl. 10. col. vol. 1. 8°. *Lond.* 1812.

ESSEX, county of. See YOUNG, A.

FAREY, J. sen. On the agriculture and minerals of Derbyshire. 5 G. 3 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1815–17.

FAUJAS-SAINT-FOND, B. Voyage en Angleterre, en Ecosse, et aux îles Hébrides. 1 B. 4 G. 2 v. 8°. *Genève*, 1797.

FENWICK, T. On subterraneous surveying and the magnetic variation of the needle. 8°. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1804.

FIFESHIRE. See THOMSON, J.

FISHERIES, British. Reports of the committee (of the house of commons) on the British herring-fisheries. fol. *June*, 1798–*April*, 1815.

Reports from the select committee on the salmon-fisheries of the united kingdom. fol. *June*, 1824–*June*, 1825.

FITTON, W. H. A geological sketch of the vicinity of Hastings; with nine wood-engravings of fossils, &c. and a coloured plate of geological sections. 12°. *Lond.* 1833.

FLEMING, J. History of British animals; including indigenous, extirpated, and extinct; and periodical visitants. 8°. *Edinb.* 1828.

FORBES, J. Hortus Woburnensis. A descriptive catalogue of more than six thousand ornamental plants cultivated at Woburn Abbey. Pl. 27. 8°. *Lond.* 1833.

FORFARSHIRE. See HEADRICK, J.

FORSTER, T. Observations on the natural history of swallows; with figures of five species: to which is added a general catalogue of British birds, with the provincial names. 6th ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1817.

Synoptical catalogue of British birds; forming a book of reference to "Observations on British Ornithology." 8°. *Lond.* 1817.

FORSTER, T. F. Flora Tonbrigensis. T. 8. 8°. *Lond.* 1816.

FORSTER, W. A treatise on a section of the strata from Newcastle-upon-Tyne to the mountain of Cross Fell in Cumberland. 2d ed. 8°. *Alston*, 1821.

FRASER, R. Gleanings in Ireland. 8°. *Lond.* 1802.

FREEMAN, S. Select specimens of British plants. Pl. 10. col., with descriptions. fol. *Lond.* 1797.

GALLOWAY. See SMITH, S.

GALPINE, J. A synoptical compend of British botany, arranged after the Linnean system. 2d ed. 8°. *Liverpool*, 1819.

GEOLOGY. Coloured geological views and sections in Essex and Hertfordshire; between London and Cambridge; of Norfolk; and through Suffolk to Ely. Section of strata in Surrey, dipping northward; and of strata in Sussex, dipping southward. *Published by J. Cary, Lond.* 819.

Geological view and section through Dorsetshire and Somersetshire to Taunton. *Published by J. Cary, Lond.* 1819.

Section of the strata through Hampshire and Wiltshire to Bath. *Published by J. Cary, Lond.* 1819.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE. See RUDGE, T.

GOULD, rev. W. An account of English ants. 8°. *Lond.* 1747.

GRAHAM, P. General view of the agriculture of Stirlingshire. 8°. *Edinb.* 1812.

GRAIN. See CORN LAWS.

GRAVES, G. British ornithology; with a coloured representation of every known species of British birds. 3 v. 8°. 1811.

Monograph on the British grasses. Pl. 48. col. 8°. *Lond.* 1822, 3.

Ovarium Britannicum; being a correct delineation of the eggs of birds of Great Britain. Pl. 15. col. 8°. *Lond.* 1816.

GRAY, A. Engravings, with explanations, of the most important implements of husbandry used in Scotland. Pl. 16. 4°. *Edinb.* 1814.

GRAY, S. F. A natural arrangement of British plants, according to their relations to each other, as pointed out by Jussieu, &c. Pl. 21. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1821.

GREENOUGH, G. B. A coloured geological map of England; accompanied by a memoir. *Lond.* 1819.

Memoir of a geological map of England. 4°. *Lond.* 1820.

GREVILLE, R. K. Algæ Britannicæ; or descriptions of the marine and other articulated plants of the British islands belonging to the order "algæ." Pl. 19. col. 8°. *Edinb.* 1830.

Flora Edinensis. T. 3. 8°. *Edinb.* 1824.

Scottish cryptogamic flora, or descriptions of plants belonging chiefly to the order "fungi." Pl. 360. col. 6 v. 8°. *Edinb.* 1823–8.

GRIFFITH, R. jun. Geological and mining report on the Leinster coal district; with a map and sections. 8°. *Dublin*, 1814.

Geological and mining survey of the Connaught coal district in Ireland. 8°. *Dublin*, 1818.

HAMILTON, rev. W. Letters concerning the northern coast of the county of Antrim. 4 G. 8°. *Dublin*, 1790.

HAMPSHIRE, including the Isle of Wight. See VANCOUVER, C.

HARRIS, M. An exposition of English insects, including the several classes of neuroptera, hymenoptera, and diptera; in English and French. Pl. 50. col. 4°. *Lond.* 1782.

An exposition of English insects, &c.; accompanied by figures, occupying fifty pages, which were painted at Mr. Martyn's academy for illustrating and painting natural history. 4°. *Lond.* 1791.

Natural history of English moths and butterflies, together with the plants on which they feed; in English and French. Pl. 44. col. fol. *Lond.* 1766.

HART, J. Of the skeleton of the fossil-deer of Ireland. Pl. 2. 8°. *Dublin*, 1825.

HASSALL, C. General view of the agriculture of the county of Monmouth. 8°. *Lond.* 1812.

HAWORTH, A. H. Lepidoptera Britannica; sistens digestionem novam insectorum "lepidopterorum" quæ in Magna Britannia reperiuntur, larvarum pabulo, tempore pascendi, &c. Adjunguntur dissertationes variæ ad historiam naturalem spectantes. 8°. *Lond.* 1803–1828.

HEADRICK, J. General view of the agriculture of the county of Angus, or Forfarshire. 8°. *Edinb.* 1813.

View of the mineralogy, &c. of the island of Arran. 8°. *Edinb.* 1807.

HEATH, R. An account of the islands of Scilly; with a general account of Cornwall. 8°. *Lond.* 1750.

HEBRIDES; and HIGHLANDS OF SCOTLAND. See WALKER, J.

HENDERSON, J. General view of the agriculture of the county of Caithness; with an appendix. 8°. *Lond.* 1812.

General view of the agriculture of the county of Sutherland. 8°. *Lond.* 1812.

HENNAH, rev. R. On the lime-rocks of Plymouth; with eleven lithographic plates of some of the most remarkable of the animal remains found in them. 8°. *Plymouth.*

HEREFORDSHIRE. See DUNCUMB, J.

HERTFORDSHIRE. See YOUNG, A.

HEWITSON, W. C. British oology, or illustrations of the eggs of British birds; with descriptions of their nests. Pl. 81. col. 8°. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1831–5.

HIBBERT, S. A description of the Shetland islands. 17 G. 4°. *Edinb.* 1822.

HILL, sir John. British herbal: an history of plants and trees, natives of Britain, cultivated for use or raised for beauty. Pl. 75. fol. *Lond.* 1756.

Flora Britannica. T. 30. 8°. *Lond.* 1760.

HODGSON, rev. J. An account of the explosion in Brandling main colliery at Felling, near Newcastle-on-Tyne, on May 25, 1812. 12°. *Newcastle*, 1813.

HOLLAND, H. General view of the agriculture of Cheshire. 8°. *Lond.* 1808.

HOLMES, J. H. H. On the coal-mines of Durham and Northumberland. 3 G. 8°. *Lond.* 1816.

HOLT, J. General view of the agriculture of the county of Lancaster. 4 Z. 8°. *Lond.* 1795.

HOOKER, W. J. British flora; comprising the flowering-plants and the ferns. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1830–33.

British Jungermanniæ; with microscopical analyses of the parts of each species. Pl. 88. col. fol. *Lond.* 1816.

Flora Scotica, according both to the artificial and natural arrangement. 8°. *Lond.* 1821.

HOOKER, W. J. and TAYLOR, T. Muscologia Britannica; containing the mosses of Great Britain and Ireland. Pl. 31. 8°. *Lond.* 1818.

Again; with coloured plates.

HOPKIRK, T. Indigenous plants of the banks of the Clyde and vicinity of Glasgow. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1813.

HORTUS. Catalogus plantarum horti medici Oxoniensis, Latino-Anglicus et Anglico-Latinus. 8°. *Oxon.* 1648.

Catalogus horti botanici Oxoniensis; opera socia Philippi Stephani, M. D.; Gul. Brounei, A. M.; et D. Boberti (Bobarti), hortulani academici. 8°. *Oxon.* 1658.

HOW, Gul. Phytologia Britannica. 8°. *Lond.* 1650.

HUDSON, Gul. Flora Anglica; cum differentiis specierum plantarum, tempore florendi, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1762.

Iterum. Ed. alt. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1778.

HUNT, J. British ornithology; with coloured plates. 3 v. 8°. (the 3d not complete) *Norwich*, 1815–22.

HUNTINGDONSHIRE. See PARKINSON, R.

HUTTON, W. See LINDLEY, J.

INVERNESS-SHIRE. See ROBERTSON, J.

IRELAND. The first report of the commissioners appointed to inquire into the nature and extent of the several Bogs in Ireland, and the practicability of draining and cultivating them. fol. *June*, 20, 1810.

JACOB, E. Plantæ Faversham ienses. T. 1. 8°. *Lond.* 1777.

JAMESON, R. A mineralogical description of the county of Dumfries; with a map, and four geological sections. 8°. *Edinb.* 1805.

Mineralogy of the Scottish isles; with maps, and 14 plates. 2 v. 4°. *Edinb.* 1800.

JOHNSON, T. Mercurius botanicus, sive plantarum gratia suscepti itineris anno 1634 descriptio. Accessit de Thermis bathonicis tractatus, ejusdem authoris. 8°. *Lond.* 1634.

JOHNSTON, G. A flora of Berwick-upon-Tweed. Pl. 8. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1829–31.

JOHNSTONE, J. An account of the mode of draining land, according to the system of Mr. Joseph Elkington. Pl. 14. 4°. *Lond.* 1797.

Again. Pl. 14. 8°. *Lond.* 1801.

JONES, rev. J. P. A botanical tour in Devon and Cornwall. 8°. *Exeter*, 1820.

Flora Devoniensis, by the rev. J. P. Jones and J. F. Kingston. 8°. *Lond.* 1829.

KEITH, G. S. A general view of the agriculture of Aberdeenshire. 8°. *Aberdeen*, 1811.

KENT, county of. See Boys, J.

KENT, N. General view of the agriculture of the county of Norfolk. 1 Z. 8°. *Norfolk*, 1796.

Hints to gentlemen of landed property. A new edition. 8°. *Lond.* 1793.

K'EOGH, rev. J. Botanologia universalis Hibernica. 4°. *Cork*, 1735.

Zoologia medicinalis Hibernica. 8°. *Dublin*, 1739.

KERR, R. General view of the agriculture of the county of Berwick. 8°. *Lond.* 1809.

KINCARDINESHIRE, or the MEARNS. See Robertson, G.

KINGSTON, J. F. See Jones, rev. J. P.

KIRBY, rev. W. Monographia apum Angliæ; with introductory remarks upon the class "hymenoptera." Pl. 18; of which 4 are coloured. 2 v. 8°. *Ipswich*, 1802.

The coloured plates represent the insects themselves; the uncoloured represent the structure of their several organs.

KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE. See Smith, S.

KLAPROTH, M. H. On the mineralogical and chemical history of the fossils of Cornwall; translated from the German by John Gottlieb Groschke, M. D. Pl. 1. 8°. *Lond.* 1787.

KNAPP, J. L. Gramina Britannica; or representations of the British grasses, with descriptions. Pl. 119. col. 4°. *Lond.* 1804.

KNIGHT, T. A. Pomona Herefordiensis; or a description of the old cider and perry fruits of Herefordshire. Pl. 30. col. 4°. *Lond.* 1811.

LANCASHIRE. See Dickson, R. W. and Holt, J.

LEACH, W. E. Malacostraca podophthalmata Britanniæ; or descriptions of such British species of the Linnean genus "cancer" as have their eyes elevated on footstalks. N°. 1–17. Pl. 47. col. fol. *Lond.* 1815–20.

LEICESTERSHIRE. See Pitt, W.

LEIGH, C. The natural history of Lancashire, Cheshire, and the peak in Derbyshire. 4 Z. 1 B. 5 G. fol. *Oxford*, 1700.

LESLIE, W. General view of the agriculture in the counties of Nairn and Moray. 8°. *Lond.* 1811.

LEWIN, W. The birds of Great Britain, with their eggs, accurately figured. Pl. 327. col. 7 v. 4°. *Lond.* 1789–94.

Of these plates 275 represent the birds; and 52, their eggs.

Order 1. Rapacious, 31.	Order 5. Gallinaceous, 11.
2. Pies, 26.	6. Waders, 50.
3. Passerine, 71.	7. Fin-footed, 9.
4. Columbine, 3.	8. Web-footed, 76.

In this arrangement the "pies" include the woodpecker, and other of the scansores.

The insects of Great Britain engraved and painted from nature, with the natural history of each species; in English and French. Pl. 46. col. vol. 1. 4°. *Lond.* 1795.

LIGHTFOOT, rev. J. Flora Scotica. 5 Z. 30 B. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1777.

LINCOLNSHIRE. See Young, A.

LINDLEY, J. A synopsis of the British flora, arranged according to the natural orders, containing vasculares, or flowering-plants. 8°. *Lond.* 1829.

LINDLEY, J. and HUTTON, W. The fossil flora of Great Britain. N°. 1–16. Pl. 156. 8°. *Lond.* 1831–5.

LISTER, M. Animalium Angliæ historiæ tractatus tres; 1us. De Araneis. 2dus. De Cochleis terrestribus. 3ius. De Cochleis marinis: et tractatus De Lapidibus ad cochlearum quandam imaginem figuratis. T. 9. 4°. *Lond.* 1678.

Appendix ad historiæ animalium Angliæ tres tractatus, &c. T. 1. 4°. *Ebor.* 1681.

LONDONDERRY. See Sampson, G. V.

LOUDON, J. C. Hortus Britannicus. Pt. 1. The Linnean arrangement. Pt. 2. The Jussieuean arrangement. 8°. *Lond.* 1830.

LOW, rev. G. Fauna Oreadensis; from a MS. in the possession of W. E. Leach, M. D. 4°. *Edinb.* 1813.

LOWE, R. General view of the agriculture of the county of Nottingham. 8°. *Lond.* 1798.

LLOYD, E. Fossilium Britannicorum distributio classica. T. 25. 8°. *Lond.* 1699.
Iterum. T. 29. Ed. altera. 8°. *Oxonii*, 1760.

LYONS, J. jun. Fasciculus plantarum circa Cantabrigiam nascentium, quæ post Raium observatæ fuere. 8°. *Lond.* 1763.

MACCULLOCH, J. A description of the western islands of Scotland, including the Isle of Man. Pl. 33. and 10 maps. 2 v. 8°. and 1 v. 4°. *Lond.* 1819.

MACFARLAN, D. See WHYTE, A.

MACKENZIE, sir G. S. bart. A general view of the agriculture of the counties of Ross and Cromarty. 8°. *Lond.* 1810.

MAMMATT, E. On the Ashby coal-field, in the parish of Ashby-de-la-Zouch and the neighbouring district; with numerous geological sections, and 102 coloured plates. 4°. *Lond.* 1834.

MAN, Isle of. See QUAYLE, T.

MANTELL, G. Fossils of the South Downs; or illustrations of the geology of Sussex. Pl. 42, and a few wood-engravings. 4°. *Lond.* 1822.
Geology of the south-east of England. Wood-engravings, 56. 8°. *Lond.* 1833.
Illustrations of the geology of Sussex, with figures, &c. of the fossils of Tilgate forest. Pl. 25. 4°. *Lond.* 1827.

MARSHAM, T. Entomologia Britannica, sistens insecta Britanniæ indigena secundum methodum Linnæanam disposita. *Coleoptera.* vol. 1. 8°. *Lond.* 1802.

MARTIN, B. The natural history of England. 1 Z. 2 G. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1759–63.

MARTIN, M. Description of the western islands of Scotland; 2d ed. Pl. 1. 8°. *Lond.* 1716.

MARTIN, P. J. A geological memoir on a part of western Sussex. 2 maps and 2 geological sections coloured. 4°. *Lond.* 1828.

MARTIN, W. Petrificata Derbiensia. T. 54. 4°. *Wigan*, 1809.

MARTYN, T. Catalogus horti botanici Cantabrigiensis. 8°. *Cantabr.* 1771.

Catalogue of plants which grow wild in the county of Cambridge, and in many parts of England and Wales. 8°. *Lond.* 1763.

Mantissa plantarum horti botanici Cantabrigiensis. 8°. *Cantabr.* 1772.

Methodus plantarum circa Cantabrigiam nascentium. 8°. *Lond.* 1727.

Natural history of spiders; including the principal parts of the work on English spiders by Eleazar Albin; as also the whole of the publication on Swedish spiders by Charles Clerk. T. 28. col. 4°. *Lond.* 1793.

The English entomologist; exhibiting all the coleopterous insects found in England. Pl. 42. col. 4°. *Lond.* 1792.

MATON, W. G. On the natural history, &c. of the western counties of England. 2 v. 8°. *Salisbury*, 1797.

MAVOR, W. General view of the agriculture of Berkshire. 8°. *Lond.* 1809.

MERRETT, C. Pinax rerum naturalium Britannicarum. 8°. *Lond.* 1667.

Pinax, &c.; ed. 2da. (sed titulo tantum novo). 8°. *Lond.* 1667.

MIDDLESEX. See MIDDLETON, J.

MIDDLETON, J. View of the agriculture of Middlesex. 8°. *Lond.* 1798.

MID-LOTHIAN, county of. See ROBERTSON, G.

MONMOUTHSHIRE. See HASSALL, C.

MONTAGU, G. Ornithological dictionary of British birds. Pl. 1. col. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1802.

Supplement to the ornithological dictionary. Pl. 23. 8°. *Exeter*, 1813.

Testacea Britannica; or natural history of British shells, marine, land, and fresh-water. Pl. 1–16. col. 4°. *Lond.* 1803.

——————— Supplement. Pl. 17–30. 4°. *Lond.* 1808.

MORAY, county of. See LESLIE, W.

MORE, sir J. England's interest; or the gentleman and farmer's friend; 2d ed. 12°. *Lond.* 1703.

MORISON, R. Plantarum umbelliferarum distributio nova. T. 12. fol. *Oxon.* 1672.

Plantarum historiæ universalis Oxoniensis pars secunda, seu herbarum distributio nova. T. 130. fol. *Oxon.* 1680.

Plantarum, &c. pars tertia, post auctoris mortem a Jacobo Bobartio explicata. T. 166. fol. *Oxon.* 1699.

MORTON, J. The natural history of Northamptonshire. 1 Z. 1 B. 11 G. fol. *Lond.* 1712.

MURRAY, A. General view of the agriculture of the county of Warwick. 8°. *Lond.* 1813.

NAIRN, county of. See LESLIE, W.

NAISMITH, J. General view of the agriculture of the county of Clydesdale. 8°. *Glasg.* 1798.

NORFOLK, county of. See YOUNG, A. and KENT, N.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE. See PITT, W.

NORTHUMBERLAND, county of. See BAILEY, J. and CULLEY, G.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE. See LOWE, R.

ORDNANCE Survey of Great Britain. Pl. 86. 1805–33.

Berkshire, including a small portion of Oxfordshire, 13.
Caermarthenshire, 41.
Cornwall, 29–33.
Devonshire, 21–27.
Dorsetshire, 16–18.
Essex, 1, 2, 47, 48.
Glamorganshire, 37.
Gloucestershire, 35, 44.
Hampshire, 10–12.
Herefordshire, 43.
Kent, 3, 4, 6.
Lincolnshire, 69, 70, 83–86.
Lundy Island, 28.
Middlesex, 7.
Norfolk, 65.
Oxfordshire, see Berkshire.
Pembrokeshire, 38–40, 58.
Rutlandshire, 64.
Somersetshire, 19, 20.
Surrey, 8.
Sussex, 5, 9.
Wiltshire, 14, 15, 34.
Worcestershire, 54.

No plates have been received since 1833.

ORNITHOLOGY. Ornithologia Britannica: seu avium omnium Britannicarum catalogus, sermone Latino, Anglico, et Gallico redditus; cui subjicitur appendix aves alienigenas, in Angliam raro advenientes, complectens. T. 1. (water-ouzel). fol. *Lond.* 1771.

OVERTON, G. A description of the *faults* or *dykes* of the mineral basin of South Wales. Pt. 1. 4°. *Lond.* 1825.

OWEN, E. On the rocks and minerals about Bristol; and on the nature of the hot-well. Pl. 3. 12°. *Lond.* 1754.

OXFORDSHIRE. See YOUNG, A.

PARKINSON, R. General view of the agriculture of the county of Huntingdon. 8°. *Lond.* 1811.

PENNANT, T. British zoology; class 1, quadrupeds; class 2, birds; published under the inspection of the Cymmrodorion Society. Pl. 132. col. fol. *Lond.* 1766.

Quadrupeds, 11. Birds, 121.

In the title-page it is stated that the work is illustrated with no more than 107 plates. This copy therefore contains the additional 25 mentioned by Brunet.

British zoology; 4th ed. Pl. 280. 4 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1776–7.

The 280 plates in these volumes are distributed nearly in the following manner:

Mammalia, 14.	Testaceous animals, 57.
Birds, 98.	Crustaceous, 19.
Reptiles, 4.	Radiata, &c. 16.
Cetacea and fish, 72.	

Tour in Scotland in 1769; 4th ed. 7 Z. 4°. *Lond.* 1776.

Tour in Scotland and to the Hebrides, in 2 parts; 2d ed. 1 Z. 4 B. 5 G. 4°. *Lond.* 1776.

Tour in Wales; with the supplemental plates etched by Moses Griffith. 3 Z. 1 B. 2 v. 4°. *Lond.* 1781–4.

PERRY, W. G. Plantæ Varvicenses selectæ. 8°. *Warwick*, 1820.

PERTHSHIRE. See ROBERTSON, J.

PETIVER, J. See SCARABÆI.

PETTUS, sir John. Fodinæ Regales; or the history and laws of the chief mines in England, Wales, and the English pale in Ireland. fol. *Lond.* 1670.

PHILLIPS, J. Illustrations of the geology of Yorkshire, with a map and nine sections, coloured; and fourteen plates of fossils. 4°. *York*, 1829.

PHILLIPS, W.; see CONYBEARE, rev. W. D. An outline of the geology of England and Wales; with a map and six geological sections. 12°. *Lond.* 1818.

PITT, W. A general view of the agriculture of the county of Leicester and Rutland. 8°. *Lond.* 1809.

General view of the agriculture of the county of Northampton. 8°. *Lond.* 1809.

General view of the agriculture of the county of Stafford. 8 Z. 8°. *Lond.* 1796.

General view of the agriculture of the county of Worcester. 8°. *Lond.* 1810.

PLAT, sir Hugh. The garden of Eden. 5th ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1659.

——————— Pt. 2. 8°. *Lond.* 1660.

PLOT, R. The natural history of Oxfordshire. 2d ed. 1 Z. 1 B. 7 G. fol. *Oxford*, 1705.

The natural history of Staffordshire. 2 Z. 1 B. 3 G. fol. *Oxford*, 1686.

PLYMLEY, rev. J. archd. of Salop. General view of the agriculture of Shropshire. 8°. *Lond.* 1803.

POPULATION. Abstracts of the answers and returns made pursuant to acts, respecting the population of Great Britain, passed in the forty-first and fifty-first years of his majesty king George the third; and in the first and eleventh years of the reign of his majesty king George the fourth.

Parish registers. fol. *printed Dec.* 21, 1801.

Enumeration. Pt. 1. England and Wales. fol. *printed Dec.* 21, 1801.

——————— Pt. 2. Scotland. fol. *printed June*, 1802.

Preliminary observations; enumeration abstract; parish register abstract. 51 G. III. *Printed July*, 1812.

——— continued. 1 G. IV. *Printed July*, 1822.

Comparative account of the population of Great Britain in the years 1801, 1811, 1821, and 1831; with a statement respecting the duration of life, as required by the Population Act of 1830. *Printed Oct.* 1831.

Enumeration abstract. 11 G. IV. 2 v. fol. *April*, 1833.

Parish register abstract. 11 G. IV. fol. *April*, 1833.

PRIEST, St. John. General view of the agriculture of Buckinghamshire. 8°. *Lond.* 1810.

PRYCE, W. Mineralogia Cornubiensis. 4 G. fol. *Lond.* 1778.

PULTENEY, R. Catalogues of the birds, shells, and some of the more rare plants of Dorsetshire; from the enlarged edition of Mr. Hutchins's history of that county. 12 Z. fol. *Lond.* 1813.

History of botany in England, from its origin to the introduction of the Linnean system. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1790.

PURTON, T. A botanical description of British plants in the midland counties. Pl. 8. col. 2 v. 8°. *Stratford-on-Avon*, 1817.

Appendix to the Midland Flora. Pl. 21. col. vol. 3. 2 pts. 8°. *Lond.* 1821.

QUAYLE, T. General view of the agriculture of the Isle of Man. 8°. *Lond.* 1812.

RASHLEIGH, P. Specimens of British minerals, selected from his own cabinet; with general descriptions of each. Pts. 1, 2. Pl. 54. col. 4°. *Lond.* 1797, 1802.

RAY, J. Catalogus plantarum Angliæ et insularum adjacentium. 8°. *Lond.* 1670.

Iterum. Ed. 2da. 8°. *Lond.* 1677.

Catalogus plantarum circa Cantabrigiam nascentium. 8°. *Cantabr.* 1660.

Index plantarum agri Cantabrigiensis. 8°. *Cantabr.* 1660.

Synopsis methodica stirpium Britannicarum. T. 2. 8°. *Lond.* 1690.

Iterum. Ed. 2da. Accessit A. Rivini epistola, cum ejusdem responsione. (8°. *Lond.* 1696.)

Iterum. Ed. 3tia. T. 24. 8°. *Lond.* 1724.

RELHAN, R. Flora Cantabrigiensis. Ed. altera. 8°. *Cantabr.* 1802.

Flora Cantabrigiensis. Ed. 3tia. T. 7. 8°. *Cantabr.* 1820.

RENFREWSHIRE. See WILSON, J.

RICHARDSON, W. An essay on agriculture; to which is added a memoir on Fiorin Grass. 8°. *Lond.* 1818.

RIVINUS, A. Q. Epistola ad Joan. Raium de Methodo Plantarum; in fine "Synops. Meth. Stirp. Britann. Joan. Raii. Ed. 2dæ. 8°. *Lond.* 1696."

ROBBERDS, J. W. jun. Geological observations on the eastern vallies of Norfolk. 8°. *Lond.* 1826.

ROBERTSON, G. A general view of Kincardineshire, or the Mearns. 8°. *Lond.* 1810.

General view of the agriculture of the county of Mid-Lothian. 2 Z. 8°. *Edinb.* 1795.

ROBERTSON, J. General view of the agriculture in the county of Inverness. 8°. *Lond.* 1808.

General view of the agriculture in the county of Perth. 8°. *Perth,* 1799.

ROBINSON, T. On the natural history of Westmorland and Cumberland. 8°. *Lond.* 1709.

ROBSON, S. The British flora. Pl. 5. 8°. *York,* 1777.

ROSS-SHIRE. See MACKENZIE, sir G. S. bart.

ROXBURGHSHIRE. See DOUGLAS, R.

ROYAL INSTITUTION. Catalogue of British minerals in the collection of the Royal Institution. 8°. *Lond.* 1816.

RUDGE, T. General view of the agriculture of the county of Gloucester. 8°. *Lond.* 1807.

RUTLANDSHIRE. See PITT, W.

RUTTY, J. Natural history of the county of Dublin. 4 Z. 2 v. 8°. *Dublin,* 1772.

SAMPSON, G. V. Statistical survey of the county of Londonderry. 1 Z. 1 B. 4 G. 8°. *Dublin*, 1802.

An explanation of the chart and survey of the county of London-Derry, Ireland. 1 Z. 1 B. 4°. *Lond.* 1814.

SCARABÆI. De scarabæis Anglicanis, or a brief account of divers sorts of English beetles.

This essay, which has no title-page, is part of the "Memoirs for the Curious, July and August 1709. pp. 197–244." Qu. (by Dr. Williams) edited by J. Petiver?

SCOTLAND. See GRAY, A. and SINCLAIR, rt. hon. sir J. bart.

SELBY, P. J. Illustrations of British ornithology. 2 v. 8°. *Edinb., Lond., and Dublin*, 1833.

Plates to Illustrations of British ornithology, 271 in number: of which 143 are coloured; 28 are not coloured. 2 v. fol. *Edinb., Lond., and Dublin*, 1834.

	Order
Land-birds,	1. Raptores (*Vigors*), 89.
	2. Insessores ——, 40.
	3. Rasores (*Illiger*), 13.
Water-birds,	4. Grallatores, 47.
	5. Natatores, 82.

Of the 28 plates which are not coloured, four illustrate the form, &c. of various land-birds; 18 illustrate the raptores; six, the insessores.

SELKIRKSHIRE. See DOUGLAS, R.

SHROPSHIRE. See PLYMLEY, rev. J.

SIBBALD, R. Prodromus historiæ naturalis Scotiæ. 13 Z. 8 B. fol. *Edinb.* 1684.

SIBTHORP, J. Flora Oxoniensis. 8°. *Oxon.* 1794.

SINCLAIR, G. Hortus gramineus Woburnensis. Pl. 59. 8°. *Lond.* 1824.

SINCLAIR, rt. hon. sir John, bart. Account of the systems of husbandry adopted in the more improved districts of Scotland. 3d ed. 2 v. 8°. *Edinb.* 1814.

Code of agriculture. 8°. *Lond.* 1817.

General report of the agricultural state and political circumstances of Scotland. 3 v. 8°. *Edinb.* 1814.

Appendix to the preceding report. 2 v. 8°. *Edinb.* 1814.

Hints regarding the agricultural state of the Netherlands, compared with that of Great Britain. 8°. *Lond.* 1815.

SINGER, Dr. General view of the agriculture, &c. of the county of Dumfries. 4 Z. 8°. *Edinb.* 1812.

SMITH, C. A description natural, topographical, &c. of the county of Cork. 2d ed. 1 Z. 1 G. 2 v. 8°. *Dubl.* 1774.

A description, &c. of the county of Waterford. 2 v. 8°. *Dubl.* 1774.

A description, &c. of the county of Kerry. 2 G. 8°. *Dubl.*

SMITH, G. E. Catalogue of rare or remarkable phænogamous plants collected in south Kent. Pl. 5. col. 8°. *Lond.* 1829.

SMITH, J. General view of the agriculture of the county of Argyll. 8°. *Edinb.* 1798.

SMITH, sir J. E. English botany; or coloured figures of British plants, with their essential characters, synonyms, and places of growth. T. 2596. col. 23 v. 8°. 1790–1814.

English flora. 4 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1824–28.

——————— compendium of. 12°. *Lond.* 1829.

Flora Britannica. 3 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1800–4.

Floræ Britannicæ compendium. Ed. 5ta. 12°. *Lond.* 1828.

SMITH, S. General view of the agriculture of Galloway; comprehending the counties of Kirkcudbright and Wigtonshire. 8°. *Lond.* 1810.

SMITH, W. A coloured map and delineation of the strata of England and Wales, with part of Scotland. large fol. *Lond.* 1815.

A memoir to the "map and delineation of the strata of England and Wales, with part of Scotland." 4°. *Lond.* 1815.

Geological maps of the following counties: Bedford, Berks, Bucks, Cumberland, Durham, Essex, Gloucester, Huntingdon, Kent, Leicester, Norfolk, Northumberland, Notts, Oxford, Rutland, Suffolk, Surrey, Sussex, Westmorland, Wilts, and York. fol. *Lond.* 1819–24.

The maps are coloured so as to distinguish the several strata; and contain references to the geological table of British organized fossils, published by the same author.

Geological map of England and Wales; with the inland navigations; exhibiting the districts of coal, &c. fol. *Lond.* 1824.

This map, which is about one fourth part the size of the map above noticed (large fol. Lond. 1815), is coloured so as to distinguish the several strata.

Geological section from London to Snowdon; coloured to correspond with the geological map of England and Wales. *Lond.* 1817.

Stratigraphical system of organized British fossils. 4°. *Lond.* 1817.

Strata identified by organized fossils. Nos. 1–4. Pl. 19. col. *Lond.* 1816–19.

SOLE, W. Menthæ Britannicæ; being a new botanical arrangement of all the British mints hitherto discovered. Pl. 24. fol. *Bath*, 1798.

SOMERSETSHIRE. See BILLINGSLEY, J.

SOMERVILLE, R. General view of the agriculture of East-Lothian. 8°. *Lond.* 1805.

SOUTER, D. General view of the agriculture of the county of Banff. 8°. *Edinb.* 1812.

SOWERBY, J. British mineralogy, elucidated by coloured figures. Pl. 550. col. 5 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1804–17.

Coloured figures (with descriptions) of English fungi or mushrooms. Pl. 440. col. 3 v. fol. *Lond.* 1797–1803.

The British miscellany; or coloured figures of new, rare, or little known animal subjects, inhabitants of the British isles. Pl. 76. col. vol. 1. 8°. *Lond.* 1806.

The mineral conchology of Great Britain. Pl. 612. col. 5 v. and part of vol. 6. 8°. *Lond.* 1812–29.

SOWERBY, J. and C. E. Supplement to the English botany of the late sir J. E. Smith and Mr. Sowerby; the descriptions, &c. by W. J. Hooker, LL. D. and other eminent botanists. T. 100. col. vol. 1. and greater part of vol. 2. 8°. *Lond.* 1831–33.

SOWERBY, J. jun. The mushroom and champignon illustrated; compared with and distinguished from the poisonous fungi that resemble them. Pl. 5. col. 1°. *Lond.* 1832.

STACKHOUSE, J. Nereis Britannica; containing all the species of *fuci*, natives of the British coasts: with a description in English and Latin. Pl. 17. col. fol. *Bath*, 1801.

The 5th and 11th plates are wanting.

Nereis Britannica, continens species omnes fucorum in insulis Britannicis crescentium. Ed. alt. T. 20. 4°. *Oxon.* 1816.

STAFFORDSHIRE. See PITT, W.

STEPHENS, J. F. A catalogue of British insects, arranged in accordance with their natural affinities; with references to English and foreign writers on entomology. 8°. *Lond.* 1829.

Illustrations of British entomology:

"Mandibulata." T. 32. col. 5 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1828–32.

"Haustellata." T. 44. col. 4 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1828–34.

The nomenclature of British insects. 8°. *Lond.* 1829.

The nomenclature of British insects, together with their synonyms. 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1833.

STEPHENS, rev. W. Notes on the mineralogy of part of the vicinity of Dublin; with geological sections, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1812.

STEVENSON, W. General view of the agriculture of the county of Dorset. 8°. *Lond.* 1812.

General view of the agriculture of the county of Surrey. 8°. *Lond.* 1809.

STIRLINGSHIRE. See GRAHAM, P.

STOKES, J. Botanical commentaries. vol. 1. 8°. *Lond.* 1830.

STRICKLAND, H. E. A general view of the agriculture of the East-riding of Yorkshire. 2 B. col. 8°. *York*, 1812.

STRUTT, J. G. Sylva Britannica; or portraits of forest-trees, distinguished for their antiquity, magnitude, or beauty. Pl. 49. fol. *Lond.* 1822.

Of these 49 plates, 41 represent trees in England; and 8, trees in Scotland.

SUFFOLK, county of. See YOUNG, A.

SURREY, county of. See STEVENSON, W.

SUSSEX, county of. See YOUNG, A.

SUTHERLAND, J. A catalogue of plants in the physical garden at Edinburgh. 8°. *Edinb.* 1683.

SUTHERLANDSHIRE. See HENDERSON, J.

SWEET, R. Hortus suburbanus Londinensis. 8°. *Lond.* 1818.

Hortus Britannicus. 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1830.

SYKES, J. The evidence respecting the state of the coal trade in the united kingdom. 8°. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1829.

SYMONS, J. Synopsis plantarum insulis Britannicis indigenarum. 8°. *Lond.* 1798.

TAYLOR, R. C. On the geology of east Norfolk. Pl. 1. with 4 coloured geological sections. 8°. *Lond.* 1827.

TAYLOR, S. The history of Harwich and Dovercourt in the county of Essex; with notes, &c. by Samuel Dale. 2d ed. 1 Z. 4 G. 4°. *Lond.* 1732.

THAMES TUNNEL. An account of the Thames tunnel, with plans and sections. 8°. *Lond.* 1825.

THOMAS, R. Hints for the improvement of the navigation of the Severn; with a chart of that river. 8°. *Falmouth*, 1816.

Report on a survey of the mining district of Cornwall, from Chasewater to Camborne; with a geological view and section of Cornwall, and a geological map. 4°. *Lond.* 1819.

THOMSON, J. General view of the agriculture of the county of Fife. 1 Z. 8°. *Edinb.* 1800.

THOMPSON, J. V. Zoological researches; or natural history of nondescript or imperfectly known animals. N°. 1–4. Pl. 13. 8°. *Cork*, 1828–30.

THRELKELD, C. Synopsis stirpium Hibernicarum; the first essay of the kind in Ireland. 8°. *Dublin*, 1727.

TROTTER, J. General view of the agriculture of the county of West-Lothian. 8°. *Edinb.* 1811.

TUKE, J. General view of the agriculture of the North-riding of Yorkshire. 6 Z. 8°. *Lond.* 1800.

TURNER, D.; see DILLWYN, L. W. A synopsis of British fuci. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1802.

Muscologiæ Hibernicæ spicilegium. T. 16. col. 8°. *Lond.* 1804.

TURTON, W. British fauna, containing a compendium of the zoology of the British islands. vol. 1. 12°. *Swansea*, 1807.

Conchological dictionary of the British islands. Pl. 28. col. 12°. *Lond.* 1819.

Conchylia insularum Britannicarum. The shells of the British islands systematically arranged. Pl. 20. col. 4°. *Exeter*, 1822.

Manual of the land and fresh-water shells of the British islands. Pl. 10. col. 8°. *Lond.* 1831.

VANCOUVER, C. General view of the agriculture of the county of Devon. 8°. *Lond.* 1808.

General view of the agriculture of Hampshire, including the Isle of Wight. 8°. *Lond.* 1810.

VELLEY, T. Coloured figures of marine plants found on the southern coast of England, with descriptions and observations. Pl. 5. col. fol. *Lond. and Bath*, 1795.

WADE, W. Catalogus plantarum indigenarum in comitatu Dublinensi inventarum. Pars 1ma. 8°. *Dublini*, 1794.

Habitats of some scarce plants found in Ireland. Pl. 1. 8°. *Dublin*, 1804.

WALCOTT, J. Flora Britannica indigena. T. 168, quarum 3 col. 8°. *Bath*, 1778.

WALES, North and South. See DAVIS, W.

WALKER, G. A collection of minute and rare shells found near Sandwich. Pl. 3. 4°. *Lond.* 1784.

WALKER, J. Econonical history of the Hebrides and the Highlands. 2 v. 8°. *Edinb.* 1808.

Again. 2 v. 8°. *Lond. and Edinb.* 1812.

Essays on natural history and rural economy (of Scotland). 8°. *Lond. and Edinb.* 1812.

WALKER, rev. R. The flora of Oxfordshire and its contiguous counties. Pl. 12. 8°. *Oxford*, 1833.

WALLIS, J. The natural history of Northumberland and part of Durham. 2 v. 4°. *Lond.* 1769.

WARNER, R. Plantæ Woodfordienses (in comitat. Essex). 8°. *Lond.* 1771.

WARWICKSHIRE. See MURRAY, A.

WASTE LANDS. First report from the select committee (of the house of commons) respecting the cultivation and improvement of the waste, uninclosed, and unproductive lands of the kingdom. fol. *December*, 1795–*April*, 1797.

WATSON, P. W. Dendrologia Britannica, or trees and shrubs that will live in the open air of Britain. Pl. 172. col. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1825.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. Report of the select committee (of the house of commons) on the weights and measures of this kingdom. fol. *July*, 1814.

WEST-LOTHIAN, county of. See TROTTER, J.

WESTMORLAND. See ROBINSON, T.

WHITE, rev. G. Natural history and antiquities of Selborne. A new ed. 3 Z. 4°. *Lond.* 1813.

WHYTE, A. and MACFARLAN, D. General view of the agriculture of the county of Dumbarton. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1811.

WIGTONSHIRE. See SMITH, S.

WILKES, B. English moths and butterflies, in their caterpillar, chrysalis, and fly states; with the plants, &c. whereon they feed. Pl. 120. col. 4°. *Lond.* 1773.

WILSON, J. A synopsis of British plants in Mr. Ray's method, illustrated with several figures. Pl. 2. 8°. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1744.

General view of the agriculture of Renfrewshire. 8°. *Paisley*, 1812.

WILTSHIRE. See DAVIS, T.

WINCH, N. J. Geographical distribution of plants through the counties of Northumberland, Cumberland, and Durham; 2d ed. 8°. *Newcastle*, 1825.

WITHERING, W. A botanical arrangement of all the vegetables naturally growing in Great Britain; with a description of their uses as medicines, or as food. Pl. 12. 2 v. 8°. *Birmingham*, 1776.

A botanical arrangement of British plants; including the uses of each species; with references by Jonathan Stokes, M. D.; 2d ed. Pl. 19. 3 v. 8°. *Birmingham*, 1787–92.

A systematic arrangement of British plants; corrected and enlarged; 4th ed. Pl. 32. 4 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1801.

An arrangement of British plants according to the latest improvements of the Linnean system; 6th ed. corrected. Pl. 34. 4 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1818.

Again; 7th ed. Pl. 35. 4 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1830.

A systematic arrangement of British plants; corrected and condensed by W. Macgillivray, A. M. Pl. 10. 8°. *Lond.* 1830.

WORCESTERSHIRE. See PITT, W.

WORGAN, G. B. General view of the agriculture of the county of Cornwall. 8°. *Lond.* 1811.

WOOD, W. Index entomologicus; or a complete illustrated catalogue of the lepidopterous insects of Great Britain. N°. 1–6. Pl. 16. col. 8°. *Lond.* 1833, 4.

WOODWARD, J. On the fossils of England. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1728, 9.

WOODWARD, S. An outline of the geology of Norfolk. Pl. 6, with a coloured map and geological section. 8°. *Norwich*, 1833.

YORKSHIRE, East-riding of. See STRICKLAND, H. E.

YORKSHIRE, North-riding of. See TUKE, J.

YORKSHIRE, West-riding of. See BROWN, R.

YOUNG, A. General view of the agriculture of the county of Essex. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1807.

General view of the agriculture of Hertfordshire. 7 B. 8°. *Lond.* 1804.

General view of the agriculture of the county of Lincoln. 8°. *Lond.* 1799.

General view of the agriculture of the county of Norfolk. 8°. *Lond.* 1804.

View of the agriculture of Oxfordshire. 8°. *Lond.* 1809.

General view of the agriculture of the county of Suffolk. 8°. *Lond.* 1797.

Again; 3d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1804.

General view of the agriculture of the county of Sussex. 4 Z. 8°. *Lond.* 1808.

YOUNG, rev. G. and BIRD, J. A geological survey of the Yorkshire coast. Pl. 17. col., and a few wood-engravings. 4°. *Whitby*, 1822.

CHEMISTRY.

ACADEMIE. vid. CIMENTO.

ACCUM, F. A practical treatise on gas-light; 3d ed. Pl. 7. col. 8°. *Lond.* 1816.

Description of the process of manufacturing coal-gas. Pl. 7. col. 8°. *Lond.* 1819.

Elements of crystallography after the method of Haüy. Pl. 4. 8°. *Lond.* 1813.

ALBINIUS, N. Bibliotheca chemica contracta: continens "Augurelli chrysopœiam et vellus aureum;" "novum lumen chemicum M. Sandivogii;" "enchiridion physicæ restitutæ, et arcanum Hermeticæ philosophiæ opus, autore anonymo." 8°. *Genevæ*, 1653.

AMPERE et BABINET. Exposé des nouvelles découvertes sur l'électricité et le magnétisme de MM. Œrsted, Arago, &c. 8°. *Paris*, 1822.

ANNALEN DER PHYSIK. Angefangen von D. Friedr. Albr. Carl GREN; fortgesetzt von Ludwig Will. GILBERT. 18 v. 8°. *Halle*, 1799–1804, & vol. 76, 1824. Desiderantur voll. 19–75.

Sach-und Namen-register zu den 76 Bander der Annalen der Physik vom 1799 bis 1824. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1826.

Ann. der Phys. und Chemie, von J. C. Poggendorf. vol. 32. & vol. 33. N°. 1–22. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1824–34.

ANNALES DE CHIMIE. 96 v. 8°. *Paris*. 1790–1815.

Table générale des matières contenues dans les 96 volumes des Annales de Chimie. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1801–21.

Annales de Chimie et de Physique, par MM. Gay Lussac et Arago; pour les ann. 1816–34. 57 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1830–4.

ARATUS. Diosemea. Gr. Ed. T. Forster. 8°. *Lond.* 1815.

ARCUEIL. Mémoires de Physique et de Chimie de la Société d'Arcueil. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1807–17.

AUGURELLUS, J. A. Chrysopœia, et Aureum Vellus (hexametr. Lat. scripta): imprim^r in "Albinii Bibliotheca Chymica. 8°. *Genevæ*, 1653."

BACON, F. lord Verulam. De augmentis scientiarum. 12°. *Amstel.* 1662.

De sapientia veterum; ed. 3^tia. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1633.

Historia naturalis et experimentalis de ventis. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1648.

History, natural and experimental, of life and death. fol. *Lond.* 1658.

New atlantis. fol.

Novum organum scientiarum. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1650.

Of the advancement and proficience of learning. fol. *Oxford*, 1640.

Sylva sylvarum, sive historia naturalis. 12°. *Amstel. ex off. Elz.* 1661.

Sylva sylvarum; or a natural history in ten centuries; 7th ed. fol. *Lond.* 1658.

BACON, R. Opus majus; ex MS. codice Dubliniensi, cum aliis quibusdam collato, ed. S. Jebb, M. D. fol. *Lond.* 1733.

BANCROFT, E. Experimental researches concerning the philosophy of permanent colours. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1813.

BARCHUSEN, J. C. Pyrosophia. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1698.
Acroamata. 8°. *Traject. Bat.* 1703.

BARLOW, E. Meteorological essays concerning the origin of springs, rain, and wind, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1715.

BARLOW, P. On magnetic attractions, and on the laws of terrestrial and electro-magnetism; with an Appendix; 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1823.

BARNERUS, J. Chymia philosophica. 8°. *Noriberg.* 1689.

BARTHOLOMÆUS, Anglicus. Batman upon Bartholome his booke "De proprietatibus rerum" newly corrected and enlarged. fol. *Lond.* 1582.

BATMAN, S. vid. Bartholomæus, Anglicus.

BAUME. Chymie expérimentale et raisonnée. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1773.

von der BECKE, D. Experimenta circa naturalium rerum principia. 8°. *Hamburgi*, 1674.

BEDDOES, T. Chemical experiments and opinions; extracted from a work published in the last century. 8°. *Oxford*, 1790.

BEGUINUS, J. Tyrocinium chymicum, commentt. illustr. à Gerardo Blasio. 12°. *Amstel.* 1659.

BELYE, Johannes, Anglus. Tractatus chemicus. 8°. *Geismar.* 1647.

BERNHARDUS, comes Trevirensis. De lapide philosophorum; cum fragmentis Edv. Kellæi; H. Aquilæ; et Joh. Isaaei Hollandi. 8°. *Geismar.* 1647.

BERGMAN, T. A dissertation on elective attractions; translated from the Latin. 8°. *Lond.* 1785.

Opuscula physica et chemica. Ed. nov. 6 v. 8°. *Lips.* 1788–90.

Physical and chemical essays; translated from the original Latin by E. Cullen, M. D., with notes, &c. 3 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1784–91.

BERTHOLLET, C. L. Elements of the art of dyeing; translated from the French by W. Hamilton, M. D. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1791.

BERZELIUS, J. J. A view of the progress and present state of animal chemistry; translated from the Swedish by G. Brunnmark, D. D. 8°. *Lond.* 1813.

The use of the blowpipe in chemical analysis; translated from the French of M. Fresnel. 8°. *Lond.* 1822.

Traité de chimie; traduit par A. J. L. Jourdan, &c. sur des manuscrits inédits de l'auteur, et sur la dernière édition Allemande. 8 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1829–33.

BIGOT DE MOROGUES, P. M. S. Mémoire sur les chutes des pierres tombées sur la surface de la terre. 8°. *Orleans*, 1812.

BLACK, J. Lectures on the elements of chemistry delivered in the university of Edinburgh; published from his manuscripts by John Robinson, LL. D. Pl. 3. 2 v. 4°. *Edinb.* 1803.

BOERHAAVE, H. Elementa chemiæ; quæ anniversario labore docuit, in publicis privatisque scholis. T. 16. 2 v. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1732.

Institutiones et experimenta chemiæ. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1724.

Sermo academicus de chemia suos errores expurgante. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1718.

BOHN, J. Dissertationes chymico-physicæ. 4°. *Lips.* 1685.

BORELLIUS, P. Bibliotheca chimica. 8°. *Paris*, 1654.

BORRICHIUS, O. De ortu et progressu chemiæ. 4°. *Hafn.* 1668.

Hermetis, &c. sapientia ab Hermanni Conringii animadversionibus vindicata. 4°. *Hafn.* 1674.

BOSTOCK, J. History and present state of galvanism. 8°. *Lond.* 1818.

BOURNE, R. Syllabus of a course of chemical lectures read at the Museum, Oxford, in 1794.
An introductory lecture to a course of chemistry: read at the laboratory in Oxford on February 7, 1797.

BOYLE, hon. R. All his works; with an account of his life prefixed. A new ed. 6 v. 4°. *Lond.* 1772.
Defence of the doctrine touching the spring of the air, against the objections of Fr. Linus. 4°. *Lond.* 1682.
Examen of Mr. T. Hobbs his "Dialogus physicus de natura aeris." Pl. 2. 4°. *Lond.* 1682.
Experiments and notes about the producibleness of chymicall principles. 8°. *Oxford*, 1680.
Experiments, notes, &c. about the mechanical production of divers particular qualities. 8°. *Lond.* 1675.
Experiments, &c. touching colours. Pl. 1. 8°. *Lond.* 1664.
Hydrostatical paradoxes. Pl. 3. *Oxford*, 1666.
New Experiments physico-mechanical touching the spring of the air; 3d ed. 4°. *Lond.* 1682.
New experiments touching the spring of the air continued. Pl. 8. 4°. *Oxford*, 1669.
New experiments, &c. continued. Pt. 2. Pl. 5. 4°. *Lond.* 1682.
New experiments and observations touching cold. Pl. 2. 4°. *Lond.* 1683.
On the usefulnesse of experimental natural philosophy. 2 v. 4°. *Oxford*, 1663–71.
The sceptical chymist. 8°. *Oxford*, 1680.

BRANDE, W. T. A manual of chemistry. 8°. *Lond.* 1819.

BRISSON. Pesanteur spécifique des corps. 4°. *Paris*, 1787.

BUCHANAN, R. Essays on the economy of fuel and management of heat. 8°. *Glasg.* 1810.

BUDDLE, J. First report of a society for preventing accidents in coal-mines, illustrated by plans and sections. 8°. *Newcastle*, 1814.

CAPPER, J. Meteorological tracts applicable to navigation, gardening, and farming; with calendars of flora for Greece, France, England, and Sweden. 8°. *Cardiff.* 1816.

CAVALLO, Tiberius. Elements of natural or experimental philosophy. 4 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1803.
History and practice of aerostation. 8°. *Lond.* 1785.

CHAPTAL, le comte. Chimie appliquée à l'agriculture. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1823.
Elements of chemistry; translated from the French; 3d ed. 3 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1800.

CHEMIA. vid. Annalen der physik; Annales de chimie; Arcueil.

Aureum vellus. (vid. Augurellus, J. A.) 8°. *Leipz.* 1749.

Azoth et Ignis, scil. Mercurius philosophorum. 8°. *Leipz.* 1749.

Collectanea Chymica; a collection of ten several treatises in chymistry. 8°. *Lond.* 1684.

Chymica Vannus. 4°. *Amstel.* 1666.

Chymical dictionary, explaining hard places and words in Paracelsus and other obscure authors. 4°. *Lond.* 1650.

Enquiry concerning the Hermetic art. 12°. *Lond.* 1714.

Examen alchymisticum. 8°. *Noriberg.* 1676.

Harmoniæ imperscrutabilis chymico-philosophiæ, collectæ ab H. C. D. 8°. *Francof.* 1625.

Hermetical Triumph; translated from the French. 8°. *Lond.* 1723.

Hist. de la philosophie Hermétique, accompagnée d'un catalogue raisonné des écrivains de cette science. 3 v. 12°. *Paris,* 1742.

Lexicon chymicum obscuriorum verborum et rerum Paracelsi aliorumque chymicorum scriptis occurrentium; per Gul. Johnsonum. 8°. *Londini,* 1652.

Musæum Hermeticum. 4°. *Francof.* 1625.

Musæum Hermeticum reformatum et amplificatum. 4°. *Francof.* 1678.

Hic liber continet tractatus viginti unum variorum auctorum.

Philosophical epitaph of W. C. esq. A brief of the golden calf. The golden ass. Jehior (aurora sapientiæ). 8°. *Lond.* 1673.

Secrets reveal'd, &c. the greatest treasure in chymistry. 8°. *Lond.* 1662.

Theatrum chemicum. 6 v. 8°. *Argentorat.* 1659.

Tractatus aliquot chemici singulares. 8°. *Geismar,* 1647.

CHEMISTRY. vid. Chemia.

CHILDREN, J. G. An essay on chemical analysis; chiefly translated from the "Traité de chimie élémentaire" of L. J. Thenard. Pl. 2. 8°. *Lond.* 1819.

CIMENTO, academie del. Essays of natural experiments; englished by Richard Waller, F. R. S. 4°. *Lond.* 1684.

CLAUDERUS, G. De tinctura universali. 4°. *Altenburgi,* 1678.

CRAWFORD, A. Experiments and observations on animal heat and the inflammation of combustible bodies; 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1788.

CREMERUS, abbas Westmonast. vid. Maierus, M.

DALTON, J. Meteorological observations and essays. 8°. *Lond.* 1793.

New system of chemical philosophy. vol. 1. and pt. 1. vol. 2. 8°. *Manchester*, 1808–27.

DANIELL, J. Meteorological essays and observations. 8°. *Lond.* 1823.

DAUBENY, C. Inaugural lecture on the study of chemistry, read at the Ashmolean Museum in November, 1822. 8°. *Oxford*, 1823.

Introduction to the atomic theory; comprising a sketch of the opinions of ancient and modern philosophers with respect to the constitution of matter. 8°. *Oxford*, 1831.

Syllabus of a course of lectures on the principles of chemistry, commencing at the Museum, Oxford, in October 1831. 8°. *Oxford*, 1831.

DAUSTENIUS, Johannes, Anglus. Rosarium; secretissimum philosophorum arcanum comprehendens. 8. *Geismar.* 1647.

DAVY, sir H. bart. Elements of agricultural chemistry, in a course of lectures for the Board of Agriculture. Pl. 10. 4°. *Lond.* 1813.

Elements of chemical philosophy. Pt. 1. vol. 1. 8°. *Lond.* 1812.

Papers communicated to the Royal Society on the fire-damp of coal-mines, &c. with engravings. 8°. *Newcastle*, 1817.

Researches; chiefly concerning nitrous oxide, and its respiration. 8°. *Lond.* 1800.

Safety-lamp for coal-miners; with some researches on flame. 8°. *Lond.* 1818.

Syllabus of a course of lectures on chemistry, delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. 8°. *Lond.* 1802.

DEE, A. Fasciculus chemicus; abstrusæ Hermeticæ scientiæ ingressum, &c. explicans. 12°. (*Moscuæ*, 1629.)

DE LUC, J. A. Introduction à la physique terrestre par les fluides expansibles. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1803.

Recherches sur les modifications de l'atmosphere. Nouv. ed. 4 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1784.

DICKINSON, E. Epistola ad Theod. Mundanum de quintessentia philosophorum, &c.; cum Mundani responsis. (Responsa incipiunt p. 145.) 8°. *Oxoniæ*, 1686.

DORNEUS, G. Clavis totius philosophiæ chymisticæ. 12°. *Francof.* 1583.

DUNDONALD, the earl of. On the intimate connexion between agriculture and chemistry. 4°. *Lond.* 1795.

EIRENÆUS PHILALETHES. An exposition upon sir Geo. Ripley's hermetico-poetical works. 8°. *Lond.* 1678.
Opus tripartitum de philosophorum arcanis. 8°. *Lond.* 1678.

EFFERARIUS. Vid. FERRARIUS.

ELLIS, D. An inquiry into the changes induced on atmospheric air by the germination of seeds, the vegetation of plants, and the respiration of animals. 8°. *Lond.* 1807.
Farther inquiries into the changes, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1811.

FABER, P. J. Opera. 2 v. 4°. *Francof.* 1656.

FARISH, W. Plan of a course of lectures on arts and manufactures, more particularly such as relate to chemistry. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1796.

FAUJAS-SAINT-FOND, B. Description des expériences de la machine aérostatique de MM. de Montgolfier. 8°. *Paris*, 1783.

FERRARIUS (frater). Tractatus chemicus, hactenus mutilatus et sub corrupto Efferarii *Monachi* nomine aliquotics publicatus. 8°. *Geismar.* 1647.

FORSTER, T. Arati Diosemea. Gr. cum notis et collatione scriptorum. 8°. *Lond.* 1815.
Researches about atmospheric phenomena. 8°. *Lond.* 1813.
Researches, &c. 2d ed. *Lond.* 1815.

FRANKLIN, B. Experiments and observations on electricity, made at Philadelphia in America. 4°. *Lond.* 1769.

FREIND, J. Prælectiones chymicæ; anno 1704, Oxonii in Museo Ashmoleano, habitæ. 8°. *Lond.* 1709.
Iterum: cum appendice, in qua continentur lectionum chymicarum quæ ab editoribus Lipsiensibus exhibetur *recensio*, et lectionum chymicarum contra Lipsiensium editorum calumnias *vindiciæ*. 8°. *Lond.* 1726.
The same; englished by J. M. 8°. *Lond.* 1722.

GAY-LUSSAC et THENARD. Recherches physico-chimiques. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1811.

GEBRUS, Arabs. Chimia, &c. Lat. Ed. Geor. Hornio. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1668.
Summa perfectionis magisterii, &c. 8°. *Gedani*, 1682.
The works of Geber, translated by R. Russell. 8°. *Lond.* 1686.

GIBBES, G. S. On the conversion of animal matter into a substance resembling spermaceti. 8°. *Bath*, 1796.

GILBERT, G. De magnete libri sex; per W. Lochmann aucti ac illustrati. 4°. *titulo caret.*
De mundo nostro sublunari philosophia nova. 4°. *Amstel. ap. L. Elz.* 1651.

GREN, F. C. Principles of modern chemistry systematically arranged; translated from the German. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1800.

GUYTON. See MORVEAU.

HALES, S. Vegetable statics, and hæmastatics. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1727–33.

HAUKSBEE, F. Experiments on light and electricity. 4°. *Lond.* 1709.

HAÜY, l'abbé. Traité élémentaire de physique. 3eme ed. 2 v. 8°. 1821.

HENDERSON, A. The history of ancient and modern wines. 4°. *Lond.* 1824.

HENRY, W. The elements of experimental chemistry. 9th ed. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1823.

HERON, Alexandrinus. Spiritalium liber; ex Græco nuper in Latinum a Federico Commandino conversus. T. 88. 4°. *Paris*, 1583.

The plates are illustrative of hydraulic and hydrostatic experiments.

HIERNE, U. Acta et tentamina chymica. 4°. *Holm.* 1712.

HIGGINS, W. Experiments and observations on the atomic theory and electrical phenomena. 8°. *Dublin*, 1814.

HUTTON, J. A dissertation on the philosophy of light, heat, and fire. 8°. *Edinb.* 1794.

IRVINE, W. Essays, chiefly on chemical subjects. 8°. *Lond.* 1805.

JOHN, J. F. Chemische Tabellen der Pflanzenanalysen. fol. *Nürnb.* 1814.

JUNCKER, J. Conspectus CHEMIÆ, in forma tabularum repræsentatus. 2 v. 4°. *Halæ Magd.* 1730.

KÄMTS, L. F. Lehrbuch der Meteorologie. 2 v. 8°. *Halle*, 1831, 2.

KASTMER, R. W. G. Handbuch der Meteorologie. 2 v. 8°. *Erlang.* 1823–5.

KELLÆUS, Edvardus, Anglus. De lapide philosophorum. Ed. J. L. M. C. 8°. *Hamburgi*, 1676.

KERCKRINGIUS, T. Commentarius in currum triumphalem Basilii Valentini. 12°. *Amstel.* 1671.

KIDD, J. Syllabus of a course of lectures on chemistry. 8°. *Oxford*, 1808.

KING, E. Remarks concerning stones said to have fallen from the clouds. 4°. *Lond.* 1796.

KIRWAN, R. An estimate of the temperature of different latitudes. 8°. *Lond.* 1787.

KLAPROTH, M. H. et WOLFF, F. Dictionnaire de chimie; trad. de l'Allemand, avec des notes, par E. J. B. Bouillon-Lagrange, et H. A. Vogel. 4 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1810, 11.

LAMBSPRINCK. De lapide philosophico libellus, cum figuris emblematicis tredecim. 4°. *Francof.* 1625.

LAVOISIER Opuscules physiques et chymiques. 8°. *Paris*, 1774.

The same; translated by Thomas Henry, F. R. S., with notes and an appendix. 8°. *Lond.* 1776.

Traité élémentaire de chimie, avec figures. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1789.

LEMERY, N. Cours de chymie. 11me ed. 8°. *a Leyde*, 1716.

LESLIE, J. An account of experiments and instruments, depending on the relations of air to heat and moisture. 8°. *Edinb.* 1813.

Description of instruments designed for extending and improving meteorological observations. 8°. *Edinb.* 1820.

Experimental inquiry into the nature and propagation of heat. 8°. *Lond.* 1804.

LEWIS, W. The philosophical commerce of arts; designed as an attempt to improve arts, trades, and manufactures. 4°. *Lond.* 1763.

LIBAVIUS, A. Opera chymica. 3 v. fol. *Francof.* 1613–1615.

LULLIUS, Raimundus. Libelli aliquot chemici. Ed. Mich. Toxita. 8°. *Basil.* 1600.

LUNARDI, V. An account of the first aërial voyage in England. 8°. *Lond.* 1784.

MACQUER, P. J. A dictionary of chemistry; translated from the French. 2d ed. 3 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1777.

Elements of the theory and practice of chymistry; translated from the French, by Andrew Reid. 3d ed. 2 v. 8°. 1775.

MAIERUS, M. Scrutinium chymicum, per emblemata et epigrammata illustratum. T. 50. 4°. *Francof.* 1687.

Symbola aureæ mensæ duodecim nationum; opus Chemiæ utilissimum. Pl. 13. 4°. *Francof.* 1617.

The work is divided into twelve books; at the head of each of which is an emblematical engraving: there is one other engraving, illustrative of the mutual affinity of metals.

Tripus aureus; scil. tres tractatus chymici, nempe Basilii Valentini, Thomæ Nortoni, et Cremeri (abbat. Westmonast.) Pl. 17. 4°. *Francof.* 1618.

Viatorium, hoc est de montibus planetarum septem, seu metallorum. Pl. 7. 8°. *Rothomagi*, 1651.

MANGETUS, J. J. Bibliotheca chemica curiosa. 2 v. fol. *Genev.* 1702.

MAYOW, J. Tractatus quinque medico-physici. 8°. *Oxon.* 1674.

MENNENS, G. Aureum vellus; seu mysteriorum naturæ et artis libri tres. 4°. *Antuerp.* 1604.

MORVEAU, Guyton de. Élémens de chymie théorique et pratique; rédigés dans un nouvel ordre, d'après les découvertes modernes, pour servir aux corps publics de l'académie de Dijon. 3 v. 12°. *Dijon*, 1777.

MUNDANUS, T. Responsa ad epistolam, &c. "Edmundi Dickinson. 8°. *Oxon.* 1686," q. v. p. 145.

MURRAY, J. On the light of the glow-worm, the luminosity of the sea, the ascent of the spider into the atmosphere, &c. 12°. *Glasg.* 1826.

MURRAY, J. lecturer on chemistry. A system of chemistry. 2d ed. 4 v. 8°. *Edinb.* 1809.

NERI, A. De arte vitraria; cum Christophori Merretti observationibus et notis. 12°. *Amstel.* 1686.

NEUMANN, C. His chemical works abridged and methodized, with large additions and the later discoveries, &c., by William Lewis, M. B. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1773.

NICHOLSON, W. The first principles of Chemistry. 3d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1796.

NOLLIUS, H. Physica hermetica. 8°. *Francof.* 1619.

NORTON, T. Vid. MAIERUS, M.

de NUYSEMENT. De vero sale secreto philosophorum. 8°. *Cassellis*, 1651.

The true salt and secret of the philosophers, translated from the Latin edition of the original French. 8°. *Lond.* 1657.

PARACELSUS. Aurora, and treasure of the philosophers, faithfully Englished; and published by J. H. Oxon. 12°. *Lond.* 1659.

Of the nature of things. 4°. *Lond.* 1650.

PARKES, S. Chemical essays, principally relating to the arts and manufactures of the British dominions. 5 v. 12°. *Lond.* 1815.

Again. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1823.

PEMBERTON, H. A course of chemistry, divided into twenty-four lectures. 8°. *Lond.* 1771.

PHILALETHES. Vid. EIRENÆUS.

PHYSIQUE. Vid. Annalen der Physik; Arcueil.

POTIER, M. Veredarius hermetico-philosophicus. 8°. *Francof.* 1622.

POULLE, A. Positiones chemico-medicæ de AERE VITALI, seu dephlogisticato, tanquam novo sanitatis præsidio. 8°. *Monspel.* 1784.

PRICE, J. An account of some experiments on mercury, silver, and gold, made at Guildford in May 1782. 4°. *Oxford*, 1782.

Again. 2d ed. 4°. *Oxford*, 1783.

PRIESTLEY, J. Experiments and observations on different kinds of air, &c. 3 v. 8°. *Birmingham*, 1790.

History and present state of electricity. 4th ed. 4°. *Lond.* 1775.

History and present state of discoveries relating to vision, light, and colours. 4°. *Lond.* 1772.

RIPLEY, G. (canon of Bridlington in the reign of Edw. IV.) Opera omnia chemica. 8°. *Cassellis*, 1649.

ROBERTSON, H. A general view of the natural history of the atmosphere. 2 v. 8°. *Edinb.* 1808.

ROSE, H. Handbuch der analytischen Chemie. 2 v. 8°. *Berlin*, 1833, 4.

SAFETY LAMP; see BUDDLE, DAVY, STEPHENSON. A collection of all the letters, &c. relating to safety-lamps. 8°. *Lond.* 1817.

SANDIVOGIUS, Michael (anagrammaticè "Divi Leschi Genus Amo)." Novum lumen chymicum, cum tractatu de sulphure. 8°. *Genev.* 1639.

A new light of alchymie, with a treatise on sulphur. 4°. *Lond.* 1650.

SCHEELE, C. G. Chemical essays; translated from the Stockholm Transactions. 8°. *Lond.* 1786.

Opuscula chemica et physica; ed. Ern. Benj. Gottl. Hebenstreit. vol. 1. 8°. *Lips.* 1788.

Supplément au traité de l'air et du feu. 12°. *Paris*, 1785.

Traité chimique de l'air et du feu, avec une introduction de Torbern Bergmann; trad. de l'Allemand par le baron de Dietrich. 12°. *Paris*, 1781.

SENEBIER, J. Rapports de l'air avec les êtres organisés. 3 v. 8°. *Genève*, 1807.

SINGER, G. J. Elements of electricity and electro-chemistry. 8°. *Lond.* 1814.

SMITH, G. The laboratory; or school of arts. 3d ed. Pl. 13. 8°. *Lond.* 1750.

STAHL, G. E. Experimenta, et observationes chymicæ et physicæ. 8°. *Berolini,* 1731.

STARKEY, G. Pyrotechny asserted and illustrated. 8°. *Lond.* 1658.

STEPHENSON, G. Claims relative to the invention of his safety-lamp. Pl. 4. 8°. *Newcastle,* 1817.

Description of his safety-lamp; with an account of the lamp constructed by sir H. Davy, with engravings. 8°. *Lond.* 1817.

van SUCHTEN, A. Two treatises of the secrets of antimony; translated out of High Dutch by Dr. C. [Cable]. 8°. *Lond.* 1670.

TELESIUS, Bernardinus. De cometis, &c.; de usu respirationis, &c.; de somno, &c. Ed. Antonio Persio. 4°. *Venet.* 1590.

THENARD. Vid. GAY-LUSSAC.

THOMSON, T. An attempt to establish the first principles of chemistry by experiment. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1825.

Outline of the sciences of heat and electricity. 8°. *Lond.* 1830.

System of chemistry. 4th ed. 5 v. 8°. *Edinb.* 1810.

Again. 5th ed. 4 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1817.

THOR. GEOR. (George Thornburgh?) Introduction to the philosopher's magical gold; to which is added Zoroaster's cave, and John Pontanus' epistle on the philosopher's stone. 8°. *Lond.* 1667.

THORNBURGH, Johannes, episcop. Wigorn. Λιθοθεωρικὸς, &c. in gratiam eorum qui artem auriferam physico-chymice et pie profitentur. 4°. *Oxon.* 1621.

TRISTAN, le comte J. de. Recherches sur quelques effluves terrestres. 8°. *Paris,* 1826.

URE, A. A dictionary of chemistry on the basis of Mr. Nicholson's. 8°. *Lond.* 1821.

VALENTINE, Basil; vid. MAIERUS, M. Currus triumphalis: Latinitate donatus a Theodoro Kerckringio, cum commentario ejusdem. 12°. *Amstel.* 1671.

Of natural and supernatural things, translated out of High Dutch by Daniel Cable. 8°. *Lond.* 1670.

The triumphant chariot of antimony; faithfully Englished, and published, by J. H. Oxon. 8°. *Lond.* 1661.

VERULAM. Vid. Bacon.

VIGANUS, J. F. Medulla chymiæ. 8°. *Lond.* 1683.

WALL, M. Syllabus of a course of lectures in chemistry read at the Museum, Oxford. 8°. *Oxford*, 1782.

WATSON, R. D.D. afterwards lord bishop of Llandaff. Chemical essays. 4th ed. 5 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1787.

WATSON, W. Experiments on the nature and properties of electricity. 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1746.

WEIDENFELD, J. S. De secretis adeptorum. 4°. *Lond.* 1684.

WELLS, W. An essay on dew, and several appearances connected with it. 8°. *Lond.* 1814.

WILKINSON, C. H. Elements of galvanism; with a view of its history. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1804.

WILSON, G. A complete course of chymistry; with an appendix on the transmutation of metals. 3d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1709.

WOLFF, F. Vid. Klaproth, M. H.

WOLLASTON, F. J. H. Plan of a course of chemical lectures. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1794.

YEATS, G. D. On the claims of the moderns to some discoveries in chemistry and physiology. 8°. *Lond.* 1798.

MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

AGRICOLA, G. De re metallica libri duodecim: quibus accesserunt tractatus "de animantibus subterraneis; de ortu et causis subterraneorum; de natura eorum quæ effluunt ex terra; de natura fossilium; de veteribus et novis metallis; et Bermannus, sive de re metallica dialogus." T. 260. fol. *Basil.* 1657.

Of the plates contained in this work, almost all of which are exceedingly interesting, 88 represent mining operations and instruments; 146, metallurgical processes and instruments; 25, the extraction of various saline substances from their natural sources; 1, medicinal springs, &c.

AIKIN, A. A manual of mineralogy. 8°. *Lond.* 1814.

ALDROVANDUS, U. Musæum metallicum. fol. *Bonon.* 1648.

In this volume are many hundred separate figures, engraved in wood; representing, principally, either simple minerals, or fossil organic remains.

ALLAN, T. Mineralogical nomenclature, with synoptic tables of the chemical analysis of minerals. 8°. *Edinb.* 1814.

ALLIONI, C. Oryctographiæ Pedemontanæ specimen, exhibens corpora fossilia terræ adventitia. 8°. *Paris,* 1757.

ANDERSON, C. Werner's theory of the formation of veins, with its application to the art of working mines; translated from the German. 8°. *Edinb.* 1809.

ASTRUC, J. Mémoires pour l'histoire naturelle de la province de Languedoc; ornés de figures, &c. 4°. *Paris,* 1737.

AULDJO, J. Narrative of an ascent to the summit of Mont-Blanc, 8 and 9 Aug. 1827; with plates. 4°. *Lond.* 1828.

BAKEWELL, R. An introduction to geology. 8°. *Lond.* 1813.

Again; 2d ed. considerably enlarged. 8°. *Lond.* 1815.

Travels in the Tarentaise, &c. and in Switzerland and Auvergne, in 1820–22. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1823.

BARBA, A. A. The first book of the art of metals; translated by the right hon. Edward earl of Sandwich. 8°. *Lond.* 1674.

BAUHIN, J. Historia fontis balneique Bollensis, in ducatu Wirtembergico, ad acidulas Goepingenses. Adjiciuntur plurimæ figuræ novæ variorum fossilium, &c. quæ circa hunc fontem reperiuntur. 4°. *Montisbel.* 1598.

BECCHER, J. J. vid. STAHL, G. E. Physica subterranea. Ed. nov. 4°. *Lips.* 1728.

BERGMAN, T. Meditationes de systemate fossilium naturali. 8°. *Oxoniæ*, 1788.

Sciagraphia regni mineralis secundum principia proxima digesti. 8°. *Florent.* 1783.

BERINGER, J. B. A. Lithographiæ Wirceburgensis specimen primum. T. 19. fol. *Wirceburg.* 1726.

Lithographia Wirceburgensis, &c. prodigiosis imaginibus exornata. Ed. 2da. Pl. 21. *Francof. et Lips.* 1767.

There may be a difference of opinion as to the propriety of the term "exornata:" there can be none as to the truth of the term "prodigiosis imaginibus."

BERTHOUT, J. P. V. Principes de minéralogie, d'après les leçons du WERNER. 8°. *Paris*, 1795.

BERTRAND-ROUX, J. M. Description géognostique des environs du Puy en Velay; avec une carte coloriée, et deux planches. 8°. *Paris*, 1823.

BERZELIUS, J. J. An attempt to establish a pure scientific system of mineralogy, by the application of the electro-chemical theory, &c.; translated from the Swedish original by John Black. 8°. *Lond.* 1814.

Chimie du fer; trad. par le chev. Hervé. 8°. *Paris*, 1826.

BEUDANT, F. S. Traité élémentaire de minéralogie. 8°. *Paris*, 1824.

Voyage minéralogique et géologique en Hongrie pendant 1818. 3 v. 4°. avec un atlas, *Paris*, 1822.

BLUMENBACH, J. F. Specimen archæologiæ telluris, terrarumque inprimis Hannoveranarum. T. 3. 4°. *Goetting.* 1803.

BOETIUS DE BOOT, A. Gemmarum et lapidum historia. Ed. Adriano Toll, M. D. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1636.

DU BOIS, F. de Montpéreux. Conchiologie fossile; et aperçu géognostique des formations du plateau WOLHYNI-PODOLIEN. Carte 1. Pl. 8. 4°. *Berlin*, 1831.

BORRICHIUS, O. Docimastice metallica. 4°. *Hafn.* 1677.

BORY de SAINT-VINCENT, B. G. M. Voyage souterrain; ou description du plateau de Saint-Pierre de Maestricht, et de ses vastes cryptes: suivi de la relation de nouveaux voyages dans les *montagnes maudites;* par M. Léon Dufour. 8°. *Paris*, 1821.

de BOTTIS, G. Ragionamento istorico intorno all' eruzione del Vesuvio dell anno 1779. T. 4. 4°. *Napoli*, 1779.

BOUÉ, A. Geognostisches Gemälde von Deutschland. T. 8. 8°. *Frankf. am M.* 1829.

Mémoires géologiques et paléontologiques. v. 1er. 8°. *Paris*, 1832.

BOUILLET, J. B. vid. DEVEZE DE CHABRIOL.

BOURNON, le comte de. Traité complet de la chaux Carbonatée et de l'Arragonite. 3 v. 4°. *Lond.* 1808.

BOURRIT, M. T. Nouvelle description des Glacieres, &c. des Alpes de Savoye, de Suisse, et d'Italie. 3 v. 8°. *Genève*, 1787.

BRANDE, W. T. Outlines of geology. 8°. *Lond.* 1817.

BRARD, C. P. Minéralogie appliquée aux arts. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1821.

BRAUNS, J. E. Amœnitates subterraneæ; id est, breviarium de metalli-fodinarum Harcicarum origine. 4°. *Goslar.* 1726.

BREISLAK, S. Descrizione geologica della provincia di Milano. 8°. *Milano*, 1822.

Traité sur la structure extérieure du globe; avec un atlas de 56 planches. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1822.

Voyages physiques et lithologiques dans la Campanie; traduits par le général Pommereuil. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1801.

BRING, O. De arena volatili ejusque cohibitione: imprimr in fine libri Olavii Olai, cui titulus "Œkonomisk-physisk Beskrivelse over Schagens." 8°. *Kiobenh.* 1787.

BROCCHI, G. Conchiologia fossile SUBAPENNINA; con osservazioni geologiche sugli Apennini, e sul suolo adjacente. T. 16. 2 v. 4°. *Milano*, 1814.

Dello stato fisico del suolo di Roma. T. 1. col. 8°. *Roma.* 1820.

BROCHANT, A. J. M. Traité élémentaire de minéralogie, suivant les principes de Werner; 2de ed. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1808.

BRONGNIART, Adolphe. Histoire des végétaux fossiles. (Prodrome.) Pl. 117. 8°. *Paris*, 1828.

This work is not yet complete: and the succession of the plates is not sufficiently regular to admit of a satisfactory description.

BRONGNIART, Alexandre. Mémoire sur les terrains de sédiment calcaréo-trappéens du Vicentin. Pl. 6. 4°. *Paris*, 1823.

Tableaux des terrains qui composent l'écorce du globe. 8°. *Paris*, 1829.

Traité élémentaire de minéralogie, avec des applications aux arts. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1807.

BRONGNIART, Alexandre, et CUVIER. La géographie minéralogique des environs de Paris, avec une carte géognostique, &c. 4°. *Paris*, 1811.

BRONGNIART, Al. et DESMAREST, A. G. Histoire naturelle des crustacés fossiles: savoir les "trilobites" par Al. Brongniart; les "crustacés," proprement dits, par A. G. Desmarest. Pl. 11. 4°. *Paris*, 1822.

BRONN, H. G. System der urweltlichen Konchylien. T. 7. fol. *Heidelb.* 1824.

System der urweltlichen Pflanzenthiere. T. 7. fol. *Heidelb.* 1825.

BROOKE, H. J. A familiar introduction to crystallography, including an explanation of the principle and use of the goniometer; illustrated by nearly 400 engravings on wood. 8°. *Lond.* 1823.

BRÜCKMANN, F. E. Thesaurus subterraneus ducatus Brunsvigii. T. 26. 4°. *Braunschw.* 1728.

VON BUCH, L. Carte physique de l'île de Ténériffe, levée sur les lieux en 1814. fol. *Paris*, 1831.

Geognostische Beobachtungen auf Reisen durch Deutschland und Italien. 2 v. 8°. *Berlin*, 1802–9.

Physicalische Beschreibung der Canarischen Inseln. T. 10. fol. 4°. *Berlin*, 1825.

BUCKLAND, rev. W. Reliquiæ diluvianæ; or observations on the "organic remains" contained in caverns, &c. Pl. 27. 4°. *Lond.* 1823.

Vindiciæ geologicæ; or the connexion of geology with religion explained in an Inaugural Lecture. 4°. *Oxford*, 1820.

BUGG, rev. G. Scriptural geology; or geological phenomena consistent only with the literal interpretation of the sacred scriptures. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1826–7.

BURAT, A. Description des terrains volcaniques de la France centrale. Pl. 10. 8°. *Paris*, 1833.

BURNET, rev. T. Theory of the earth, in four books; 3d ed. Pl. 2. fol. *Lond.* 1697.

Review of the theory of the earth; printed in continuation with the preceding p. 155–188.

BURTIN, F. X. Oryctographie de Bruxelles; ou description des fossiles découverts dans les environs de cette ville. Pl. 32. col. fol. *Bruxelles*, 1784.

CÆSIUS, B. Mineralogia; in qua metallicæ concretionis miracula, terrarum pretium, et lapidum gemmarumque dignitas, continentur. fol. *Lugd.* 1636.

CASPIAN SEA. Tableau des provinces situées sur la côte occidentale de la mer Caspienne. 4°. *Petersb.* 1798.

CASSOLA, F. & PILLA, L. Lo spettatore del Vesuvio e de' campi Flegrei. Fasc. 1 & 2. 8°. *Napoli*, 1832.

CATCOTT, A. A treatise on the deluge; 2d ed. *Lond.* 1768.

CATULLO, T. A. Saggio di zoologia fossile; ovvero osservazioni sopra li petrefatti delle provincie AUSTRO-VENETE. T. 8. 4°. *Padoua*, 1827.

CHARPENTIER, J. de. Essai sur la constitution géognostique des Pyrénées. 8°. *Paris*, 1823.

COLUMNA, F. De glossopetris dissertatio: imprim^r in fine libelli "A scillæ, de corporibus marinis lapidescentibus. 4°. *Romæ*, 1752."

COTTA, C. B. Die Dendrolithen in Beziehung auf ihren inneren Bau. T. 20. 4°. *Dresd. & Leipz.* 1832.

CROIZET, l'abbé & JOBERT, aîné. Recherches sur les ossemens fossiles du département du Puy-de-dôme; avec une carte géographique, et coupes 9 géologiques. Pl. 26. vol. 1er. 4°. *Paris*, 1828.

Of the 26 plates announced as belonging to this volume, the copy in the Radcliffe contains only 13; and these not in regular succession.

CRONSTEDT, A. F. System of mineralogy; translated from the original Swedish by G. von Engestrom. 2d ed. by H. de Magellan. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1788.

CUVIER. Discours sur les révolutions de la surface du globe. 8°. *Paris*, 1825.

Essay on the theory of the earth; translated by Robert Kerr; with notes by professor Jameson. 8°. *Edinb.* 1813.

Essay, &c. with mineralogical illustrations by professor Jameson; 4th ed. 8°. *Edinb.* 1822.

Recherches sur les ossemens fossiles de quadrupèdes, &c. Pl. 143. 4 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1812.

Recherches, &c.; nouv. ed. entièrement refondue, et considérablement augmentée. Pl. 275. 5 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1821–4.

By far the greater number of the plates represent *fossil* bones, &c.: some however represent the osteology of *living* species. This being understood, the distribution of the plates is as follows; and, upon the whole, accords with the succession of the volumes; but not strictly, because it occasionally happens that a subject, discussed in a previous, is resumed in a subsequent volume.

Ibis, 3.
Eléphans, 12.
Mastodontes, 11.
Hippopotames, 9.
Rhinocéros, 19.
Elasmotherium, 1.
Cheval, 3.
Cochon, 2.
Daman, 3.
Tapir, 16.
Cartes géognostiques des environs de Paris, 9.
Coquilles et végétaux fossiles des environs de Paris, 11.
Palæotherium, &c. 67.
Pachydermata, carnivora, 7.
Oiseaux, 4,
Reptiles et poissons, 2.
Ruminantia, rodentia, 18.
Dents de carnivores, 4.
Têtes, &c. d'Ours, 9.
Hyène, tigre, &c. 10.
Glouton, 1.
Edentés, 13.
Cétacés, 11.
Crocodiles, 10.
Tortues, 5.
Lézards, &c. 7.
Pterodactyle, 1.
Grenouilles, 4.
Ichthyosaurus, &c. 5.

DALMAN, J. W. Über die Palæaden oder die sogenannten Trilobiten. T. 6. *Nürnb.* 1828.

DARGENVILLE, A. J. D. Enumerationis fossilium, quæ in omnibus Galliæ provinciis reperiuntur, tentamina. 8°. *Paris*, 1751.

DAUBENY, C. Sketch of the geology of Sicily, corrected from the Edinburgh Philosophical Journal. 8°. *Oxford*, (1825).

A description of active and extinct volcanos. 8°. *Lond.* 1826.

DAUBUISSON, J. F. On the basalts of Saxony, and on the origin of basalt in general; translated by P. Neill. 8°. *Edinb.* 1814.

Traité de géognosie. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1828.

DEBLAINVILLE, H. D. Mémoire sur les bélemnites, considérées zoologiquement et géologiquement. T. 5. 4°. *Paris*, 1827.

DEFRANCE. Tableau des corps organisés fossiles, précédé de remarques sur leur pétrification. 8°. *Paris*, 1824.

DE HAAN, Gul. Monographiæ ammoniteorum et goniatiteorum specimen. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1825.

DE LA BECHE, H. A geological manual. 12°. *Lond.* 1831.

Geological notes, on the oolite series of England and France; on conglomerate and gravel deposits, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1830.

Sections and views, illustrative of geological phenomena. Pl. 40. with explanations. 4°. *Lond.* 1830.

Selection of the geological memoirs contained in the Annales des Mines; with a table of equivalent formations, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1824.

DELUC, J. A. Geological travels; translated from the French manuscript. 3 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1810–11.

Geological travels in some parts of France, Switzerland, and Germany; translated from the French MS. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1813.

Lettres physiques et morales sur l'histoire de la terre et de l'homme. 5 v. 8°. *Paris et La Haye*, 1779.

Treatise on geology; translated by the rev. H. Delafite, M. A. 8°. *Lond.* 1809.

DE ROBIEN. Nouvelles idées sur la formation des fossiles: dissertation sur la formation de trois différentes espèces de pierres figurées qui se trouvent dans la Bretagne. Pl. 1. 8°. *Paris*, 1751.

DESHAYES, G. P. Description de coquilles caractéristiques des terrains. 8°. *Paris*, 1831.

DEVEZE DE CHABRIOL, et BOUILLET, J. B. Essai géologique sur la montagne de Boulade, près d'Issoire, département du Puy-de-dome. Livr. 1–4. Pl. 1–27. 4°. *Clermont-Ferrand*, 1825–6.

The 1st, 2d, and 26th plates have not yet arrived: the remaining 24 are thus distributed:

Carnivora, 13–16.
Rodentia, 14.
Pachydermata, 6, 7, 14, 16.
Ruminantia, 3–5, 7–12, 16–25, 27.

DIETRICH, M. le baron de. vid. von. TREBRA, F. W. H.

DOLOMIEU, Deod. de. Mémoire sur les îles Ponces, &c. pour servir à l'histoire des volcans. 8°. *Paris*, 1788.

Voyage aux îles de Lipari 1781. 8°. *Paris*, 1783.

DUFOUR, Léon. vid. BORY DE SAINT-VINCENT, B. G. M.

DUHAMEL, G. Géometrie souterraine élémentaire; où l'on traite des filons ou veines minérales, &c. Pl. 14. 4°. *Paris*, 1787.

DUHAMEL, J. B. De meteoris et fossilibus. 4°. *Paris*, 1660.

DU MEGE, A. Statistique générale des départemens Pyrénéens, ou des provinces de Guienne et de Languedoc. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1828, 9.

DUMENIL, A. P. J. Chemicæ disquisitiones nonnullorum fossilium. Fasc. 1. 8°. *Schmalkald.* 1822.

Chemische Forschungen im Gebiete der anorganischen Natur. 8°. *Hannov.* 1825.

EARTHQUAKES. The theory and history of earthquakes. 8°. *Lond.* (1720).

EICHWALD, E. Ideen zu einer systematischen Oryktozoologie. 4°. *Mitau*, 1821.

Observationes geognostico-zoologicæ per Ingriam marisque Baltici provincias; necnon de "trilobitis." T. 5. 4°. *Casani*, 1825.

von ENGELHARDT, M. Darstellungen aus dem Felsgebäude Russlands. Erste lief. geognostischer Umriss von Finland. 2 Karten. 4°. *Berlin.* 1820.

EPIPHANIUS, episcopus Cypri. De duodecim gemmis in veste Aaronis. Gr. et Lat.; cum corollario Conradi Gesneri. 8°. *Tiguri*, 1565.

ESMARCH, L. Historisk Efterretning om Sandflugten i Norre-tylland. 8°. *Kiobenh.* 1817.

ESMARK, J. Kurze Beschreibung einer mineralogischen Reise durch Ungarn, Siebenbürgen, und das Bannat. 8°. *Freyberg*, 1798.

ESPER, J. F. Description des zoolithes nouvellement découvertes d'animaux quadrupèdes inconnus; et des cavernes qui les renferment dans le margraviat de Bareith: trad. de l'Allemand par J. F. Isenflamm. Pl. 14. col. fol. *Nüremb.* 1774.

FAIRHOLME, G. A general view of the geology of scripture. 8°. *Lond.* 1833.

FAUJAS-ST. FOND, B. Essai de géologie. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1809.

Histoire naturelle de la montagne de Saint-Pierre de Maestricht. Pl. 54. 4°. *Paris*, 1799.

Recherches sur les volcans éteints du Vivarais et du Velay. Pl. 20. fol. *Grenoble et Paris*, 1778.

FERRARA, F. I campi Flegrei della Sicilia, e delle isole che le sono intorno. 4°. *Messina*, 1810.
Storia naturale della Sicilia, che comprende la mineralogia. 4°. *Catania*, 1813.

de FERUSSAC, J. D. Mémoires géologiques sur les terrains formés sous l'eau douce, par les débris fossiles des mollusques vivants sur la terre ou dans l'eau non salée. 4°. *Paris*, 1814.

von FICHTEL, J. E. Mineralogische Bemerkungen von den Karpathien. 2 v. 8°. *Wien*. 1816.

FISCHER, G. Essai sur la turquoise et sur la calaite. 2de ed. 8°. *Moscou*, 1818.

FLAMSTEAD, J. A letter concerning earthquakes, written in the year 1693. 8°. *Lond*. 1750.

FLURL, M. Beschreibung der Gebirge von Baiern und der oberen Pfaltz, &c. T. 4. 8°. *München*, 1792.

FORTIS, A. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire naturelle, et principalement à l'oryctographie, de l'Italie et des pays adjacens. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1802.

GADOLIN, J. Systema fossilium analysibus chemicis examinatorum. 4°. *Berolini*, 1825.

GESNER, C. Corollarium in "Epiphanii librum de gemmis in veste Aaronis. 8°. *Tiguri*, 1565, q. v. p. 16."
De rerum fossilium, lapidum et gemmarum maxime, figuris et similitudinibus. 8°. *Tiguri*, 1565.

GESNER, J. Tractatus physicus de petrificatis. 8°. *Lugd. Bat*. 1758.

GIELLEBOL, R. Naturlig og œconomisk Beskrivelse over Hölands præstegield (i. e. physical and economical description of the parish of Hoeland in Norway). T. 1. 8°. *Kiobenh*. 1771.

GIRARDIN, J. Considérations générales sur les volcans. 8°. *Rouen*, 1831.

GIRARDIN, J. and LECOQ, H. Élémens de minéralogie appliquée aux sciences chimiques. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1826.

GOLDAU. Relation succincte de l'écroulement de la montagne au-dessus de Goldau, canton de Schwytz, le 2 Septembre 1806. Pl. 3. 4°. *Zuric*. 1806.

GOLDFUSS, A. Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Petrefacten des Museums der königl. preussischen rheinischen Universität zu Bonn. T. 71. fol. *Düsseld.* 1826.

Alcyonia and corallines, 1–38. and 65.
Echini, 39–49. (40–43 repet.)
Encrinites, 50–61.
——— and asteriæ, 62–64.
Serpulæ, &c. 66–71.

This work is still in progress: the text extends to p. 240.

GORSI, F. Catalogo ragionato d'una collezione di pietre di decorazione, formata in Roma. 8°. *Roma*, 1825.

This collection, which consists of 1000 specimens, was presented to the university of Oxford, in the year 1827, by Stephen Jarrett, esq., honorary M.A. of Magdalene college. Each specimen is a parallelopiped of the following dimensions: length, nearly 6 inches; breadth, rather above 2½; thickness, 1½.

GREENOUGH, G. B. A critical examination of the first principles of geology. 8°. *Lond.* 1819.

GRONOVIUS, J. F. Index supellectilis lapideæ. Ed. alt. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1750.

GROUNER. Histoire naturelle des glacières de Suisse; trad. de l'Allemand par M. de Kéralio. Pl. 18. 4°. *Paris*, 1770.

GUSSMANN, F. Lithophylacium Mitisianum; dissertatione prævia, &c. explicatum. 8°. *Vienn.* 1785.

HAIDINGER, C. Entwurf einer systematischen Eintheilung der Gebürgs-arten. 4°. *St. Petersb.* 1786.

HALL, sir James, bart. Experiments on whinstone and basalt; from the Edinburgh Transactions. 4°. 1798.

HALLYWELL, C. A philosophical discourse of earthquakes. 4°. *Lond.* 1693.

HAMILTON, sir William, K.B. Campi Phlegræi; or observations on the volcanos of the Two Sicilies. Eng. and Fr. Pl. 54. col. fol. *Naples*, 1776.

Supplement to the Campi Phlegræi; being an account of the eruption of mount Vesuvius in August 1779. Pl. 5. col. fol. *Naples*, 1779.

The first 41 plates of the Campi Phlegræi, and the first three plates of the Supplement, exhibit various views of Vesuvius, &c. The other plates represent specimens of volcanic products, &c.

Observations on mount Vesuvius, Etna, and other volcanos. 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1773.

HARRIS, J. Remarks on some late papers relating to the universal deluge, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1697.

HAÜY, M. l'abbé. Tableau comparatif des résultats de la cristallographie et de l'analyse chimique, &c. 8°. *Paris*, 1809.

Traité de cristallographie. 4 v. 8°. et atlas de 84 planches. *Paris*, 1822.

Traité de minéralogie. 4 v. 8°. et atlas de 86 planches 4°. *Paris*, 1801.

Traité de minéralogie. 2de ed. 4 v. 8°. et atlas 4°. *Paris*, 1822.

HAWKINS, T. Memoirs of ichthyosauri and plesiosauri. Pl. 28. fol. *Lond.* 1834.

HAYS, J. Description of a fragment of the head of a new fossil animal, discovered in a marl-pit, near Moorestown, New Jersey. (Extracted from the Transactions of the American philosophical society, 1829, 30.) Pl. 1. 4°.

HENCKEL, J. F. Pyritologie, ou histoire naturelle de la pyrite: on y a joint le "flora saturnisans" et les opuscules minéralogiques. Pl. 5. 4°. *Paris*, 1760.

HERMANN, B. F. Beschreibung der Manipulation durch welche in Steyermark, Kärnten und Krain der berühmte Brescianerstahl verfertigt wird. 8°. *Vien*, 1781.

Naturgeschichte des Kupfers. 8°. *Vien*, 1801.

Mineralogische Reisen in Sibirien 1783–96. T. 15. 3 v. 4°. *St. Petersb.* 1798.

HERON, A. M. de Villefosse. De la richesse minérale. Considérations sur les mines, &c. Pl. 63. fol. 3 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1819.

HIBBERT, S. Extinct volcanos of the basin of Neuwied on the Lower Rhine, with maps, &c. 8°. *Edinb.* 1832.

HILL, sir John. Theophrastus's history of stones, Lat. and Eng., with notes. 2d ed. *Lond.* 1774.

von HOFF, K. E. A. Geschichte der durch Überlieferung nachgewiesenen natürlichen Veränderungen der Erdoberfläche. 3 v. 8°. *Gotha*, 1822–34.

HOFFMANN, F. Uebersicht der orographischen und geognostischen Verhältnisse vom nordwestlichen Deutschland. T. 3. 2 v. 8°. *Leipz.* 1830.

HUMBOLDT. Essai géognostique sur le gisement des roches dans les deux hémisphères. 8°. *Paris*, 1823.

Fragmens de géologie et de climatologie Asiatiques. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1831.

HUTCHINSON, J. Moses's principia; of the invisible parts of matter; of motion, &c. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1736, 7.

IMPERATO, F. Historia naturale: nella quale si tratta della diversa condition di minere, &c.; con varie historie di piante, e animali, sin' hora non date in luce. Ed. 2da. 30 Z. 24 B. 29 G. fol. *Venet.* 1672.

JAMESON, Robert. Manual of mineralogy. 8°. *Edinb.* 1821.
System of mineralogy. 3 v. 8°. *Edinb.* 1804–8.
Again. 2d ed. 3 v. 8°. *Edinb.* 1816.
Treatise on the external characters of minerals. 8°. *Edinb.* 1805.
Again. 2d ed. Pl. 7. 8°. *Edinb.* 1816.

JOBERT. Vid. CROIZET, l'abbé.

JONES, rev. W. Discourses on the natural philosophy of the Elements. Pl. 10. 4°. *Lond.* 1781.

KAUP, J. J. Description d'ossemens fossiles de mammifères inconnus jusq'à présent. N°. 1, 2. Pl. 11. 4°. *Darmst.* 1832, 3.
Deinotherium giganteum, 1–5.
Tapirus priscus, &c. 6–9.
Gulo, felis ogygia, &c. 1, 2.

KEFERSTEIN, Ch. Die Naturgeschichte des Erdkörpers in ihren ersten Grundzügen. 2 v. 8°. *Leipz.* 1834.
Teutschland, geognostisch-geologisch Dargestellt und mit Karten und Durchschnittszeichnungen erläutert. 7 v. 8°. *Weimar*, 1821–31.

KEILL, J. Examination of Burnet's Theory of the Earth; with remarks on Whiston's New Theory. 8°. *Oxford*, 1698.
Examination of the Reflections on the Theory of the Earth, with a defence of the remarks on Whiston's New Theory. 8°. *Oxford*, 1699.
Second edition of the two preceding works, with a dissertation on the figures of the celestial bodies by Mons. Maupertuis. 8°. *Lond.* 1734.

KENNEDY, J. Lectures on the philosophy of the Mosaic record of creation. 8°. *Lond.* 1826.

KIDD, J. A geological essay. 8°. *Oxford*, 1815.
Outlines of mineralogy. 2 v. 8°. *Oxford*, 1809.

KIRCHER, A. Arca Noë; sive de rebus quæ a Noëmo gestæ sunt ante et post diluvium, et durante diluvio. T. 10 vel 12; præter animalium variorum figuras 102. fol. *Amstel.* 1675.
Mundus subterraneus. 2 v. fol. *Amstel.* 1678.
There are numerous plates in each volume; but most of them are of too trifling or too absurd a character to deserve notice. About 30 of them are curious, as illustrating the geological hypotheses of the author and others.

KIRWAN, R. Elements of mineralogy. Ed. 3. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1810.

Geological essays. 8°. *Lond.* 1799.

KONIG. Icones fossilium sectiles. Pl. 8. *No date.*

Each plate contains several outline figures of various organic remains; the collective number of the figures amounting to 102. Each figure is engraved in a separate compartment, so that it may be cut out and separated from the rest; and hence the term "sectiles." In the text are references to Cuvier's "règne animal," with observations of the author.

KLAPROTH, M. H. Analytical essays towards promoting the chemical knowledge of mineral substances; translated from the German. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1801–4.

KLEIN, J. T. Descriptiones tubulorum marinorum, belemnitarum, &c. T. 10. 4°. *Gedani*, 1731.

Lapidum figuratorum nomenclator. T. 1. 4°. *Gedani*, 1740.

Specimen descriptionis petrefactorum Gedanensium. Lat. et Germ. T. 24. col. fol. *Nürnb.* 1770.

Of the plates, 21 represent shells; 1, corals; 2, encrinites.

KNIGHT, W. Facts and observations towards forming a new theory of the earth. 8°. *Edinb.* 1819.

KNORR, G. W. Sammlung von Merckwürdigkeiten der Natur und Alterthümern des Erdbodens, welche *petrificirte* Körper enthält. T. 67. col. fol. *Nürnb.* 1755.

No description is now given of the plates contained in this volume, because they are also contained in the following work; of which a particular description is given.

Recueil des monumens des catastrophes que le globe terrestre a essuiées; commencé par feu M. G. W. Knorr, et continué par ses héritiers: avec l'histoire naturelle de ces corps par Mons. J. E. E. Walch: trad. de l'Allemand. T. 272. (?) col. 4 v. fol. *Nuremb.* 1767–78.

The plates are irregularly arranged; and, occasionally, fossils of different characters are represented on the same plate. The following description of the number of plates appropriated to the different subjects is, probably, upon the whole, correct:

Vertebrated animals, principally fish, 32.
Various shells, 102.
Crustaceous animals, insects, &c. 20.
Echini and encrinites, 25.
Corallines and alcyonia, 42.
Fossil wood, 17.
Impressions of ferns, &c. 24.
Pseudo-impressions on Florentine marble, &c. 10.

LAMARCK, J. B. Recueil de planches des coquilles fossiles des environs de Paris. Pl. 30. 4°. *Paris*, 1823.

LANGIUS, C. N. Historia lapidum figuratorum Helvetiæ ejusque viciniæ. 4°. *Venet.* 1708.

de LAUNAY, C. D. Essai sur l'histoire naturelle des roches. 4°. *St. Petersb.* 1786.

von LEDEBOUR, C. F. Reise durch das Altai-gebirge und die soongorische Kirgisen-steppe, im 1826. 2 v. 8°. *Berlin*, 1829.

LEHMANN, J. G. L'art des mines (métalliques), avec figures. 3 v. 12°. *Paris*, 1759.

LEIBNITZ, G. G. Protogæa. Ed. C. L. Scheid. T. 12. 4°. *Goetting.* 1749.

von LEONHARD, K. C. Die Basalt-gebilde im ihren Beziehungen zu normalen und abnormen Felsmassen; nebst einem Atlas. 2 v. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1832.

Handbuch der Oryktognosie. T. 7. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1826.

Zeitschrift für Mineralogie: neue folge, 1828 & 1829. N°. 1–10. T. 11. 8°. *Heidelberg.*

LIEBKNECHT, J. G. Hassiæ subterraneæ specimen, clarissima testimonia diluvii universalis exhibens. T. 14. 4°. *Giessæ et Francof.* 1730.

LUCAS, J. A. H. Tableau méthodique des espèces minérales. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1806.

LYELL, C. Principles of geology. 3 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1830–3.

MACCULLOCH, J. Geological classification of rocks. 8°. *Lond.* 1821.

System of geology. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1831.

MACLURE, W. On the geology of the United States of America. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1817.

MARTIN. W. An attempt to establish a knowledge of extraneous fossils on scientific principles. 8°. *Macclesf.* 1809.

MARZARI-PENCATI, G. Corsa pel bacino del Rodano, e per la Liguria d'occidente. T. 7. 8°. *Vicenza*, 1806.

MERCATO, M. Metallotheca; opus posthumum: ed. J. M. Lancisi. 38 Z. 79 G. fol. *Romæ*, 1717.

MESCH, A. H. van der Boon. Disputatio geologica de incendiis montium igni ardentium insulæ Javæ. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1826.

Disputatio geologica de granite. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1820.

von MEYER, H. Tabelle über die Geologie zur Vereinfachung derselben, und zur naturgemässen Classification der Gesteine. 8°. *Nürnberg*, 1833.

MICHELE, Conte. Cenni geologici sulla provincia di terra d' Otranto. 8°. *Livorno*, 1820.

MITCHILL, S. L. Catalogue of the organic remains, &c. presented to the New York Lyceum of Natural History in August 1826. 8°. *New York*, 1826.

MOHS, F. The characters of the classes, &c.; or the characteristic of the natural history system of mineralogy. 8°. *Edinb.* 1820.

Treatise of mineralogy; translated from the German, with considerable additions, by W. Haidinger. Pl. 35. 3 v. 8°. *Edinb.* 1825.

MONTAGU, W. A philosophical discourse upon earthquakes, their causes and consequences. 8°. *Lond.* 1755.

MONTICELLI, T. In agrum Puteolanum Camposque Phlegræos commentarium. 4°. *Neapoli*, 1826.

MONTICELLI, T. et COVELLI, N. Prodromo della mineralogia Vesuviana, con 19 tavole. 8°. *Napoli*, 1825.

Storia de' fenomeni del Vesuvio 1821–3. 8°. *Napoli*, 1823.

MORREN, C. F. A. Revue systématique des nouvelles découvertes d'ossemens fossiles faites dans le Brabant méridional. 8°. *Gand.* 1828.

MURRAY, J. Comparative view of the Huttonian and Neptunian systems of geology; in answer to the illustrations of the Huttonian theory of the earth by prof. Playfair. 8°. *Edinb.* 1802.

Explication sur la théorie de la terre par Hutton; et examen comparatif des systèmes géologiques &c. par M. Murray, en réponse à l'explication de Playfair; traduits de l'Anglais par C. A. Basset. 8°. *Paris*, 1815.

NILSSON, S. Petrificata Suecana formationis *cretaceæ*. Pars prior, "vertebrata" et "mollusca" sistens. T. 10. fol. *Lond. Goth.* 1827.

All the plates are occupied by ammonites and other shells.

OBERLIN, H. G. Propositions géologiques, &c. avec leur application à la description géognostique, &c. du Ban de la Roche. 8°. *Strasbourg*, 1806.

OLAVIUS, O. Œkonomisk-physisk Beskrivelse over Schagens: (i. e. an economico-physical description of Skagen) (in Jutland.) Pl. 5. Adjicitur dissertatio "De arena Volatili Scanensi, ejusque cohibitione auctore Olof Bring." 8°. *Kiobenh.* 1787.

ORDINAIRE, l'abbé. The natural history of volcanoes; translated from the original French MS. by R. C. Dallas. 8°. *Lond.* 1801.

PALASSOU, L'A. Essai sur la minéralogie des Monts-Pyrénées. 4°. *Paris*, 1784.

Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire naturelle des Pyrénées et des pays adjacents. 8°. *Pau.* 1815.

Suite des mémoires pour servir, &c. 8°. *Pau*, 1819.

Supplément aux mémoires pour servir, &c.; suivis de recherches relatives aux anciens camps de la Novempopulanie. 8°. *Pau*, 1821.

PALLAS, P. S. Betrachtungen über die Beschaffenheit der Gebürge und Veränderungen der Erdkugel, besonders in Beziehung auf das Russische Reich. 8°. *Frankf. & Leipz.* 1778.

PARKINSON, J. An introduction to the study of fossil organic remains. 8°. *Lond.* 1822.

Organic remains of a former world. Pl. 53. col. 3 v. 4°. *Lond.* 1811.

PASSY, A. Description géologique du département de la Seine-inférieure; avec une carte géologique et planches 20. 4°. *Rouen*, 1832.

PENN, G. Comparative estimate of the mineral and Mosaical geologies. 8°. *Lond.* 1822.

Supplement to the "comparative estimate." 8°. *Lond.* 1823.

PETTUS, sir J. Fleta minor: the laws of art and nature in knowing and assaying metals. fol. *Lond.* 1686.

Metallic words, essays on; alphabetically composed as a dictionary: being the 2d part of the Fleta minor. fol. *Lond.* 1683.

PHILLIPS, W. An outline of mineralogy and geology. 8°. *Lond.* 1815.

Elementary introduction to mineralogy. 3d ed. *Lond.* 1823.

PINI, H. Mémoire sur des nouvelles crystallisations de feldspath, &c. dans les granits des environs de Baveno. 8°. *Milan*, 1779.

PINKERTON, J. Petralogy. A treatise on rocks. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1811.

PLATTES, G. A discovery of all sorts of mines and minerals [title wanting]; pp. 60. 4°.

PLINY. The history of the world: commonly called "The natural history of C. Plinius Secundus;" translated into English by Philemon Holland, M. D. 2 v. fol. *Lond.* 1634.

PUSCH, G. G. Geognostische Beschreibung von Polen, so wie der übrigen Nordkarpathen-länder. vol. 1. 8°. *Stuttg. und Tubing.* 1833.

R., J. D. An analogical discourse on earthquakes; their causes and effects. 4°. *Lond.* 1693.

RAMOND, L. Observations faites dans les Pyrénées, pour servir de suite à des observations sur les Alpes. 8°. *Paris*, 1789.

Voyages au Mont-Perdu, et dans la partie adjacente des Hautes-Pyrénées. 8°. *Paris*, 1801.

RASOUMOUSKY, le comte G. de. Observations minéralogiques sur les environs de Vienne. Pl. 10. col. 4°. *Vienn.* 1822.

RAY, J. On the primitive chaos, and creation; the general deluge; and the future dissolution of the world. 3d ed. *Lond.* 1713.

RECUPERO, G. Storia naturale e generale dell' Etna. T. 7. 2 v. 4°. *Catania*, 1815.

REINEGGS, J. Allgemeine historisch-topographische Beschreibung des Kaukasus. T. 3. 2 v. 8°. *Gotha & St. Petersb.* 1796–7.

RENOVANTZ, H. M. Mineralogisch-geographische Nachrichten von den Altaischen Gebürgen. T. 4. 4°. *Reval*, 1788.

van RENSSELAER, H. S. Geological and agricultural survey of the district adjoining the Erie canal, in the state of New York. 8°. *Albany*, 1824.

RHODE, J. G. Beiträge zur Pflanzenkunde der Vorwelt: nach Abdrücken im Kolenschiefer und Sandstein aus schlesischen Steinkohlenwerken. T. 5. fol. *Breslau.*

ROSENMÜLLER, J. Description des os fossiles de l'ours des cavernes. Pl. 8. fol. *Weimar*, 1804.

ROZET. Description géognostique du bassin du bas-Boulonnais. 8°. *Paris*, 1828.

RUEUS, F. De gemmis aliquot, iis præsertim quarum D. Joannes Apostolus in sua Apocalypsi meminit. 8°. *Tiguri*, 1565.

RUPPEL, E. Abbildung und Beschreibung einiger neuen oder wenig gekannten Versteinerungen aus der Kalkschieferformation von Solenhofen. T. 4. 4°. *Francof. a M.* 1829.

SAUSSURE. Voyages dans les Alpes. 8 v. 8°. *Genève*, 1787–96.

SCHEUCHZER, J. J. Helvetiæ stoicheiographia, orographia, et oreographia. T. 6. 4°. *Zurich*, 1716.

Helvetiæ hydrographia. T. 12. 4°. *Zurich*, 1717.

Helvetiæ meteorologia et oryctographia. T. 19. 4°. *Zurich*, 1718.

Herbarium *diluvianum*. T. 14. fol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1723.

The five first plates represent principally impressions of the vegetable organic remains of the coal-strata: the remaining nine are of a miscellaneous character.

Itinera Alpina tria (annis 1702, 3, 4, facta). 4°. *Lond.* 1708.

Itinera per Helvetiæ Alpinas regiones facta annis 1702–1711; plurimis tabulis æneis illustrata. 4 v. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1723.

SCHLOTEIM, E. F. baron von. Beschreibung merkwürdiger Kräuter-abdrücke und Pflanzen-versteinerungen. T. 29. 4°. *Gotha*, 1804.

Die Petrefactenkunde durch die Beschreibung seiner Sammlung versteinerter und fossiler Überreste erläutert. 8°. *Gotha*, 1820.

Nachträge zur Petrefactenkunde. 8°. *Gotha*, 1822.

SCHMEISSER, G. Syllabus of lectures on mineralogy. 8°. *Lond.* 1794.

SCHMERLING, P. C. Recherches sur les ossemens fossiles découverts dans les cavernes de la province de Liège. Pl. 5. fol.

Recherches sur les ossemens fossiles découverts dans les cavernes de la province de Liège. 1re partie; 1re livron. Pl. 7. 4°. *Liège*, 1833.

SCHMIDEL, C. C. Vorstellung einiger merkwürdigen Versteinerungen. T. 24. col. 4°. *Erlang.* 1793.

SCHMIEDEL, C. C. Fossilium metalla concernentium, suis coloribus expressorum, descriptio. Lat. et Germ. T. 25. col. 4°. *Norimb.* 1753.

SCHOUW, J. F. Specimen geographiæ physicæ comparativæ. T. 5. 4°. *Hauniæ*, 1824.

von SCHWERIN, C. J. E. Freiherrn. Geognostische Profile nach eigenen Beobachtungen; mit 6 lithographirten und colorirten Karten von Frankreich und der Schweizt. 8°. *München*, 1829.

SCILLA, A. De corporibus marinis lapidescentibus; addita dissertatione Fabii Columnæ de Glossopetris. Ed. alt. T. 29. 4°. *Romæ*, 1752.

SCROPE, G. P. Considerations on volcanos, &c. leading to a new theory of the earth. 8°. *Lond.* 1825.

Memoir on the geology of central France, including the volcanic formations of Auvergne, the Velay, and the Vivarais; with a separate atlas. 4°. *Lond.* 1827.

SENDELIUS, N. Historia succinorum corpora aliena involventium. T. 13. fol. *Lips.* 1742.

de SERRES, M. Géognosie des terrains tertiaires, ou tableau des animaux invertébrés des terrains marins tertiaires du midi de la France. 8°. *Montpell.* 1829.

SHERLEY, T. A philosophical essay on the causes whence stones are produced in the greater world; being a prodromus to a tract concerning the stone in the bladder. 8°. *Lond.* 1672.

SKIÖLDEBRAND, A. F. Description des cataractes, et du canal, de Trollhätta en Suède. Pl. 12. col. 4°. *Stockh.* 1804.

SOLDANI, A. Saggio orittografico sopra le terre nautilitiche ed ammonitiche della Toscana. T. 25. 4°. *Siena*, 1780.

The first twenty-three plates represent fossil shells, &c.: the two last plates represent fossil heads, &c. of ruminating animals.

SOULAVIE, M. l'abbé. Les classes naturelles des minéraux, et les époques de la nature correspondantes à chaque classe. T. 1. 4°. *St. Petersb.* 1786.

SOWERBY, J. Exotic mineralogy; or, coloured figures of foreign minerals. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1811–17.

SPALLANZANI, L. Travels in the two Sicilies and some parts of the Apennines; translated from the Italian. 4 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1798.

STAHL, G. E. Specimen Beccherianum; sistens fundamenta quibus principia mixtionis subterraneæ demonstrantur: imprim^r in fine "J. J. Beccheri Physicæ subterraneæ. Ed. nov. 4°. *Lips.* 1728."

STARING, W. C. H. De geologia patriæ (regionum scilicet inter oceanum Germanicum et flumen Amisiam jacentium). 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1833.

STERNBERG, G. K. Versuch einer geognostisch-botanischen Darstellung der Flora der Vorwelt. Heft. 1–6. T. 90. (plur. col.) fol. *Leipz. und Prag*, 1820–33.

STIEGLITZ, C. L. Spicilegium quarundam rerum naturalium subterranearum, Lipsiæ collectarum. Lat. et Germ. T. 21. col. 4°. *Lips.* 1769.

STOBÆUS, K. Opuscula; in quibus petrefactorum &c. historia illustratur, cum multis figuris. 4°. *Dantisci*, 1752.

STRINGER, M. English and Welsh mines and minerals. 4°. *Lond.* 1699.

STUKELEY, W. The philosophy of earthquakes, natural and religious. 2d ed. with pt. 2. 8°. *Lond.* 1750.

SUTCLIFFE, J. A short introduction to the study of geology. 8°. *Lond.* 1817.

SWEDENBORG, E. Regnum subterraneum, sive minerale, de ferro. fol. *Dresd. et Lips.* 1734.

von SYDOW, A. Bemerkungen auf einer Reise im 1827, durch die Beskiden über Krakau und Wielickza nach den Central-Karpathen; mit einer Karte von den Central-Karpathen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1830.

SYME, P. Werner's nomenclature of colours; with examples from well known objects in the animal, vegetable, and mineral kingdoms. 8°. *Edinb.* 1814.

TENORE, M. Essai sur la géographie, physique, et botanique du royaume de Naples. 8°. *à Naples*, 1827.

Viaggio in alcuni luoghi della Basilicata e della Calabria citeriore, 1826. 8°. *Napol.* 1827.

Viaggio in alcuni luoghi di Abbruzzo citeriore, 1831. 8°. *Napol.* 1832.

von TILESIUS, A. Naturhistorische Abhandlungen und Erläuterungen besonders die Petrefactenkunde betreffend. T. 8. col. 4°. *Cassel*, 1826.

On the "mammoth" or fossil elephant, found in the ice at the mouth of the river Lena; translated, and abridged, from the fifth volume of the Memoirs of the Imperial Academy of Sciences of St. Petersburg. Pl. 1. 4°. *Lond.* 1819.

TORRUBIA, J. Dissertaciones sobre el diluvio. T. 12. fol. *Madrid.* 1754.

TOWNSEND, rev. J. The character of Moses established for veracity as an historian; recording events from the creation to the deluge, and subsequent to the deluge. Pl. 21. 2 v. 4°. *Bath*, 1813–15.

TOWNSON, R. Philosophy of mineralogy. 8°. *Lond.* 1798.

TREBRA. F. W. H. von. Sur l'intérieur des montagnes: trad. de l'Allem. par M. le baron de Dietrich. Pl. 8. col. fol. *Paris*, 1787.

URE, A. A new system of geology; with 7 plates and 51 wood-engravings. 8°. *Lond.* 1829.

VERONA. Ittiolitologia Veronese. Ital. & Lat. T. 76. fol. *Verona*, 1796.

Many of the plates contain more than two or three figures (of fish): and to each figure is annexed a name of the fish represented.

VIVENZIO, G. Istoria de' tremuoti avvenuti nella provincia della Calabria ulteriore, e nella città di Messina nell' anno 1783. T. 23. 2 v. 4°. *Napoli*, 1788.

WALKER, J. Classes fossilium; sive, characteres naturales et chymici classium et ordinum in systemate minerali. 8°. *Edinb.* 1787.

WALLERIUS, J. G. Systema mineralogicum. Ed. alt. 2 v. 8°. *Vindob.* 1778.

WEBSTER, J. Metallographia: or a history of metals. 4°. *Lond.* 1671.

WEBSTER, W. J. Description of the island of St. Michael, with an account of its geological structure; and remarks on the other Azores or Western Islands. 8°. *Boston*, 1821.

WHITEHURST, J. An inquiry into the original state and formation of the earth; 3d ed. Pl. 7. 4°. *Lond.* 1792.

WILLE, G. A. Geognostische Beschreibung der Gebirgsmassen zwischen dem Taunus-und Vogelsgebirge von der Lahn nach dem Main, Rhein, und der Nahe. T. 2. col. 8°. *Maintz*, 1828.

WILLIAMS, J. The natural history of the mineral kingdom; with an Appendix by James Millar, M. D. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. *Edinb.* 1810.

WIRSING, A. L. Marmora, &c. coloribus suis expressa, et descripta. Lat. et Germ. T. 54. col. 4°. *Nürnberg*, 1775.

The 54 plates contain 315 representations of the marbles of Bayreuth, &c.

Bayreuth, 78.	Saltzburg, 36.
Wirtemburg, &c. 153.	Tyrol, &c. 48.

WITHAM, H. Observations on fossil vegetables, accompanied by representations of their internal structure as seen through the microscope Pl. 6. 4°. *Edinb.* 1831.

WOODWARD, J. Fossils of all kinds digested into a method, suitable to their relation and affinity. 8°. *Lond.* 1728.

Naturalis historia telluris, cum methodica fossilium in classes distributione. 8°. *Lond.* 1714.

Natural history of the earth; with an account of the universal deluge. 3d ed. *Lond.* 1723.

WORTHINGTON, W. The scripture-theory of the earth, throughout all its revolutions, from the creation to the final renovation of all things. 8°. *Lond.* 1773.

WULFENS, X. Abhandlung vom kärnthenschen pfauenschweifigen Helmintholith oder dem sogenannten opalistrenden Muschelmarmor. T. 32. col. 4°. *Erlang.* 1793.

De plumbo spatoso Carinthiaco; in Lat. ex Germ.; transl. a Josepho Eyerel. T. 21. col. 4°. *Vindob.* 1791.

De ZIETEN, C. H. Les pétrifications de Wurtemberg; avec indication des formations de roches dans lesquelles on les rencontre. Livr. 1–10. Pl. 60. col. fol. *Stuttg.* 1820–33.

Ammonite, 1–18 et 26–28.
Belemnite, 19–25.
Helix, pinna, &c. &c. 29–60.

COMPARATIVE ANATOMY

AND

PHYSIOLOGY.

ACADEMIA RHENO-TRAJECTINA. vid. BLEULAND, J.

ADAMS, G. Essays on the microscope; (with plates illustrative of the structure of various animals and vegetables). 2d ed. 4°. *Lond.* 1798.

ALBERS, J. A. Icones ad illustrandam anatomen comparatam. Fasc. 1–2. T. 7. fol. *Lips.* 1818–22.

All the plates have a reference to cetaceous animals.

ALTENA, H. L. van. Commentatio ad quæstionem (academ. Belgic.) de speciebus indigenis reptilium ex ordine batrachiorum; addita unius saltem speciei anatome. T. 4. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1829.

D'ALTON, E. vid. PANDER, C. Die Skelete der straussartigen Vögel. T. 7. fol. *Bonn*, 1827.

ANATOMY. The natural history of animals, containing the anatomical description of several creatures dissected by the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris; translated by a fellow of the Royal Society. Pl. 30. fol. *Lond.* 1702.

The plan of the plates is exceedingly good, though they are badly executed. In the lower part of each plate a figure of the individual animal in its natural state and action is given: and in the upper part are represented the principal points of its anatomy.

ARSAKY, A. De piscium cerebro et medulla spinali. T. 3. 4°. *Halæ*, 1813.

von BAER, K. E. Über Entwickelungsgeschichte der Thiere. T. 3. col. 4°. *Königsb.* 1828.

Untersuchungen über die Gefaessverbindung zwischen Mutter und Frucht in den Saügethieren. T. 1. col. fol. *Leipz.* 1828.

BAKER, H. The microscope made easy; 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1743.

BAKKER, G. Osteographia piscium: gadi præsertim Aeglefini comparati cum lampride guttato, specie rariori; cum iconibus forma majore. T. 11; quar. 1 col. 8°. *Groning.* 1822.

BARCLAY, J. Explanatory references of Mitchell's engravings of the bones of man and of some of the lower animals. 2 pts. 4°. *Edinb.* 1819, 20.

BARKOWIUS, J. C. L. De origine et decursu arteriarum mammalium. T. 4. 4°. *Lips.* 1829.

Monstra animalium duplicia. T. 15. vol. 1. 4°. *Lips.* 1828.

BARLOW, J. H. The art of hatching and rearing all kinds of domestic poultry, and game birds, by steam. Pl. 3. 8°. *Lond.* 1826.

BARTHOLINUS, T. De luce animalium. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1647.

BERTHOLD, A. A. Beiträge zur Anatomie, Zootomie, und Physiologie. 8°. *Götting.* 1831.

BISCHOFFIUS, L. W. T. Nervi accessorii Willisii anatomia et physiologia. T. 6. 4°. *Darmst.* 1832.

DE BLAINVILLE, H. M. Ducrotat. De l'organisation des animaux, ou principes d'anatomie comparée. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1822–3.

BLASIUS, G. Anatome animalium variorum. T. 65. 4°. *Amstel.* 1681.

Whoever will carefully examine these plates cannot fail to perceive manifest traces of a knowledge of many anatomical facts, which are commonly supposed to be of comparatively recent discovery. The subjects of the plates are distributed in the following proportions, though not in the same order as here given:

Spinal marrow of quadrupeds, 1.
Ape, 1.
Lion, tiger, cat, bear, dog, 11.
Beaver, hare, mole, mouse, squirrel, 5.
Horse, 2.
Pig and various animals, 2.
Camel, ox, sheep, &c. 13.
Birds, 5.
Evolution of the egg, 8.
Reptiles, 6.
Fish, 5.
Mollusca, &c. 2.
Insects, 4.

Observata anatomica in homine, equo, testudine, ardea, &c. 8°. *Lugd. Bat. et Amstel.* 1674.

BLEULAND, J. Descriptio musei anatomici academiæ Rheno-Trajectinæ. 4°. *Traj. ad R.* 1826.

Icones anatomico-physiologicæ partium corporis humani, et animalium, quæ in descriptione musæi academiæ Rheno-Trajectinæ inveniuntur. T. 24. col. 4°. *Traject. ad Rh.* 1826.

Icones anatomico-pathologicæ, &c. T. 18, quar. 1. col. 4°. *Traject. ad Rh.* 1826.

BLUMENBACH, J. F. A short system of comparative anatomy; translated from the German by W. Laurence. 8°. *Lond.* 1807.

BOIANUS, L. H. Anatome testudinis Europææ. T. 31. fol. *Viln.* 1819.

BONANNI, P. Observationes circa viventia; cum micrographia curiosa, sive rerum observationibus ope microscopii recognitarum. 4°. *Romæ*, 1691.

BONPLAND. Vid. HUMBOLDT.

BORELLUS, J. A. De motu animalium. Ed. 2da. T. 14. 2 v. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1685.

BOURDON, J. Principes de physiologie comparée. 8°. *Paris*, 1830.

BRAUN, J. F. P. Systematische Beschreibung einiger Egelarten sowohl nach ihren äussern Kennzeichen als nach ihrem innerem Bau. T. 7. 4°. *Berlin*, 1805.

BREMSER, J. G. Icones Helminthum systema Rudolphii entozoologicum illustrantes. T. 18. col. fol. *Vienn.* 1824.

BREMSER, M. Traité zoologique et physique sur les vers intestinaux de l'homme: trad. de l'Allemand par M. Grundler; revu, &c. par M. Deblainville (avec un atlas de 12 pl. in 4°.) 8°. *Paris*, 1824.

BURMEISTER, H. Zur Naturgeschichte der Rankenfüsser. T. 2. 4°. *Berlin*, 1834.

CAMPER, P. Œuvres sur l'histoire naturelle, la physiologie, et l'anatomie comparée. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1803.

Planches pour les œuvres qui ont pour objet l'histoire naturelle, la physiologie, et l'anatomie comparée. T. 34. fol. *Paris et Bourdeaux*, 1803.

Anatomie de plusieurs espèces de cétacés. Publiée par son fils Adrien-Gilles Camper, avec des notes par M. G. Cuvier. 4°. *Paris*, 1820.

CAMPER, père et fils. Recueil de planches pour servir aux observations anatomiques sur la structure intérieure, et le squelette, de plusieurs espèces de cétacés. Pl. 53; dont 3 col. fol. *Paris*, 1820.

CARUS, C. G. Entdeckung eines Blutkreislaufes in den Larven netzflüglicher Insecten. T. 3. 4°. *Leipz.* 1827.

Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Zootomie. Ed. nov. T. 20. 2 v. 8°. & 1 v. 4°. *Leipz.* 1834.

An introduction to comparative anatomy; translated from the German by R. T. Gore. 2 v. 8°. and 1 v. 4°. of plates. *Lond.* 1827.

Von den äussern Lebensbedingungen der Weiss-und kaltblütigen Thiere; nebst zwei Beilagen. 4°. *Leipz.* 1824.
Von den Ur-theilen des Knochen-und schalengerüstes. T. 12. fol. *Leipz.* 1828.

CHABRIER, J. Essai sur le vol des insectes; et observations sur les mouvemens progressifs de l'homme et des animaux vertébrés. Pl. 13. 4°. *Paris*, 1822.

CHIAIE, S. delle. Memorie sulla storia e notomia degli animali senza vertebre, del regno di Napoli. T. 68. repet. et col. 4 v. 4°. *Napoli*, 1823–9.

Hirudo, 1.
Clio, Planaria, &c. 1.
Cassiopeia, 2.
Siphuneulus balanophorus, 1.
Aplysia, 4.
Holothuria, 4.
Doridium Meckelii, 1.
——— aplysiæforme, 1.
Tænia solium, 2.
Pterotraehea, 3.
Tricoeephalus, &e. 1.
Actinia, &e, 1.
Asterias, 4.
Eehinus, 5.
Nereis, &e. 2.
Lumbrieus, 2.
Penuatula, 1.
Lobularia, spongia, &e. 1.
Cellepora, &c. 1.
Holothuria, tænia, &c. 1.
Zoantha, Botryllus, &e. 1.
Tubularia, spongia, &c. 1.
Doris Argo, 1.
Thethys, 1.
Pleurobranehus, 1.
Nais, Nereis, Lumbricus, 4.
Ascidia, 1.
Hydra, Salpa, 1.
Physsophora, &e. 2.
Beroc, Comatula, &c. 2.
Teredo navalis, 1.
Octopus, Sepia, &e. 6.
Sertularia, &e. 2.
Gorgonia, Medusa, Cellepora, 3.
Spatangus, Aphrodite aculeata, 1.
Patella, &c. 1.

It should be observed that very different animals are often represented in the same plate; and the same animal in distant plates.

CLOQUET, H. Traité complet de l'anatomie de l'homme, comparée dans ses points les plus importans à celle des animaux. Pl. 109. vol. 1. 4°. *Paris*, 1826.

The plates are numbered to 112: but 73, 91, 98, 99, 104, 105, are wanting; and 25, 75, 84, are each of them repeated.

CLOQUET, J. Anatomie des vers intestinaux. Pl. 8. 4°. *Paris*, 1824.

COLLINS, S. A system of the anatomy of man, beasts, birds, fish, insects, and *plants*. Pl. 73. 2 v. fol. *Lond.* 1685.

The plates are very indifferent in every respect, with the exception of those which relate to the comparative anatomy of the brain: the number of these, (twenty-four,) is considerable; and upon the whole they are tolerably accurate. There are no plates on vegetable anatomy.

COOKE, T. A letter descriptive of the character of the whistling swan. Pl. 2. fol. *Lond.* 1823.

CUVIER. Leçons d'anatomie comparée. 5 v. 8°. 1805.

Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire et à l'anatomie des mollusques. Pl. 35. 4°. *Paris*, 1817.

D'ALTON, E. Vid. PANDER, C.

DESHAYES, G. P. Anatomie et monographie du genre "dentale," (lue à la société d'histoire naturelle le 18 Mars, 1825.) 4°. (*Paris*, 1825).

DESMOULINS, A. et MAGENDIE, F. Anatomie des systèmes nerveux des animaux à vertèbres. Pl. 13. 2 v. 8°. and 1 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1825.

DESSBERGER. Grundlinien einer vergleichenden Zootomie der Forst-und Jagdthiere. 8°. *Gotha*, 1834.

DOUGLAS, J. Muscles of a man and of a quadruped compared. 12°. *Lond.* 1707.

DUFOUR, L. Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur les hémiptères. Pl. 19. 4°. *Paris*, 1833.

EHRENBERG, C. G. Organisation: systematik-und geographisches Verhältniss der Infusionsthierchen. T. 8. col. fol. *Berlin*, 1830.

Entwickelung, Lebensdauer und Structur der Infusionsthiere. T. 4; quarum 2 col. fol. *Berlin*, 1832.

FABRICIUS, H. ab aquapendente. Opera omnia anatomica et physiologica. T. 61. fol. *Lips.* 1687.

FREULER, J. J. Monographia caviæ porcelli zoologica, cum tabulis æneis. 4°. *Goetting.* 1820.

FUNK, A. F. De salamandræ terrestris vita, evolutione, formatione. T. 3. col. fol. *Berolini*, 1827.

GIBSON, W. The farrier's new guide, in two parts; the 1st containing the anatomy; the 2d the diseases of horses. 7th ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1731.

The true method of dieting horses. 8°. *Lond.* 1721.

GLEICHEN, le baron de. Découvertes les plus nouvelles dans le règne végétal; ou observations microscopiques sur les parties des plantes, et sur les insectes qui s'y trouvent: trad. de l'Allemand par J. F. Isenflamm. Pl. 51. col. fol. *Nuremb.* 1770.

Mechanism of the microscope, 6.
Parts of vegetables, 32.
——— insects and vegetables, 8.
Insects, &c. 5.

Dissertation sur la génération, les animalcules spermatiques, et ceux d'infusions: trad. de l'Allemand. Pl. 32, quar. 3 col. 4°. *Paris*, 1799.

GOETZE, J. A. E. Versuch einer Naturgeschichte der Eingeweidewürmer thierischer Körper. T. 44. 4°. *Blankenb.* 1782.

Erster Nachtrag zur Naturgeschichte der Eingeweidewürmer. T. 6. 4°. *Leipz.* 1800.

de GREY, T. The compleat horseman and expert ferrier. 5th ed. 4°. *Lond.* 1684.

GURLT, E. F. Anatomische Abbildungen der Haus-säugethiere; fasc. 1–15. T. 150; quar. 1 col. fol. *Berlin*, 1824–33.

Of these 150 plates, 1–20 refer to the bones,
21–53 muscles,
54–76 digestive organs, &c.
77–87 the fœtus,
88–125 respiration, circulation, and absorption,
126–150 nervous system.

The 79th plate, which is coloured, exhibits the placental circulation.

Text zu den anatomischen Abbildungen der Haus-Säugethiere. 8°. *Berlin*, 1829.

Lehrbuch der pathologischen Anatomie der Haus-Säugethiere. T. 10. 8°. *Berlin*, 1831.

Four of the plates, of which the third is partly coloured, represent intestinal worms.

HARWOOD, B. A system of comparative anatomy and physiology. Pl. 15. vol. 1. 4°. *Cambr.* 1796.

HEDWIG, R. A. Disquisitio "ampullularum" Lieberkühnii physico-microscopica. T. 4. 4°. *Lips.* 1797.

HEGETSCHWEILER, J. J. Dissertatio zootomica de insectorum genitalibus. T. 1. 4°. *Turici*, 1820.

HEROLD. Entwickelungsgeschichte der Schmetterlinge, anatomisch und physiologisch. T. 33; quarum 25 col. 4°. *Cassel und Marburg*, 1815.

HOME, sir E. bart. Lectures on comparative anatomy. Pl. 371. 6 v. 4°. *Lond.* 1814–28.

Mammalia, 171.	Annelida, 10.
Aves, 46.	Insecta, 6.
Reptilia, 47.	Zoophyta, 2.
Pisces, 35.	Infusoria, 1.
Mollusca, 27.	Miscellanea, 26.

HOOKE, R. Micrographia: or some physiological descriptions of minute bodies, made by magnifying glasses; with observations thereupon. Pl. 38. fol. *Lond.* 1667.

HUMBOLDT et BONPLAND. Recueil d'observations de zoologie et d'anatomie comparée, faites dans l'océan Atlantique, &c. pendant 1799–1803. Pl. 58, dont 40 col. 2 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1811, 1833.

Mammalia, 5.	Conchylia, 8.
Aves, 3.	Insecta, 23.
Reptilia, 4.	Vermes, 1.
Pisces, 10.	Avium &c. anatomia, 4.

JOBLOT, L. Observations d'histoire naturelle, faites avec le microscope sur un grand nombre d'insectes, &c. Pl. 53. 2 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1754, 5.

JOHNSON, J. R. A treatise on the medicinal leech; including a description of its anatomical structure. Pl. 2. 8°. *Lond.* 1816.

Further observations on the medicinal leech, &c.; with three illustrative engravings. 8°. *Lond.* 1825.

JÖRDENS, J. H. Helminthologie des menschlichen Körpers. T. 7. col. 4°. *Hof*, 1802.

LAENNEC, T. Mémoire sur les vers vésiculaires, et principalement ceux qui se trouvent dans le corps humain. Pl. 4. 4°. *Paris*, 1804.

LATREILLE, P. A. Cours d'entomologie, ou de l'histoire naturelle des crustacés, des arachnides, des myriapodes, et des insectes. Pl. 24. 8°. *Paris*, 1831.

LAWRENCE, W. An introduction to comparative anatomy and physiology. 8°. *Lond.* 1816.

LEBLANC, U. et TROUSSEAU, A. Anatomie chirurgicale des principaux animaux domestiques. T. 30; dont 20 col. fol. *Paris*, 1828.

Of the 30 plates, 18 have reference to the horse; 5, to the ox; 4, to the sheep. The remaining 3 plates represent various surgical instruments.

van LEEUWENHOEK, A. Arcana naturæ detecta (ope microscopii). 4°. *Delphis Bat.* 1695.

Continuatio epistolarum (de arcanis naturæ) ad regiam societatem Londinensem. Ed. altera. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1696.

Continuatio arcanorum naturæ. 4°. *Delph. Bat.* 1697.

Epistolæ physiologicæ, hactenus nunquam editæ. 4°. *Delph.* 1719.

Select works, containing his microscopical discoveries in many of the works of nature; translated, from the Dutch and Latin editions, by Samuel Hoole. Pl. 24. 2 v. 4°. *Lond.* 1798–1807.

LIPPI, R. Illustrazioni anatomico-comparate del sistema linfatico-chilifero. 4°. *Firenze*, 1825.

LISTER, M. Exercitatio anatomica: in qua de cochleis maxime terrestribus et limacibus, agitur. T. 5. 8°. *Lond.* 1694.

Exercitatio anatomica *altera*, in qua maxime agitur de buccinis fluviatilibus et marinis. His accedit exercitatio medicinalis de variolis. T. 6. 8°. *Lond.* 1695.

Conchyliorum bivalvium utriusque aquæ exercitatio anatomica *tertia*. T. 10. Huic accedit dissertatio medicinalis de calculo humano. 4°. *Lond.* 1696.

LYONET, P. Traité anatomique de la chenille, qui ronge le bois de saule. Pl. 18. 4°. *a la Haye*, 1762.

Recherches sur l'anatomie et les métamorphoses de différentes espèces d'insectes: ouvrage posthume, publié par M. W. De Haen. Pl. 54. 4°. *Paris*, 1832.

MAGENDIE, F. Vid. Desmoulins, A.

MALPIGHI, M. De formatione pulli in ovo. T. 4. 4°. *Lond.* 1673.

Dissertatio epistolica de bombyce. T. 12. 4°. *Lond.* 1669.

MARKHAM, G. His master-piece, touching the curing all diseases in horses, &c.; with an appendix on the diseases of oxen, sheep, dogs, &c. 4°. *Lond.* 1703.

MECKELIUS, J. F. Ornithorhynchi paradoxi descriptio anatomica. T. 8. fol. *Lips.* 1826.

MONRO, A. An essay on comparative anatomy. 8°. *Lond.* 1744.

The structure and physiology of fishes explained and compared with those of man and other animals. Pl. 44. fol. *Edinb.* 1785.

On the communication of the ventricles of the brain with each other (in man and quadrupeds). Pl. 6. 4°. *Edinb.* 1797.

On the structure and functions of the eyes (in man and other animals). Pl. 9. 4°. *Edinb.* 1797.

On the organ of hearing in man and other animals. Pl. 9; of which one is partly coloured. 4°. *Edinb.* 1797.

The three preceding treatises form one book, as to the continuation of the numbering of the pages; though each has a separate title.

MOQUIN-TANDON, A. Monographie de la famille des hirudinées. Pl. 7, dont 3 col. 4°. *Paris*, 1827.

MORREN, C. F. A. De lumbrici terrestris historia naturali, necnon anatomia. T. 32. 4°. *Bruxell.* 1829.

MUELLER, J. Glandularum secernentium structura, et prima formatio, in homine atque animalibus. T. 17; quarum 3, 9, 10, 11, 14 partim col. fol. *Lips*, 1830.

MULLER, J. De phoronomia (i. e. motu progressivo) animalium. 4°. *Bonnæ*, 1722.

MÜLLER, J. Zur vergleichenden Physiologie des Gesichtssinnes des Menschen und der Thiere. T. 8. 8°. *Leipz.* 1826.

NEEDHAM, J. T. Nouvelles observations microscopiques, avec figures. 12°. *Paris*, 1750.
Description et usage du microscope (à la fin du traité précédent).

OWEN, R. Memoir on the pearly nautilus (*nautilus pompylius*, Linn.) Pl. 8; with duplicates in outline of the seven first. 4°. *Lond.* 1832.

PANDER, C. und D'ALTON, E. Der vergleichenden Osteologie Lieferung 1–12. T. 96. fol. *Bonn.* 1821–31.
Die Skelete der Vierhänder (*Quadrumana*), 8.
——————— Chiropteren und Insectivoren (*Cheiroptera* et *insectivora*), 7.
——————— Raubthiere (*Carnivora*), 8.
——————— Robben und Lamantine (*Phoca* et *Manatus*), 7.
——————— Beutelthiere (*Marsupialia*), 7.
——————— Nagethiere (*Rodentia*), 18.
——————— Zahnlosen Thiere (*Edentula*), 15.*
——————— Pachydermata (*Elephas*, &c.), 12.
——————— Wiederkaüer (*Ruminantia*), 8.
——————— Cetaceen (*Balæna*, &c), 6.
It adds considerably to the value of these plates, that each skeleton is represented in relief on a dark ground; which is formed by a drawing of the animal clothed in its integuments.

* In these are included seven plates, with duplicates in outline, of the fossil animal, the "bradypus giganteus."

PARSONS, J. On the analogy between the propagation of animals and that of vegetables. 8°. *Lond.* 1752.

PETITUS, P. De motu animalium spontaneo. 8°. *Paris.* 1660.

PEYERUS, J. C. Merycologia, sive de ruminantibus et ruminatione. 4°. *Basil.* 1685.

POHL, C. E. De organo auditus per classes animalium. T. 5. 4°. *Vindob.* 1818.

de POMMERESCHE, H. De ursi longirostris sceleto. T. 2. 4°. *Berolin.* 1829.

PRITCHARD, A. The microscopic cabinet of select animated objects. 8°. *Lond.* 1832.

PURKINJE, J. E. Symbolæ ad ovi avium historiam, ante incubationem. T. 2. 4°. *Lips.* 1830.

RATHKE, H. Abhandlungen zur Bildung-und Entwickelung-geschichte des Menschen und der Thiere. Theil, 1, 2. T. 14. 4°. *Leipz.* 1832, 3.

Anatomisch-philosophische Untersuchungen über den Kiemenapparat und das Zungenbein der Wirbelthiere. T. 4. 4°. *Riga und Dorpat*, 1832.

REVERCHON, H. Ostéologie et myologie du cheval. T. 18; dont 14 col. fol. *Paris et Lyon*, 1825.

ROESEL, A. G. Historia naturalis ranarum nostratium. Lat. et Germ. T. 24; repet. et col. fol. *Norimb.* 1758.

RUDOLPHI, C. A. Entozoorum sive vermium intestinalium historia naturalis. T. 12. 2 v. 8°. *Paris. &c.* 1810.

RUELLIUS, J. Veterinariæ medicinæ libri duo. fol. *Par.* 1530.

RUINI, C. Anatomia del cavallo, infermita, et suoi remedii. T. 64. fol. *Venet.* 1618.

Though the engravings are coarse, yet, in general, they are remarkably spirited and correct. Every part of the anatomy is given, many of the plates containing several distinct figures.

RUSCONI, M. Amours des salamandres aquatiques, et développement du tetard de ces salamandres. Pl. 5. 4°. *Milan*, 1821.

Descrizione anatomica degli organi della circolazione delle larve delle salamandre acquatiche. T. 1. 4°. *Pavia*, 1817.

Développement de la grenouille commune depuis le moment de sa naissance jusque à son état parfait. Pl. 4; dont 3 col. 4°. *Milan*, 1826.

SAINT-HILAIRE, G. Philosophie anatomique des organes respiratoires; avec figures 116. 8°. *Paris*, 1818.

Principes de philosophie zoologique. 8°. *Paris*, 1830.

SCARPA, A. Anatomicæ disquisitiones de Auditu et Olfactu. T. 8. fol. *Ticini*, 1789.

Iterum; ed. alt. auctior. T. 8. fol. *Mediol.* 1795.

SCHMALZ, E. Tabulæ 19, anatomiam entozoorum illustrantes, cum explicatione. 4°. *Dresd. et Lips.* 1831.

SELLIUS, G. Historia naturalis teredinis, seu xylophagi marini. T. 2. 4°. *Arnh.* 1753.

SERRES, E. R. A. Anatomie comparée du cerveau, dans les quatre classes des animaux vertébrés. Pl. 16. (4°.) 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1824–6.

SNAPE, A. The anatomy of a horse; with an appendix on the generation of animals, and on the motion of the chyle and blood. Pl. 49. fol. *Lond.* 1683.

Anatomy of the horse, 46.
Germination of vegetables, 1.
Evolution of the young bird, 1.
——————— young rabbit, 1.

Many of the plates are copied, but in a very inferior style, from the Italian treatise of Ruini; who died above a century before Snape.

SOEMMERRING, D. W. De oculorum hominis animaliumque sectione horizontali. T. 4. fol. *Götting.* 1818.

SOLLEYSELL, sieur de. The compleat horseman; abridged from the folio translation of the French by sir William Hope. 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1706.

SPRENGEL, C. Commentarius de partibus quibus insecta spiritus ducunt. T. 3. col. 4°. *Lips.* 1815.

STRAUS-DURCKHEIM, H. Considérations générales sur l'anatomie comparée des animaux articulés; avec l'anatomie descriptive du melolontha vulgaris (hanneton). Pl. 10. 4°. *Paris*, 1828.

Nothing can be more distinct and expressive than the anatomical representations of the insect exhibited in these plates.

TEMMINCK, C. J. Monographies de mammalogie: ouvrage, accompagné de planches d'ostéologie, pouvant servir de suite aux notices sur les animaux vivans, par le baron Cuvier, dans ses recherches sur les ossemens fossiles. Pl. 25. vol. 1. 4°. *Paris*, 1827.

THIENEMANN, F. A. L. Kupfertafeln 22 zu der ersten Abtheilung der Reise im Norden Europa's.

Eighteen of the plates are coloured. The subject of the 22d plate is "Mus Islandicus:" all the rest relate to different species of the "seal" (*phoca*); some of the plates being anatomical.

TIEDEMANN, F. Anatomie der Röhren-holothurie, des Pomeranzfarbigen Seesterns, und Stein-seeigels. T. 10. fol. *Landsh.* 1816.

Holothuria, 4. Asterias, 5. Echinus, 1.

Icones cerebri simiarum et quorundam mammalium rariorum. T. 5. fol. *Heidelb.* 1821.

TIEDEMANN, F. et GMELIN, L. Recherches expérimentales sur la digestion, considérée dans les quatre classes d'animaux vertébrés; traduites par A. J. L. Jourdan. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1826, 7.

TROUSSEAU, A. vid. LEBLANC, U.

TYSON, E. Orang-outang, sive homo sylvestris; or the anatomy of a pygmie: with a philological essay concerning the pygmies, the cynocephali, &c. Pl. 8. 4°. *Lond.* 1699.

VOLKMANN, A. G. Anatomia animalium. T. 22. vol. 1. lib. 1, 2. 4°. *Lips.* 1831–3.

1–12 represent the osteology of the several orders of mammalia.

13–22 the brain, and the nerves of taste, smell, sight, and hearing, in various mammalia.

WEBER, E. H. Anatomia comparata nervi sympathici, cum tabulis æneis. 8°. *Lips.* 1817.

De aure animalium aquatilium. T. 10. 4°. *Lips.* 1820.

WEBER, M. J. Die Skelette der Haussäugthiere und Hausvögel. T. 17. fol. *Bonn*, 1824.

1–14 Domestic quadrupeds.

15–17 ——— birds.

WESTRUMB, A. H. L. De helminthibus acanthocephalis. Commentatio historico-anatomica. T. 3. fol. *Hanov.* 1821.

WIEGAND, V. I. Der Wasserkrebs. 8°. *Erlang.* 1830.

WINDISCHMANN, C. J. H. De penitiori auris structura in amphibiis. 4°. *Lips.* 1831.

WOTTON, E. De differentiis animalium. fol. *Lut. Par.* 1552.

HUMAN ANATOMY

AND

PHYSIOLOGY.

ABERNETHY, J. Reflections on Gall and Spurzheim's system of physiognomy and phrenology. 8°. *Lond.* 1821.

ALBINUS, B. S. Academicarum annotationum libri octo. T. 38. 4°. *Leidæ*, 1754–68.

Of the plates, thirty-two have a reference to human anatomy; two, to zoology; two, to botany; and two represent the surgical instrument called a "tenaculum."

Historia musculorum hominis. T. 4. 4°. *Leid. Bat.* 1734.

Icones ossium fœtus humani. Accedit osteogeniæ brevis historia. T. 16. 4°. *Leid. Bat.* 1737.

Tabulæ sceleti et musculorum corporishumani. T. 28. fol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1747.

ALEXANDER, B. vid. MORGAGNI, J. B.

ALIBERT, J. L. Description des maladies de la peau. Pl. 56. col. fol. *Paris*, 1806.

Teigne, 5.	Lèpre, 5.
Plique, 5.	Pian, 2.
Dartre, 16.	Ichthyose, 3.
Ephélide, 3.	Syphilide, 6.
Cancroïde, 2.	Scrophule, 4.
Cancer, 1.	Psoride, 4.

Nosologie naturelle, ou les maladies du corps humain distribuées par familles. Pl. 24. vol. 1er. 4°. *Paris*, 1817.

Gastroses.	Angioses, 5.
Enteroses, 3.	Leucoses, 2.
Choloses.	Adénoses, 4.
Uroses.	Ethmoplécoses, 10.
Pneumonoses.	Blennoses.

ALLAN, R. On the operation of lithotomy. Pl. 5. fol. *Edinb.* 1808.

ALLEY, G. On hydrargyria; or that vesicular disease arising from the exhibition of mercury. Pl. 3. col. 4°. *Lond.* 1810.

ab AMMON, F. A. De genesi et usu maculæ luteæ, in retina oculi humani obviæ. T. 1. col. 4°. *Vinariæ*, 1830.

AMTHOR, C. Chrysioscopion, seu aurilogium, potissima auri arcana repandens. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1632.

ANATOMY. Bibliotheca anatomica, cum observationibus D. Leclerc et J. J. Manget. T. 99. æn. et fig. 55 lign. 2 v. fol. *Genev.* 1685.

Humani corporis anatomia; sub hoc titulo, "Cosmopolitæ Historia Naturalis." 12°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1686.

Répertoire général d'anatomie et de physiologie pathologiques; et de clinique chirurgicale; rédigé (pour les quatre derniers volumes) par M. G. Breschet. T. 56. 8 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1826–9.

Report from the select committee (of the house of commons) on anatomy. *Printed July*, 1828.

ANNESLEY, J. Researches into the causes, nature, and treatment of the more prevalent diseases of India. Pl. 40. 2 v. 4°. *Lond.* 1828.

Diseased liver, 21. Diseased intestines, 19.

Some of the plates exhibit disease both of the liver and of the intestines.

ANNUAIRE MEDICO-CHIRURGICAL, ou recueil de mémoires et observations par les médecins et chirurgiens des hôpitaux et hospices civiles de Paris. Pl. 15. 4°. *Paris*, 1819.

ANTOMMARCHI, F. vid. MASCAGNI, P. Planches anatomiques du corps humain, avec un texte explicatif. Pl. 48. col. fol. *Paris*, 1826.

ARBUTHNOT, J. An essay concerning the effects of air on human bodies. 8°. *Lond.* 1733.

ARMSTRONG, J. The morbid anatomy of the bowels, liver, and stomach. Fascic. 1–3. Pl. 16. col. 4°. *Lond.* 1828.

Stomach, 9. Esophagus, 1. Intestines, 6.

ARNOLD, F. Der Kopftheil des vegetativen Nervensystems beim Menschen. T. 10. 4°. *Heidelb. et Leipz.* 1831.

ARNOTT, A. An account of the last illness, &c. of Napoleon Bonaparte. 8°. *Lond.* 1822.

ASELLIUS, G. De lacteis venis. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1640.

De lacteis venis. T. 4: imprim^r in fine voluminis primi "Spigelii Operum. 2 v. fol. *Amstel.* 1645."

AZZOGUIDI, G. Observationes ad uteri constructionem pertinentes. Ed. E. Sandifort. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1788.

BAER, C. A. De ovi mammalium et hominis genesi. T. 1. col. 4°. *Lips.* 1827.

BAGLIVI, G. De fibra motrice et morbosa. Ed. 3^tia. 8°. *Ultraj.* 1703.

BAILLIE, M. Engravings, with explanations, of the morbid anatomy of the human body. Pl. 73. 4°. *Lond.* 1803.

The morbid anatomy of some of the most important parts of the human body. 3d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1807.

BARCLAY, J. The muscular motions of the human body. 8°. *Edinb.* 1808.

BARON, J. Delineation of the changes of structure which occur in man, and some of the inferior animals. Pl. 4. col. 4°. *Lond.* 1828.

BARRY, D. Experimental researches on the effects of atmospheric pressure upon the progression of the blood in the veins. Pl. 1. 8°. *Lond.* 1826.

BARTELS, C. M. N. Beiträge zur Physiologie des Gesichtssinnes. T. 2. col. 4°. *Berlin*, 1834.

BARTHOLINUS, C. Specimen historiæ anatomicæ partium corporis humani. 8°. *Amstel.* 1701.

BARTHOLINUS, T. Anatomia reformata. 8°. *Amstel.* 1669.

De lacteis thoracicis. T. 3: imprim^r in libro cui titulus "Messis aurea triennalis. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1654. p. 33–236."

Historiarum anatomicarum et medicarum rariorum centuria 5 et 6; cum J. Rhodii mantissa anatomica. T. 8. 8°. *Hafn.* 1661.

BATEMAN, T. A practical synopsis of cutaneous diseases according to the arrangement of Dr. Willan. Pl. 1. col. 8°. *Lond.* 1813.

Delineations of cutaneous diseases; completing the series of engravings begun by the late Dr. Willan. Pl. 72. col. 4°. *Lond.* 1817.

BAUHIN, C. Appendix ad theatrum anatomicum C. Bauhini: sive explicatio characterum omnium qui figuris totius operis additi fuere; quæ seorsim compingi debet. 8°. *Francof.* 1600.

De corporis humani fabrica. 8°. *Basil.* 1590.

Vivæ imagines partium corporis humani æneis formis expressæ. T. 140. 4°. (*Basil.*) 1620.

BAUMGARTNER, K. H. Beobachtungen über die Nerven und das Blut in ihrem gesunden und krankhaften Zustande. T. 12. 8°. *Freib.* 1830.

BAUSNER, B. De consensu partium humani corporis. T. 3. 8°. *Amstel.* 1656.

BECLARD, P. A. Additions à l'anatomie générale de Bichat. 8°. *Paris*, 1821.

BELL, sir C. K. G. H. Anatomy of the human body (by J. and C. Bell). 3d ed. 3 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1811.

Anatomy of the brain. Pl. 12, of which all but one are coloured. 4°. *Lond.* 1802.

Course of the nerves explained in a series of engravings. Pl. 9. 4°. *Lond.* 1803.

Engravings of the arteries: illustrating the second volume of the anatomy of the human body. 3d ed. Pl. 13; of which 12 are partially coloured. 8°. *Lond.* 1810.

Engravings from specimens of morbid urethra, &c. Pl. 12. fol. *Lond.* 1813.

Essays on the anatomy and philosophy of expression; with six plates, and numerous separate engravings. 2d ed. *Lond.* 1824.

Exposition of the natural system of the nerves of the human body. Pl. 3, and eleven wood-engravings. 8°. *Lond.* 1824.

Illustrations of the capital operations of surgery. Pt. 1–3. Pl. 12. col. 4°. *Lond.* 1820–1.

Trephine, 1–4. Hernia, 5–8. Amputation, 9–12.

System of dissections, explaining the anatomy of the human body. 2d ed. Pl. 30; several of which are partially coloured. 2 v. fol. *Edinb.* 1799–1803.

BELL, J. Engravings of the bones, muscles, and joints, illustrating the first volume of the anatomy of the human body (by J. and C. Bell.) 2d ed. Pl. 28. 4°. *Lond.* 1804.

BELL, T. The anatomy, physiology, and diseases of the teeth. Pl. 11. 8°. *Lond.* 1829.

BETT, J. De ortu et natura sanguinis. 8°. *Londini*, 1669.

BIBLIOTHECA. Vid. ANATOMIA.

BICHAT, X. vid. BECLARD. Anatomie descriptive. 5 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1801–3.

Anatomie générale, appliquée à la physiologie et à la médecine. 4 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1801.

Recherches physiologiques sur la vie et la mort. 3eme ed. 8°. *Paris*, 1805.

Traité des membranes. Nouv. ed. par Husson. 8°. *Paris*, 1802.

BIDLOO, G. Anatomia humani corporis demonstrata et explicata. T. 105. fol. *Amstel.* 1685.

BLACKMORE, sir R. A critical dissertation on the spleen. 8°. *Lond.* 1725.

BLANCARD, S. Anatomia practica rationalis; sive rariorum cadaverum morbis denatorum anatomica inspectio. 12°. *Amstel.* 1688.

Anatomia reformata. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1695.

BLUMENBACH, J. F. Decades sex, craniorum diversarum gentium. T. 60. 4°. *Gotting.* 1790–1820.

Nova pentas craniorum; tanquam complementum priorum decadum. T. 5. 4°. *Gotting.* 1828.

The institutions of physiology, translated from the Latin. 8°. *Lond.* 1815.

Again; translated from the Latin of the 3d and last ed. by John Elliotson, M. D. 3d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1820.

BOCK, A. C. Abbildungen der Rückenmarksnerven. T. 7. col. fol. *Leipz.* 1827.

Anatomische Abbildung der Venen; zu dem Texte des fünften Theils der allgemeinen anatomischen Enzyklopädie. T. 20. col. 4°. *Leipz.*

Darstellung der Venen. T. 20. 8°. *Leipz.* 1823.

Darstellung der Saugadern des menschlicen Körpers, &c. T. 15. 4°. 8°. *Leipz.* 1828.

Darstellung des Gehirnes, des Rückenmarkes und der Sinneswerkzeuge. T. 15. 4°. 8°. *Leipz.* 1824.

Die Rückenmarksnerven nach ihren ganzen Verlaufe, Vertheilungen und Verzweigungen. 8°. *Leipz.* 1827.

BOHNIUS, J. Œconomia corporis animalis. 4°. *Lips.* 1686.

BONETUS, T. Sepulchretum, sive anatomia practica, ex cadaveribus morbo denatis proponens historias omnium pene humani corporis affectuum. 2 v. fol. *Genev.* 1679.

Iterum. 3 v. fol. *Genev.* 1700.

BONN, A. Tabulæ doctrinam herniarum illustrantes, editæ a G. Sandifort. T. 20. fol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1828.

Tabulæ ossium morbosorum. T. 23. fol. *Amstel.* 1785.

BORELLI, A. De motu animalium. Partes duæ. 4°. *Romæ*, 1680–1.

BOSTOCK, J. Elementary system of physiology. 3 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1824–7.

Essay on respiration. Pl. 1. 8°. *Liverpool*, 1804.

BREMER, W. Vid. VICARY, T.

BREMSER. Ueber lebende Würmer im lebenden Menschen. T. 4. 4°. *Wien*, 1819.

BRESCHET, G. Vid. ANATOMIE.

BRESCHET, M. G. Recherches anatomiques, &c. sur le système veineux. Livr. 1–6. Pl. 30. col. fol. *Paris.*

This work is at present in so incomplete a state as not to admit of a satisfactory description.

BRIGHT, R. Reports of medical cases. Pl. 54. col. 2 v. 4°. *Lond.* 1827–31.

Diseased kidney, 5.
——— liver, 2.
——— lungs, 4.
——— intestines, 5.
——— brain, 37.
——— uterus, 1.

BRUGNATELLI, L. V. Litologia umana, ossia ricerche chimiche e mediche sulle sostanze petrose, &c.; opera postuma, pubblicata dal Dott. G. Brugnatelli, figlio. T. 3. col. fol. *Pavia*, 1819.

BRUGNONI, J. De testium in fœtu positu, &c. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1788.

BRUNNER, J. C. Experimenta nova circa pancreas. Accedit diatribe de "lympha" et genuino pancreatis usu. T. 4. 8°. *Amstel.* 1683.

BUCHANAN, T. Physiological illustrations of the organ of hearing. Pl. 10. 8°. *Lond.* 1828.

CALDANI, L. M. A. et F. Icones anatomicæ, quotquot sunt celebriores, ex optimis neotericorum operibus summa diligentia depromtæ et collectæ. T. 264. fol. *Venet.* 1801–13.

Ossa et ligamenta, 1–51.
Musculi et bursæ mucosæ, 52–89.
Organa sensuum, 90–104.
Viscera, 105–134.
Uterus, embryo, 135–169.
Cor, arteriæ, venæ, 170–204.
Vasa lymphatica, 205–229.
Cerebrum et nervi, 230–264.

Iconum anatomicarum, &c. explicatio. 3 v. 4°. *Venet.* 1802–8.

CAMPDOMERCUS, J. J. Epistola anatomica, ad F. Ruysch, de glandulis, &c. T. 1. 4°. *Amstel.* 1696.

CAMPER, P. Brachii humani et pelvis humanæ fabrica et morbi. T. 5. fol. *Amstel.* 1760–2.

Icones herniarum, editæ a S. T. Soemmerring. T. 14. fol. *Francof. ad M.* 1801.

On the connexion between the science of anatomy and the arts of drawing, statuary, &c.; translated from the Dutch by T. Cogan, M. D. Pl. 17. 4°. *Lond.* 1794.

CARLISLE, A. On the disorders of old age, and on the means for prolonging human life. 8°. *Lond.* 1817.

CARSON, J. An inquiry into the causes of the motion of the blood. Pl. 1. 8°. *Liverpool*, 1815.

Essays physiological and practical. 8°. *Liverpool*, 1822.

CHARLETON, W. Inquiries into human nature; in six anatomic prælections. 4°. *Lond.* 1680.

Œconomia animalis, mechanice explicata; cum epistola de ortu animæ humanæ. 12°. *Lond.* 1666.

Œconomia animalis; cum dissertatione de ortu animæ humanæ. Ed. 4ta. 12°. *Lond.* 1669.

CHELIUS, M. J. Zur Lehre von den schwammigen Auswüchsen der harten Hirnhaut und der Schädelknochen. T. 11. fol. *Heidelb.* 1831.

CHESELDEN, W. Appendix to the 4th ed. of the "anatomy of the human body." 8°. *Lond.* 1730.

Anatomy of the human body. 5th ed. Pl. 40. 8°. *Lond.* 1740.

Osteographia, or the anatomy of the bones (with descriptions). Pl. 56; and 28 vignettes of the skeletons of various animals, represented, mostly, as in living action. fol. *Lond.* 1733.

Osteographia, or the anatomy of the bones. Pl. 56. fol. *Lond.*

The engravings are the same as in the preceding work; but there are no accompanying descriptions.

CHEVALIER, T. Lectures on the general structure of the human body; and on the anatomy and functions of the skin. Pl. 7. 8°. *Lond.* 1823.

CLOQUET, H. Osphrésiologie, ou traité des odeurs, du sens et des organes de l'olfaction. 2de ed. 8°. *Paris*, 1821.

CLOQUET, J. Anatomie de l'homme, ou description et figures lithographiées de toutes les parties du corps humain. Pl. 300. 5 v. fol. *Paris*, 1821–31.

Vol. I. Ostéologie, 1–56.
II. Myologie, 57–116.
III. Névrologie, 117–186.
IV. Angiologie, 187–258.
V. Splanchnologie et Embryotomie, 259–300.

COLUMBUS, R. De re anatomica libri quindecim. fol. *Venet.* 1559.

Iterum; cum observationibus Joannis Posthii. 8°. *Francof.* 1590.

COMBE, G. A system of phrenology. 3d ed. 8°. *Edinb.* 1830.

COOPER, sir A. bart. Anatomy of the thymus gland. Pl. 5. 4°. *Lond.* 1832.

Illustrations of the diseases of the breast. Pl. 9. (8 col.) 4°. *Lond.* 1829.

Observations on the structure and diseases of the testis. Pl. 14. col. 4°. *Lond.* 1830.

On inguinal and congenital hernia. Pt. 1, 2. Pl. 28. fol. *Lond.* 1804–7.

COWPER, W. Anatomy of human bodies; with figures, and large explications: and with an appendix representing divers parts of human bodies. Pl. 114. fol. *Oxford*, 1698.

The first 105 plates are the same as those of Bidloo, in his "Anatomia humani corporis. fol. *Amstel.* 1685."

Anatomy of human bodies, &c. with an appendix, &c. revised and published by C. B. Albinus. 2d ed. Pl. 114. fol. *Leyden*, 1737.

Myotamia reformata: or an anatomical treatise on the muscles of the human body. Pl. 67. fol. *Lond.* 1724.

In addition to these 67 plates, there are numerous vignettes, large and small, repetitions of some of which occur in various parts of the volume.

CRANIOLOGY. Three familiar lectures on craniological physiognomy, with engravings. 8°. *Lond.* 1816.

CRAWFORD, A. On the effects of tonics, &c. on the cohesion of the animal fibre. Pl. 1. 8°. *Lond.* 1816.

CRUIKSHANK, W. The anatomy of the absorbing vessels of the human body. Pl. 5. 4°. *Lond.* 1790.

CRUVEILHIER, J. Anatomie pathologique du corps humain. Livr. 1–19. Pl. 112, dont plus. col. fol. *Paris*, 1828–33.

Estomac, &c. 42.	Uterus, &c. 23.
Cœur, &c. 9.	Muscles, os, &c. 10.
Poumon, 5.	Cerveau, &c. 21.
Larynx, 1.	Peau, 1.

DARWIN, E. Zoonomia; or the laws of organic life. Pl. 3. 2 v. 4°. *Lond.* 1794–6.

DEEN, J. van. Disquisitio physiologica de differentia, et nexu, inter nervos vitæ animalis et vitæ organicæ. T. 1. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1834.

DEGRAAF, R. De succi pancreatici natura et usu. T. 3. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1671.

DE l'ISERE, C. Vid. Isere.

DOUGLAS, J., M. D. Comparison of the muscles in a man and in a quadruped. 12°. *Lond.* 1707.

DOUGLAS, J. surgeon. Animadversions on Cheselden's anatomy of the bones. 8°. *Lond.* 1735.

DRAKE, R. Theses de sanguinis motu circulari, disputatæ pro Cl. Harveio: imprim^r. in libro cui titulus "Recentiorum disceptationes de motu sanguinis, &c. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1647."

DUMAS, C. L. Principes de physiologie. 2de ed. 4 v. 8°. 1806.

EDWARDS, W. F. De l'influence des agens physiques sur la vie. 8°. *Paris*, 1824.

EHRARDT, J. H. G. De aneurysmate aortæ. T. 5. 4°. *Lips.* 1820.

ELLIOTSON, J. On the art of distinguishing the various diseases of the heart. Pl. 8. fol. *Lond.* 1830.

ENT, G. Apologia pro circuitione sanguinis. Ed. alt. 8°. *Lond.* 1685.

ETTMULLER, M. E. Epistola anatomica ad F. Ruysch, de cerebri corticali substantia. T. 3. 4°. *Amstel.* 1699.

EUSTACHIUS, B. Libellus de dentibus. 4°. *Venet.* 1563.
Opuscula anatomica. 4°. *Venet.* 1563.
Tabulæ anatomicæ, cum notis J. M. Lancisii. T. 47. fol. *Romæ*, 1714.

FABRICIUS, H. ab Aquapendente. De visione, voce, auditu. T. 11. æn.; fig. lign. 21. fol. *Venet.* 1600.
Visio, 4. Vox, 6. Auditus, 1.
The plates relative to the voice represent not only the human larynx, but also that of several quadrupeds and birds. The wood-engravings, which are confined to the subject of vision, are, with the exception of one, mere diagrams.

FARRE, J. R. An apology for British anatomy, and an incitement to the study of morbid anatomy. Pl. 2. col. 4°. *Lond.* 1827.
The morbid anatomy of the liver. Pt. 1, 2. Pl. 4. 4°. *Lond.* 1812–15.

FISCHER, J. L. Descriptio anatomica nervorum lumbalium, sacralium, et extremitatum inferiorum. T. 4. fol. *Lips.* 1791.

FOX, J. Natural history of the human teeth. Pl. 13. 4°. *Lond.* 1803.
Treatment of the diseases of the teeth, the gums, and the alveolar processes. Pl. 9. 4°. *Lond.* 1806.

FRENTZ, G. Epistola anatomica ad F. Ruysch de vasis sanguiferis periostii tibiæ, &c. T. 2. 4°. *Amstel.* 1696.

FRORIEP, R. Anatomia chirurgica locorum corporis humani ligandis arteriis peridoneorum. T. 18. fol. *Vinariæ*, 1813.

De lingua, anatomica quædam et semeiotica. T. 8; quar. sex col. 4°. *Bonn.* 1828.

FYFE, A. A system of the anatomy of the human body. 3d ed. Pl. 231. 3 v. 4°. *Edinb.* 1814.

GALES, J. C. Sur les fumigations sulfureuses appliquées au traitement des affections cutanées, &c. T. 8. col. 8°. *Paris*, 1816.

GALL, F. J. et SPURZHEIM, G. Anatomie et physiologie du système nerveux en général, et du cerveau en particulier. Pl. 100. (fol.) 4 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1810–19.

GALLOIS, Le. Vid. Le Gallois.

GARENGEOT, R. J. C. Miotomie humaine et canine. 2de ed. 8°. *Paris*, 1728.

GAUBIUS, J. Epistolæ tres anatomicæ ad F. Ruysch, de pilis, pinguedine, &c. T. 3. 4°. *Amstel.* 1696.

GERDY, P. N. Essai de classification naturelle et d'analyse des phénomènes de la vie. 8°. *Paris*, 1823.

GILIBERT, S. Monographie du pemphigus, ou traité de la maladie vésiculaire. 8°. *Paris*, 1813.

GIRARDI, M. Vid. Santorini, J. D.

GLISSONIUS, F. Anatomia hepatis. Ed. nov. 12°. *Hagæ-Com.* 1681.

De ventriculo et intestinis, &c. 4°. *Lond.* 1677.

GMELIN, L. Chimie organique appliquée à la physiologie et à la médecine; trad. de l'Allemand d'après la seconde édition par J. Ineichen: avec des notes par J. J. Virey. 8°. *Paris*, 1823.

GOELICKE, A. O. Epistola anatomica ad F. Ruysch de cursu arteriarum per piam matrem, &c. T. 1. 4°. *Amstel.* 1679.

GOODWYN, E. The connexion of life with respiration. Pl. 1. 8°. *Lond.* 1788.

GORDON, J. A system of human anatomy. Pl. 1. vol. 1. 8°. *Edinb.* 1815.

On the structure of the brain; with an estimate of the claims of Drs. Gall and Spurzheim to discovery in the anatomy of that organ. 8°. *Edinb.* 1817.

GORTER, J. D. De perspiratione insensibili Sanctoriana-Batava. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1725.

GRÆTZ, A. H. Epistola anatomica ad F. Ruysch, de vasorum sanguineorum extremitatibus, &c. T. 1. 4°. *Amstel.* 1704.

GRÆTZ, J. H. Epistolæ tres anatomicæ ad F. Ruysch, de arteria et vena bronchiali, &c. T. 3. 4°. *Amstel.* 1696, 7.

GULIELMINUS, D. De sanguinis natura. Ed. 2da. 8°. *Ultraj.* 1704.

HAAS, J. G. De morbosis telæ corneæ mutationibus in genere. T. 1. 8°. *Pragæ*, 1830.

HAGENDORNIUS, E. De Catechu, sive terra Japonica. 8°. *Jenæ*, 1679.

HALLER. Elementa physiologiæ corporis humani; cum auctario. 8 v. 4°. *Lausann.* 1757–82.
Iconum anatomicarum, quibus præcipuæ partes corporis humani delineantur, fasc. 1–8. T. 49. fol. *Gotting.* 1743-56.
Opera minora. T. 34. 3 v. 4°. *Lausann.* 1763–8.
Pathological observations; chiefly from dissections of morbid bodies. 8°. *Lond.* 1756.
Primæ lineæ physiologiæ. 8°. *Gotting.* 1747.

HARDER, J. J. De viscerum præcipuorum structura et usu. 4°. *Basil.* 1686.

HARVEY. De generatione animalium. 4°. *Lond.* 1651.
De motu cordis et sanguinis. 4°. *Francof.* 1628.
Iterum; cum refutationibus Æmylii Parisani, et Jacobi Primirosii. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1639.
Iterum; cum refutationibus, &c. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1647.
De motu cordis. T. 1: imprimitur, una cum Asellii de venis lactis dissertatione, in fine voluminis primi "Spigelii operum. 2 v. fol. *Amstel.* 1645."
Opera omnia a collegio medicorum Londinensi edita. 4°. *Lond.* 1766.

HAVERS, C. On the bones and the parts belonging to them. 2d ed. Pl. 2. *Lond.* 1729.

HEISTER, L. Compendium anatomicum. 8°. *Amstel.* 1723.

HEMSTERHUIS, S.; vid. BARTHOLINUS, T. et PECQUET, J. Messis aurea triennalis; exhibens novissima et utilissima experimenta anatomica. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1654.

HERHOLDT, J. D. Beschreibung sechs menschlicher Missgeburten. T. 14. col. 4°. *Kopenh.* 1830.

HERING, C. A. De osteogenesi valvularum cordis præternaturali. T. 3. col. 4°. *Lips.* 1820.

HEWSON, W. Experimental inquiries into the properties of the blood. Pl. 9. 3 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1772–7.

HIBBERT, S. Sketches of the philosophy of apparitions. 8°. *Edinb.* 1825.

HIGHMORE, N. Case of a fœtus found in the abdomen of a young man. Pl. 2. 4°. *Lond.* 1815.

HIGHMORUS, N. Corporis humani disquisitio anatomica. T. 17. fol. *Hagæ-Com.* 1651.

HOBOKENUS, N. Anatomia secundinæ humanæ. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1669.

HODGKIN, T. Catalogue of the preparations in the anatomical museum of Guy's hospital. 8°. *Lond.* 1829.

HODGSON, J. Engravings, with explanations, of some of the diseases of arteries. Pl. 8. 4°. *Lond.* 1815.

HOOPER, R. The morbid anatomy of the human brain. Pl. 15. col. 4°. *Lond.* 1826.

The morbid anatomy of the human uterus. Pl. 22. col. 4°. *Lond.* 1832.

HORACK, J. C. Vid. MARTINI, R. J. A.

HUFELAND, C. W. Critical strictures on Gall's New Theory of Physiognomy. 8°. *Lond.* 1807.

HUNTER, John. Natural history of the human teeth; with a practical treatise on their diseases. 3d ed. Pl. 16. 4°. *Lond.* 1803.

Observations on certain parts of the animal economy. 2d ed. Pl. 18; of which the three first contain duplicates in outline, with letters of reference to the description. 4°. *Lond.* 1792.

Treatise on the blood, inflammation, and gun-shot wounds: to which is prefixed a short account of the author's life, by Everard Home. Pl. 9. 4°. *Lond.* 1794.

HUNTER, William. Anatomy of the human gravid uterus exhibited in figures. Pl. 34. fol. *Birmingham*, 1774.

Anatomical description of the human gravid uterus and its contents. 4°. *Lond.* 1794.

Two introductory lectures to his last anatomical course; as they were left corrected for the press by himself. 4°. *Lond.* 1784.

INEICHEN, J. Vid. GMELIN, L.

de l'ISERE, C. Traité médico-chirurgical des maladies des organes de la voix. Pl. 2. 8°. *Paris*, 1834.

JADELOT, J. F. N. Description anatomique d'une tête humaine extraordinaire. Pl. 2. 8°. *Paris*, 1799.

JENNER, E. On the influence of artificial eruptions in certain diseases incidental to the human body. 4°. *Lond.* 1822.

JOHN, J. F. Tableaux chimiques du règne animal, ou aperçu des résultats de toutes les analyses faites jusqu'à ce jour sur les animaux: trad. de l'Allemand par S. Robinet. 4°. *Paris*, 1816.

KALTENBRUNNER, G. Experimenta circa statum sanguinis et vasorum in inflammatione. T. 9. 4°. *Monach.* 1826.

KEERWOLFF, B. Epistola anatomica ad F. Ruysch, de auricularum cordis structura. T. 1. 4°. *Amstel.* 1697.

KEILL, J. Medicina statica Britannica. 8°. *Lond.* 1718.
Tentamina medico-physica. 8°. *Lond.* 1718.
The anatomy of the human body abridged. 12°. *Lond.* 1698.
Again. 7th ed. 12°. *Lond.* 1723.

KEY, C. A. On the section of the prostate gland in lithotomy. Pl. 4. 4°. *Lond.* 1824.

KRAUSE, C. C. De proxima causa quæ mutat corpus fœtus, non matris gravidæ; hujus mente violentius commota. 4°. *Petrop.* 1756.

LANCISI, J. M. De motu cordis et aneurysmatibus; opus posthumum. T. 8. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1740.

LANDMANN, F. A. De morbo cerebri oculique singulari. T. 3. 4°. *Lips.* 1820.

LANGENBECK, C. J. M. Handbuch der Anatomie, mit Hinweisung auf die Icones anatomicæ. 8°. *Götting.* 1831.
Icones anatomicæ 143. fol. *Gotting.*
Angiologia, 43. Myologia, 28. Neurologia, 72.
Structura peritonæi, testiculorum tunicarum, &c. ad illustrandam herniarum indolem. T. 24. 8°. *Gotting.* 1817.

LAURENTIUS, A. Historia anatomica humani corporis. T. 26. fol. *Francof.* (1599.)

LECLERC, D. Vid. ANATOMIA.

LE GALLOIS. Expériences sur le principe de la vie. 8°. *Paris*, 1812.

LESSER, F. Die Entzündung und Verschwärung der Schleimhaut des Verdauungskanales, &c. T. 6. fol. 8°. *Berlin*, 1830.

LEWIS, G. Views of the muscles of the human body, with explanatory references. Pl. 18. 4°. *Lond.* 1820.

LIEBERKUHN, J. N. Dissertationes quatuor: nimirum de valvula coli, &c. Ed. J. Sheldon. T. 4. 4°. *Lond.* 1782.

LIEUTAUD, J. Historia anatomico-medica. 2 v. 4°. *Paris.* 1767.

LIPPI, R. Atlante anatomico zootomico, annesso all' illustrazioni fisiologiche patologiche. T. 9. fol.

The work to which this atlas is annexed is not in the Radcliffe library.

LIZARS, J. A system of anatomical plates, of the human body; with descriptions and physiological observations. Pl. 101. col. fol. *Edinb.*

Osteology, 8.
Thorax, abdomen, } 20.
Arteries, veins, and nerves, }
Muscles, 26.
Brain and spinal marrow, 15.
Mechanism of organs of the senses, 13.
Thoracic and abdominal viscera, 6.
Bladder, uterus, &c. 9.
Absorbents, 4.

Descriptions of a system of anatomical plates of the human body. 2 v. 8°. *Edinb.* 1822–5.

LOBSTEIN, J. F. De nervi sympathetici humani fabrica, usu, et morbis. T. 10; quar. plur. col. 4°. *Paris.* 1823.

Traité d'anatomie pathologique. Pl. 26. col. (fol.) 2 v. 8°. *Paris,* 1829–33.

LODER, J. C. Tabulæ anatomicæ ad illustrandam humani corporis fabricam. T. 182; quarum nonnullæ coloratæ. 2 v. fol. *Vimar.* 1803.

LOWER, R. De corde; et de motu et colore sanguinis. 8°. *Lond.* 1669.

De corde; item de motu et colore sanguinis, et chyli in eum transitu. Ed. 4ta. T. 1. 8°. *Lond.* 1680.

LUDWIG, C. F. Scriptores Neurologici minores selecti. T. 26. 4 v. 4°. *Lips.* 1791–5.

LYSERUS, M. Culter anatomicus, hoc est methodus humana incidendi cadavera. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1706.

MACBRIDE, D. A methodical introduction to the theory and practice of physic. 4°. *Lond.* 1772.

MACKENZIE, sir G. S. bart. Illustrations of phrenology, with engravings. 8°. *Edinb.* 1820.

MAGENDIE, F. An elementary summary of physiology: translated from the French by J. S. Forsyth. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1816–25.

MAIDEN, W. Case of recovery after the shaft of a chaise had been forced through the thorax. Pl. 3. 4°. *Lond.* 1824.

MAINGAULT. Médecine opératoire. Traité des diverses amputations. Pl. 8. fol. *Paris*, 1822.

MALPIGHI, M. De viscerum structura. 12°. *Amstel.* 1669.

Opera omnia. T. 114. 2 v. fol. *Lond.* 1686.

Plantarum anatome, 54.
Ovi incubatio, 4.
Seminum vegetatio, &c. 37.
Bombycis anatomia, 12.
Cerebrum, 2.
Lingua, 3.
Pulmones, 2.

Opera posthuma. T. 19. fol. *Lond.* 1697.

Dentium, pilorum, &c. anatomia, 6.
Bombycis anatomia, 1.
Plantarum vegetatio, 10.
Ovi incubatio, 2.

MANGETUS, J. J. Vid. ANATOMIA.

MARTINI, R. J. A. et HORACK, J. C. Observationes rarioris degenerationis cutis in cruribus, elephantiasin simulantis. T. 2. col. 4°. *Lips.* 1828.

MASCAGNI, P. Anatomia per uso degli studiosi di Scultura e Pittura: opera postuma. T. 15. col. fol. *Firenze*, 1816.

Anatomia universa, 44 tabulis æneis juxta archetypum hominis adulti accuratissime repræsentata; dehinc, ab excessu auctoris, cura ac studio Eq. A. V. Berlinghieri, J. Barzellotti, et J. Rosini, in Pisana universitate professorum, absoluta atque edita. fol. *Pisis*, 1823.

Anatomiæ universæ Pauli Mascagni icones. T. 44. col. fol. *Pisis*, 1823.

Facies *adversa* corporis, 9.
——— *aversa* ——— 9.
Sceletus, 6,
Viscera, 15.
Tabulæ speciales, 5.

Istoria dei vasi linfatici; traduzione Italiana di G. Bellini. Ed. 2. 2 v. 8°. *Firenze*, 1820.

Prodromo della grande Anatomia; seconda opera postuma: posta in ordine, e pubblicata a spese di una Società innominata, da F. Antommarchi. fol. *Firenze*, 1819.

Tavole figurate di alcune parti organiche del corpo umano, degli animali, e dei vegetabili; exposte nel prodromo delle grande Anatomia di Paolo Mascagni. T. 20. fol. *Firenze*, 1819.

Vasorum lymphaticorum corporis humani historia et ichnographia. T. 27. fol. *Senis*, 1787.

MAYER, A. F. J. C. Supplemente zur Lehre vom Kreislaufe. T. 1. col. 4°. *Bonn*, 1827.

MAYO, H. Anatomical and physiological commentaries (principally on the brain, &c.) N°. 1 and 2. Pl. 15. 8°. *Lond.* 1822, 3.

MECKEL, J. F. De duplicitate monstrosa. T. 8. fol. *Halæ et Berolini*, 1815.

Descriptio monstrorum nonnullorum. T. 6. 4°. *Lips.* 1826.

Handbuch der pathologischen Anatomie. 2 v. 8°. *Leipz.* 1812–18.

Tabulæ Anatomico-pathologicæ. Fasc. 1–4. T. 33. fol. *Lips.* 1817–26.

Cor, 1–8.	Systema digestionis, 17–25.
Vasa, 9–16.	Hernia, &c. 26–33.

MEDECINE. Vid. ANNUAIRE MEDICO-CHIRURGICAL.

MERCKLINUS, G. A. De transfusione sanguinis. 8°. *Norimb.* 1679.

MICHELOTTI, P. A. De separatione fluidorum in corpore animali. 4°. *Venet.* 1721.

MOLINIUS, A. De diversa hominum natura, prout ex corporum speciebus reperta est. 8°. *Lugd.* 1549.

MOLINETTUS, A. Dissertationes anatomico-pathologicæ. 4°. *Venet.* 1675.

MONRO, A. Anatomy of the human bones. 2d ed. 8°. *Edinb.* 1732.

An anatomical treatise of the nerves; an account of the reciprocal motions of the heart; and a description of the human lacteal sac and duct. 8°. *Edinb.* 1732.

A description of all the bursæ mucosæ of the human body; with remarks on their diseases. Pl. 13. fol. *Edinb.* 1788.

Observations on the structure and functions of the nervous system. Pl. 47. fol. *Edinb.* 1783.

MONRO, A. jun. De dysphagia. 8°. *Edinb.* 1797.

Elements of the anatomy of the human body. Pl. 12. 2 v. 8°. *Edinb.* 1825.

Engravings of the abdominal and thoracic viscera, &c. with descriptions. Pl. 5; of which 2 are coloured. 4°. *Edinb.* 1814.

Morbid anatomy of the brain. Vol. 1. Hydrocephalus. Pl. 5. 8°. *Edinb.* 1827.

Morbid anatomy of the human stomach and intestines. Pl. 21. 8°. *Edinb.* 1811.
Again; 2d ed. 8°. *Edinb.* 1830.

MOREAU, J. L. Planches pour les œuvres de Vicq-d'Azyr; avec des notes et un discours sur sa vie et ses ouvrages. Pl. 39. 4°. *Paris*, 1805.

MORGAGNI, J. B. Adversaria anatomica omnia. T. 11. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1723.
Iterum; ed. 3tia. T. 11. 4°. *Patavii*, 1719.
De sedibus et causis morborum per anatomen indagatis. 2 v. fol. *Venet.* 1761.
Epistolæ anatomicæ duodeviginti, ad scripta pertinentes A. M. Valsalvæ. 2 v. 4°. *Venet.* 1740.
Opuscula miscellanea. 4°. *Neapoli*, 1763.
The seats and causes of diseases investigated by anatomy, &c.; translated from the Latin by Benjamin Alexander, M. D. 3 v. 4°. *Lond.* 1769.
The seats and causes of diseases investigated by anatomy; abridged, &c. by William Cooke. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1822.

MUNNICKS, J. De re anatomica. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1697.

MÜNZ, M. Gefässlehre oder Lehre von dem Herzen, den Arterien, Venen und Saugadern. T. 23. fol. *Landshut.* 1821.

NEMNICH, P. A. Lexicon nosologicum polyglotton; omnium morborum, symptomatum, vitiorumque naturæ, et affectionum propria nomina, decem diversis linguis explicata continens. fol. *Hamburgi*, 1801.

NESBITT, R. Human osteogeny. Pl. 6. 8°. *Lond.* 1736.

NICHOLL, W. General elements of pathology. 8°. *Lond.* 1820.

NOACK, C. A. Commentatio veterinario-medica de Melanosi cum in hominibus tum in equis obveniente. T. 3. 4°. *Lips.*

PAAW, P. Primitiæ anatomicæ de humani corporis ossibus. T. 28. 4°. *Amstel.* 1633.

PALLETTA, J. B. Nova gubernaculi testis Hunteriani et tunicæ vaginalis descriptio; ut et exercitatio de claudicatione congenita. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1788.

PANIZZA, B. Osservazioni antropo-zootomico-fisiologiche. T. 10. fol. *Pavia*, 1830.

PARISANUS, Æ. Refutationes exercitationis Gulielmi Harveii de motu sanguinis, cum exercitatione ipsa. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1639.
Iterum. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1647.

PARK, J. On the laws of animal life. 8°. *Lond.* 1812.

PARRY, C. H. Elements of pathology and therapeutics. 8°. *Lond.* 1815.

Medical writings not hitherto published. Pl. 1. 3 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1825.

PARSONS, J. Crounian lectures on muscular motion, for the years 1744–5. Pl. 3. 4°. *Lond.* 1745.

Human physiognomy explained in the Crounian lectures, on muscular motion, for the year 1746. Pl. 10. 4°. *Lond.* 1747.

PATHOLOGIE. Vid. ANATOMIE.

PECQUET, J. De vasis lacteis et chyli receptaculo. 12°. *Amstel.* 1661.

Experimenta de chyli receptaculo, &c. T. 1: imprim^r in libro cui titulus "Messis aurea triennalis. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1654. p. 1–31."

PEIRCE, J. Account of a very extraordinary tumour in the knee. 8°. *Bath,* 1737.

PERCIVAL, T. Essays medical, philosophical, and experimental. 4th ed. 4 v. 8°. *Warrington,* 1788–1807.

PETIT, P. De lacrymis. 8°. *Paris,* 1661.

PFAFF, F. G. De graviditate in substantia uteri, seu interstitiali. T. 1. 4°. *Lips.* 1826.

PHRENOLOGY. Transactions of the Phrenological Society, instituted in 1820; with five engravings. 8°. *Edinb.* 1824.

The Phrenological Journal and Miscellany. 5 v. and pt. of vol. 6. 8°. *Edinb.* 1824.

PHYSIOLOGIE. Vid. ANATOMIE.

PLUMBE, S. On ringworm of the scalp, scalled head, and the other species of porrigo. Pl. 2. col. 8°. *Lond.* 1821.

On diseases of the skin. Pl. 2. col. 8°. *Lond.* 1824.

PORTA, J. B. De humana physiognomonia. T. 86. lign. 8°. *Rothomagi,* 1650.

Of these 84 wood-engravings, several of which are repeated in different parts of the volume, fourteen illustrate simply the human figure and countenance; sixty-nine exhibit a comparison between the countenance of man and that of beasts and birds; and three represent quadrupeds and birds.

PORTAL, A. Cours d'anatomie médicale, ou élémens de l'anatomie de l'homme. 5 v. 8°. *Paris,* 1803.

PRICHARD, J. C. On diseases of the nervous system. Pt. 1. Convulsive and maniacal affections. 8°. *Lond.* 1822.

PRIMIROSIUS, J. Antidotum adversus H. Regii venenatam spongiam. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1644.

De circulatione sanguinis, adversus Harveium. 4°. *Londini*, 1630.

Iterum; in fine "Exercitationis Gul. Harveii de motu cordis et sanguinis. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1639."

Iterum. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1647.

PRING, D. On the principles of pathology, and of the treatment of diseases. 8°. *Lond.* 1823.

PROST, P. A. Médecine éclairée par l'observation et l'ouverture des corps. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1804.

RAYER, P. Traité des maladies de la peau. Pl. 10. col. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1826, 7.

READ, A. The manual of the anatomy of the body of man. 6th ed. 12°. *Lond.* 1658.

REIL, J. C. De structura nervorum. Fasc. 1. T. 3. fol. *Hal. Sax.* 1796.

REISSEISEN, F. D. De fabrica pulmonum. T. 6. col. fol. *Berolini*, 1822.

a REVERHORST, M. Epistola anatomica ad F. Ruysch, de nova artuum decurtandorum methodo. T. 2. 4°. *Amstel.* 1701.

RHODIUS, J. Mantissa anatomica ad Thomam Bartholinum. 8°. *Hafn.* 1661.

RICHERAND, A. Nouveaux élémens de physiologie. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1811.

The same; translated from the French by G. J. M. De Lys, M. D. 3d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1819.

RIDLEY, H. Anatomia et physiologia cerebri, ex Anglico in Latinum fideliter translata. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1725.

RIOLANUS, J. Opuscula anatomica nova, de circulatione sanguinis; cum animadversionibus in scripta Laurentii, Bauhini, aliorumque. 4°. *Lond.* 1649.

RIOLANUS, J. fil. Anthropographia: accurata manuductio ad anatomen; cum humani fœtus historia. 8°. *Paris*, 1618.

Encheiridium anatomicum et pathologicum. T. 24. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1649.

ROEDERER, J. G. Icones uteri humani, observationibus illustratæ. T. 7. fol. *Gotting.* 1759.

ROLANDO, L. Della struttura degli emisferi cerebrali. T. 10. (V. le memorie della R. Accad. delle scienze di Torino. vol. 35. p. 103.) 4°. *Torino*, 1829.

ROSENMÜLLER, J. C. Icones chirurgico-anatomicæ. Pars 1–3. T. 55, partim coloratæ. fol. *Weimar*, 1805–7.
Capitis et colli anatomia, 14.
Thorax et membra ipsi affixa, 19.
Abdomen, pelvis, crura, 22.
Partium externarum oculi humani, inprimis organorum lacrymalium, descriptio anatomica. 4°. *Lips.* 1810.

RUCCO, J. Introduction to the science of the pulse, as applied to the science of medicine. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1827.

RUDBECK, O. De ductibus hepaticis aquosis, &c. T. 1: imprim^r in libro cui titulus "Messis aurea triennalis. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1654. p. 239–317."

RUSHWORTH, J. The case of the late James Keil, Dr. of physick. 8°. *Oxford*, 1719.

RUYSCH, F. Museum anatomicum, sive catalogus rariorum quæ in eo asservantur. T. 5. 4°. *Amstel.* 1691.
Observationum anatomico-chirurgicarum centuria. T. 40. 4°. *Amstel.* 1691.
Responsiones ad varias epistolas anatomicas. 4°. *Amstel.* 1696–1704.
Thesaurus anatomicus. Pars 1–6. Lat. et Belg. T. 26. 4°. *Amstel.* 1701–5.

SAINT-HILAIRE, G. Des monstruosités humaines. Pl. 7. 8°. *Paris*, 1822.

SAINT-HILAIRE, J. G. Sur les lois et les causes des monstruosités. Pl. 12. vol. 1er. 8°. *Paris*, 1832.

SANCTORIUS, S. De statica medicina; cum commentario Martini Lister. 12°. *Lond.* 1701.

SANDIFORT, E. Descriptio musculorum hominis. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1781.
Exercitationes academicæ. T. 15. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1783.
Museum anatomicum academiæ Lugduno-Batavæ descriptum. Pl. 136. 3 v. fol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1793.
Crania Æthiopis, Russi, &c. &c. 9,
Osteologia, 103.
Monstra, 11.
Miscellanea, 13.
Observationes anatomico-pathologicæ. T. 36. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1777.
Opuscula anatomica. T. 15. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1784.

Tabulæ anatomicæ, situm viscerum thoracicorum et abdominalium depingentes. T. 9. fol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1804.

SANDIFORT, P. J. Deglutitionis mechanismus, verticali sectione narium, oris, faucium, illustratus. T. 1. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1805.

SANTORINI, J. D. Observationes anatomicæ. T. 3. 4°. *Venet.* 1724.

Tabulæ septemdecim; quas explicat, iisque alias addit, de structura mammarum, et de tunica testis vaginali, M. Girardi. T. 21. fol. *Parmæ*, 1775.

Pharynx, 3.	Mamma, 4.
Ventriculus, &c. 4.	Musculi faciei, 1.
Cor et diaphragma, 2.	Ossicula auditus, 1.
Vesica, &c. 3.	Cerebrum, 2.
Fœtus, 1.	

SAUNDERS, J. C. The anatomy of the human ear; with a treatise on its diseases. Pl. 4. fol. *Lond.* 1806.

SCARPA, A. De anatome et pathologia ossium. T. 6. 4°. *Ticini*, 1827.

De nervorum gangliis et plexubus: et de organo olfactus. Ed. alt. T. 4. 4°. *Ticin. Reg. et Mediolan.* 1792.

De penitiori ossium structura. T. 3. 4°. *Lips.* 1799.

Sull' ernie, memorie anatomico-chirurgiche. T. 10. fol. *Milano*, 1809.

Sull' aneurisma. T. 10. fol. *Pavia*, 1804.

Tabulæ neurologicæ ad illustrandam historiam anatomicam "cardiacorum nervorum, noni nervorum cerebri, glossopharyngæi, et pharyngæi ex octavo cerebri." T. 7. fol. *Ticini*, 1794.

SCHLEMM, F. Arteriarum capitis superficialium icon nova. fol. *Berolini*, 1830.

SCHMIDT, J. A. De nervis lumbalibus eorumque plexu. T. 5. 4°. *Vindob.* 1794.

SCHULTZ, C. H. De alimentorum concoctione experimenta nova. T. 1. 2°. *Berolini*, 1834.

SCUDAMORE, sir C. An essay on the blood. 8°. *Lond.* 1824.

SEGER, G. De materia lymphæ Bartholinianæ; cum epistolis doctorum virorum de eadem lympha. 4°. *Hafn.* 1658.

SENEBIER, J. Vid. SPALLANZANI, L.

SEYMOUR, E. J. Illustrations of some of the principal diseases of the ovaria, in the human being and in animals. Pl. 14. fol. 8°. *Lond.* 1830.

SHAW, J. Engravings illustrative of a work on distortions of the spine. fol. *Lond.* 1824.

SHELDON, J. The history of the absorbent system. Pl. 6. 4°. *Lond.* 1784.

SIEBOLD, J. B. Historia systematis salivalis. T. 2. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1797.

SIMPSON, G. The anatomy of the bones and muscles, as applicable to the fine arts. 2 pts. Pl. 30. 4°. *Lond.* 1825.

SIMSON, T. On the vital and animal actions of the more perfect animals. Pl. 2. 8°. *Edinb.* 1752.

SMELLIE, W. Anatomical tables (of the gravid uterus, &c.); with explanations, and an abridgment of the practice of midwifery. Pl. 39. fol. *Lond.* 1754.

SOEMMERRING, S. T. De basi encephali, et originibus nervorum cranio egredientium. T. 4. 4°. *Goetting.* 1778.

De corporis humani fabrica. 6 v. 8°. *Traj. ad Mæn.* 1794–1801.

De morbis vasorum absorbentium corporis humani. 8°. *Traj. ad M.* 1795.

Icones *oculi* humani. T. 8, quarum 5ta et 8va coloratæ. fol. *Francof. ad M.* 1804.

Icones organi *auditus* humani. T. 5. fol. *Francof. ad M.* 1806.

Icones organorum humanorum *gustus* et *vocis*, T. 2. fol. *Francof. ad M.* 1808.

Icones organorum humanorum *olfactus*. T. 5. *Francof. ad M.* 1810.

Tabula baseos encephali. T. 1. fol. *Francof. ad M.* 1798.

Tabula sceleti feminini, juncta descriptione. fol. *Traj. ad M.* 1797.

Icones embryonum humanorum. T. 2. fol. *Francof. ad M.* 1799.

SPIGELIUS, A. De humani corporis fabrica. T. 103. 4°. *Francof.* 1632.

De formato fœtu (T. 9); et de arthritide. 4°. *Francof.* 1631.

Opera quæ extant, omnia; ex recensione J. A. vander Linden: cum tabulis Bucretii, &c. T. 117. 2 v. fol. *Amstel.* 1645.

Bucretii tab., 97.	Venæ lacteæ (*Asellius*), 4.
De formato fœtu, 10.	Cordis motus (*Harveus*), 1.
De lumbrico lato, 2.	Chyli motus (*Walæus*), 3.

SPALLANZANI, L. Experiments on the circulation of the blood; translated into English by R. Hall, M. D. Pl. 1. (p. 116.) 8°. *Lond.* 1801.

Memoirs on respiration; edited, from the unpublished MSS. of the author, by J. Senebier. 8°. *Lond.* 1805.

SPIX, J. B. Cephalogenesis; sive capitis ossei structura, &c. per omnes animalium classes. T. 9. fol. *Monach.* 1815.

SPURZHEIM, G.; vid. GALL, F. J. Anatomy of the brain; translated from the unpublished French by R. Willis. Pl. 11. 8°. *Lond.* 1826.

Appendix to the anatomy of the brain. Pl. 7.

Examination of the objections made in Britain against the doctrines of Gall and Spurzheim. 8°. *Edinb.* 1817.

The physiognomonical system of Drs. Gall and Spurzheim. Pl. 19. 8°. *Lond.* 1815.

STANLEY, E. Description of the preparations contained in the museum of St. Bartholomew's hospital. 4°. *Lond.* 1831.

STEGLEHNER. G. De hermaphroditorum natura. T. 2. 4°. *Bamberg. et Lips.* 1817.

STENO, N. Elementorum myologiæ specimen; seu musculi descriptio geometrica: cum dissectione capitis canis carchariæ. T. 6. 8°. *Amstel.* 1669.

STEPHANUS, C. De dissectione partium corporis humani; una cum figuris, et incisionum declarationibus, a Stephano Riverio chirurgo compositis. T. 62. æn.; fig. 99. lign. fol. *Paris.* 1545.

STROM, C. Ratiociniorum mechanicorum in medicina usus. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1707.

Theoria motuum machinæ animalis. 8°. *Amstel.* 1706.

STUART, A. De structura et motu musculari. T. 5. 4°. *Lond.* 1738.

STUKELEY, W. Of the spleen; its history, uses, and diseases: with some anatomical observations in the dissection of an elephant. Pl. 16. fol. *Lond.* 1723.

Spleen, 8; of which two are printed in colours.
Elephant, 8.

SURGERY. Vid. Anatomy; et annuaire medico-chirurgical.

SWALVE, B. Pancreatis et succi ex eo profluentis commentum. 12°. *Amstel.* 1667.

SWAMMERDAM, J. De respiratione, usuque pulmonum. *Lugd. Bat.* 1679.

SWAN, J. Connexion between the action of the head and arteries, and the functions of the nervous system. 8°. *Lond.* 1829.

Demonstration of the nerves of the human body. Pt. 1–3. Pl. 16. fol. *Lond.* 1830.

Inquiry into the action of mercury on the living body. 8°. *Lond.* 1822.

Again. 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1823.

New method of making dried anatomical preparations. 8°. *Lond.*

Observations on some points relating to the anatomy, physiology, and pathology, of the nervous system. Pl. 9. 8°. *Lond.* 1822.

Treatment of morbid local affections of nerves. Pl. 3. 8°. *Lond.* 1820.

TACHERON, C. F. Recherches anatomico-pathologiques sur la médecine pratique. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1823.

TERRANEUS, L. De glandulis universim, et speciatim ad urethram virilem novis. T. 2. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1721.

THACKRAH, C. T. An inquiry into the nature and properties of the blood. 8°. *Lond.* 1819.

TIEDEMANN, F. Anatomie du cervean, contenant l'histoire de son développement dans le fœtus, et dans les animaux; trad. de l'Allemand par A. J. L. Jourdan. Pl. 14. 8°. *Paris*, 1823.

Arteriarum corporis humani tabulæ 38, partim coloratæ. fol. *Carlsruhæ*, 1822.

Rede bei Eröffnung der Versammlung deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte. 4°. *Heidelb.* 1829.

Tabulæ nervorum uteri duæ. fol. *Heidelb.* 1822.

TURNER, D. A treatise of diseases incident to the skin. 8°. *Lond.* 1714.

TURNER, W. Of the bath of Baeth, in England: printed at the end of "Vicary's Englishman's treasure 4°. *Lond.* 1596. p. 95–110."

TUSON, E. W. Myology, illustrated by plates, in four parts. Pl. 8. col. fol. *Lond.* 1825.

VALSALVA, A. M. De aure humana. T. 10. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1707.

Opera; hoc est tractatus de aure humana, et dissertationes anatomicæ. Ed. 4ta. T. 13. 4°. *Venet.* 1740.

VALVERDA, J. Vivæ imagines partium corporis humani æreis formis expressæ, cum descriptionibus; cura C. Plantini. T. 42. fol. *Antuerp.* 1572.

The third plate of the fifth book represents a table, on which are displayed numerous instruments employed in dissection.

VERDUC, J. B. On the parts of the human body with their respective uses; translated into English by J. Davis, M. D. 8°. *Lond.* 1704.

VESALIUS, A. De humani corporis fabrica Epitome; cum annotationibus N. Fontani. T. 43. fol. *Amstel.*

Opera omnia anatomica et chirurgica; cura H. Boerhaave et B. S. Albini. T. 117. 2 v. fol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1725.

Exclusively of the 117 copper-plates, there are numerous small wood-engravings.

VESLINGIUS, J. Syntagma anatomicum. T. 23. 4°. *Patav.* 1647.

Iterum; cum commentariis G. L. Blasii. T. 27. 4°. *Amstel.* 1663.

Iterum; cum appendice de vasis lacteis, &c. T. 50. 4°. *Amstel.* 1666.

VICARY, T. sergeant chirurgion to K. Henry VIII. Ed. VI. Q. Mary, and Q. Elizabeth. The Englishman's treasure; with the true anatomie of man's bodie: set forth by William Bremer. 4°. *Lond.* 1596.

VICQ-d'AZYR, F.; vid. MOREAU, J. L. Œuvres publiées avec des notes, &c. par J. J. Moreau. 6 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1805.

Traité d'anatomie et de physiologie. Pl. 35. col. vol. 1er. fol. *Paris*, 1786.

Cerveau, 1–27. Cervelet, &c. 28–35.

VIEUSSENS, R. Novum vasorum corporis humani systema. 8°. *Amstel.* 1705.

VIREY, J. J. Vid. GMELIN, L.

VROLIK, G. Considérations sur la diversité des bassins, de différentes races humaines. Pl. 8. (fol.) 8°. *Amsterd.* 1826.

Mémoires sur quelques sujets intéressans d'anatomie et de physiologie; trad. du Hollandais par M. Fallot. Pl. 13. 4°. *Amsterd.* 1822.

WADD, W. Cases of diseased bladder, &c. Pl. 21. 4°. *Lond.* 1815.

WAGNER, R. Zur vergleichenden Physiologie des Blutes. T. 1. 8°. *Leipz.* 1833.

WALÆUS, J. De motu chyli et sanguinis. T. 3: imprim^r. una cum Asellii de lacteis venis, et Harvei de motu cordis dissertationibus (p. 65–86.) in fine voluminis primi "Spigelii operum. 2 v. fol. *Amstel.* 1645."

Epistolæ duæ, de motu chyli et sanguinis, ad Thomam Bartholinum: imprim^r. in libro cui titulus "Recentiorum disceptationes de motu sanguinis, &c. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1647."

WALTER, J. G. Observationes anatomicæ: scil. historia monstri bicorporis; de anastomosi tubulorum lactiferorum; concrementa terrestria; venæ capitis et colli. T. 13. fol. *Berolini*, 1775.

Tabulæ quatuor nervorum thoracis et abdominis. fol. *Berolini*, 1783.

WARDROP, J. History of James Mitchell, a boy born blind and deaf. 4°. *Lond.* 1813.

WATT, J. J. Anatomico-chirurgical views of the nose, mouth, larynx, and fauces. Pl. 4. col. fol. *Lond.* 1809.

Anatomico-chirurgical views of the male and female pelvis. Pl. 8. col. fol. *Lond.* 1811.

WEBER. Die Lehre von den Ur-und Racen-formen der Schädel und Becken des Menschen. T. 33. 4°. *Düsseld.* 1830.

WEDELIUS, C. Epistola anatomica ad F. Ruysch, de oculorum tunicis. T. 1. 4°. *Amstel.* 1700.

WEESE, C. De cordis ectopia. T. 6. 4°. *Berolini*, 1819.

WEIDMANN, J. P. De necrosi ossium. T. 15. fol. *Francof. ad M.* 1793.

De steatomatibus. T. 5. 4°. *Magunt.* 1817.

WEITBRECHT, J. Historia ligamentorum corporis humani. T. 26. 4°. *Petrop.* 1742.

WELSCH, G. De vulnerum lethalium natura, et de signis lethalitatis in iis qui veneno extincti sunt. 8°. *Lips.* 1662.

WELSTED, R. De adulta ætate. 8°. *Lond.* 1725.

De ætate vergente. 8°. *Lond.* 1724.

WENZEL, J. Observations sur le cervelet, &c. dans les épileptiques. T. 5. 8°. *Paris*, 1811.

WENZEL, J. et C. De penitiori structura cerebri hominis et brutorum. T. 15. fol. *Tubing.* 1812.

Ueber die schwammigen Auswüchse auf der äussern Hirnhaut. T. 6. fol. *Mainz*, 1811.

WHITE, C. Of the regular gradation in man, and in different animals and vegetables. Pl. 4. 4°. *Lond.* 1799.

WHYTT, R. His works, published by his son. 4°. *Edinb.* 1768.

On the vital and other involuntary motions of animals. 8°. *Edinb.* 1751.

WILLAN, R.; vid. BATEMAN, T. On cutaneous diseases. Pl. 33. col. 4°. *Lond.* 1808.

On porrigo, or scalled head; and on impetigo, or running tetter. Pl. 5. col. 4°. *Lond.* 1814.

WILLIS, T. Cerebri anatome, cui accessit nervorum descriptio et usus. 4°. *Lond.* 1664.

De anima brutorum, quæ hominis vitalis ac sensitiva est. T. 8. 4°. *Oxonii,* 1672.

WILSON, J. Lectures on the blood, and on the vascular system of the human body. 8°. *Lond.* 1819.

On the structure and physiology of the parts composing the skeleton; and on the diseases of the bones and joints. 8°. *Lond.* 1820.

WINSLOW, J. B. Exposition anatomique de la structure du corps humain. 4°. *Paris,* 1732.

The same in English; translated by G. Douglas, M. D. with copper-plates. 4°. *Lond.* 1734.

WINSTON, T. Anatomy lectures at Gresham college. 8°. *Lond.* 1659.

WINTRINGHAM, C. jun. An enquiry into the exility of the vessels in a human body. 8°. *Lond.* 1743.

An experimental inquiry on some parts of the animal structure. 8°. *Lond.* 1740.

WOLF, J. C. Epistola anatomica ad F. Ruysch de intestinorum tunicis. T. 1. 4°. *Amstel.* 1698.

ZINN, J. G. Descriptio anatomica oculi humani. Ed. nov. T. 7. 4°. *Goetting.* 1780.

MEDICINE.

ABBATIUS, B. A. De admirabili viperæ natura. 4°. *Noriberg.* 1603.

ABERCROMBIE, J. On diseases of the brain and spinal cord. 8°. *Edinb.* 1828.

On the diseases of the stomach, liver, &c. 8°. *Edinb.* 1828.

ABERCROMBY, D. De variatione ac varietate pulsus. 8°. *Lond.* 1685.

Nova medicinæ clavis; sive ars explorandi medicas corporum facultates ex solo sapore. 8°. *Lond.* 1685.

Tuta luis venereæ absque mercurio curandæ methodus. 8°. *Lond.* 1684.

ABHENGUEFIT (Abengnefit, &c.) De simplicium medicinarum virtutibus: imprim^r in fine "Mesuæ operum. fol. *Venet.* 1562. f. 467–475."

ABERNETHY, J. His surgical works. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1811.

ACCUM, F. On the adulterations of food. 12°. *Lond.* 1820.

ACOSTA, C. Tractado de las drogas y medicinas de las Indias Orientales. 8°. *en Burgos*, 1578.

ACTA HAFNIENSIA. Vid. BARTHOLINUS, T.

ACTUARIUS. De affectibus spiritus animalis, libri duo, Gr. Ed. Jac. Goupylo. 8°. *Paris.* 1557.

De spiritus animalis affectionibus libri duo; de urinis, libri septem;

Methodi medendi libri sex. Lat. Ald. 8°. *Paris.* 1556.

ADAMS, J. Observations on morbid poisons. 2d ed. 4°. *Lond.* 1807.

ADAMS, sir William. A letter on the extermination of the Egyptian ophthalmia. 8°. *Lond.* 1817.

A reply to the report from the London infirmary for curing diseases of the eye. 8°. *Lond.* 1818.

On ectropium, or eversion of the eyelids; and on the artificial pupil and cataract, with coloured plates. 8°. *Lond.* 1812.

On the old and new modes of operation for cataract. 8°. *Lond.* 1817.

ADDINGTON, A. An essay on the sea-scurvy. 8°. *Reading*, 1753.

ADEE, S. Oratio Harveiana. 4°. *Lond.* 1769.

ÆGINETA, Paulus. De crisi, et criticis diebus, Lat.; interpr. T. Linacro: imprim^r in libro "*Galeni* de naturalibus facultatibus. 8°. *Paris*. 1528. p. 88."

Præcepta salubria, Lat.; interpr. G. Copo, Basiliensi. 8°. *Paris*. 1510.

ÆPLINIUS, G. F. De ægro, incubo laborante. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1678.

De catarrho suffocativo. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1681.

AETIUS, Amidenus. Librorum medicinalium tomus primus, Gr. fol. *Venet. in ædib. hæredum Aldi, &c.* 1534.

AGRICOLA, J. A. Medicinæ herbariæ libri duo. 8°. (*Basil.* 1536.)

AIKIN, J. Biographical memoirs of medicine in Great Britain to the time of Harvey. 8°. *Lond.* 1780.

AINSLIE, W. associated with Mr. A. Smith and Dr. M. Christy. Report to the Madras government on the epidemic fever which prevailed in the neighbouring provinces during 1809, 10, and 11. 8°. *Lond.* 1816.

AIR. A general chronological history of the air, &c. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1749.

AKENSIDE, M. Oratio Harveiana. 4°. *Lond.* 1759.

ALARD. Du siége et de la nature des maladies. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1821.

ALBERTUS MAGNUS. De secretis mulierum. 12°. *Amstel.* 1655.

De virtutibus herbarum, &c. *Ibid.* p. 130–219.

ALBUCASIS (Alsaharavius, &c.) Vid. HORATIANUS, O. Liber theoricæ et practicæ, Lat. fol. *Aug. Vindelic.* 1519.

De chirurgia, Arab. et Lat.; cura Johannis Channing. 2 v. 4°. *Lond.* 1778.

ALCHINDUS, J. Præfatio in suum libellum de medicinarum compositarum gradibus investigandis: in fine "Mesuæ operum. fol. *Ven.* 1562. f. 471."

ALCOCK, T. On the chlorurets of oxide of sodium and of lime, as *disinfecting agents*, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1827.

ALDINI, J. General views on the application of galvanism to medical purposes. 8°. *Lond.* 1819.

ALEXANDER, Trallianus. Libri duodecim, Gr.; cum emendationibus Jacobi Goupyli. fol. *Lutet.* 1548.
Libri duodecim, Gr. et Lat. Interprete Joan. Guinterio. 8°. *Basil.* 1556.
Libri duodecim, Lat. Ed. Joan. Guinterio, cum notis Joan. Molinæi. 12°. *Lugduni*, 1575.

ALEXANDRINUS, Julius. De sanitate tuenda, libri triginta tres. fol. *Colon. Agripp.* 1575.

ALLEN, B. Of the chalybeat and purging waters of England. 8°. *Lond.* 1669.

ALLEN, J. Synopsis universæ medicinæ practicæ. 8°. *Londini*, 1719.

ALPINUS, P. Medicina Ægyptiorum. 4°. *Paris.* 1646.
Medicina methodica. fol. *Patav.* 1611.
Medicina methodica. Ed. 2da. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1719.
Præsagia de vita et morte ægrotantium; cum præfatione Herm. Boerhaave. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1710.

ALSARIUS, A. De quæsitis per epistolam in arte medica. fol. *Venet.* 1622.

ALSTON, C. Index medicamentorum simplicium triplex. 8°. *Edinb.* 1752.

ab ALTOMARI, D. A. Omnia opera. fol. *Venet.* 1600.

AMATUS, L. Curationum medicinalium centuriæ septem. fol. *Barcinon.* 1628.

AMERICAN REGISTER. See Hosack, D.

AMICUS, D. De morbis sporadibus. 4°. *Venet.* 1605.

ANDERSON. Quarterly Journal of the Medical Sciences: being a new series of the Quarterly Journal of Foreign Medicine and Surgery. vol. 1. 8°. *Lond.* 1824.

ANDREE, J. An account of the mineral water at Tilbury in Essex. 8°. *Lond.* 1737.

ANDRY, N. Of the breeding, and the cure of worms, in human bodies. 8°. *Lond.* 1701.

ANGELINI, F. Methodus pro venæ sectione eligenda. 4°. *Patav.* 1639.

ANGELUS, V. Medicæ consultationes. Ed. Vincentio Mannucio. fol. *Romæ*, 1640.

ANNECI. Vid. D'Anneci.

ANNESLEY, J. On the most prevalent diseases of India; with a treatise on the epidemic cholera of the East. 8°. *Lond.* 1825.

ANTHON, E. F. Handwörterbuch der chemisch-pharmazeutischen et pharmakognostischen Nomenklaturen, &c. 8°. *Nürnberg*. 1833.

APHRODISEUS, Alexander. De febrium causis et differentiis, Lat. Interpr. G. Valla. 12°. *Basil*. 1542.

APICIUS, Cælius. De arte coquinaria: ed. M. Lister. Ed. 2da. 8°. *Amstel*. 1709.

APPERLEY, T. Observations in physick, with a treatise of the small pox. 8°. *Lond*. 1731.

APULEIUS, L. Platonicus. De ponderibus et mensuris. Exstat in fine "Mesuæ operum. fol. *Venet*. 1562. f. 470."

Herbarium, ad Marcum Agrippam. T. 132. col. 4°.

The following notice, respecting the probable date, &c. of this work, occurs in a manuscript note of the late Dr. Williams: "an Romæ—J. Ph. de Lignamine? In Biblioth. "Banks. 3. 654. adest editio Apuleii non posterior anno "1471"—et in catalogo Rom. Editt. Audiffredi 381 adest alia editio "non posterior anno 1483."

Liber de medicaminibus herbarum, cum Gabrielis Humelbergii commentariis. 4°. *Isinæ*, 1537.

AQUÆ MINERALES. See WATER.

ARANTIUS, J. C. De humano fœtu. 12°. *Lugd. Bat*. 1664.

In Hippocr. librum de vulneribus capitis. Ed. Cl. Parralio. 8°. *Lugd*. 1579.

ARBUTHNOT, J. On the nature of aliments. 2d ed. 8°. *Lond*. 1732.

ARCÆUS, F. De recta curandorum vulnerum ratione. 12°. *Amstel*. 1658.

ARCULANUS, J. De febribus, in Avicennæ quarti canonis Fen prim. expositio. fol. *Venet*. 1560.

Practica. fol. *Venet*. 1519.

Practica particularium morborum omnium. fol. *Venet*. 1557.

ARETÆUS. Libri septem, Lat. Ed. J. Paulo Crasso. 4°. *Ven*. 1552.

Opera, Gr. 12°. *Paris*. 1554.

Opera, Gr. et Lat. Ed. G. Henischio. fol. *Aug. Vind*. 1603.

——————— Ed. Wigan. fol. *Oxon*. 1723.

——————— cum commentariis P. Petiti, aliorumque. Ed. Boerhaave. fol. *Lugd. Bat*. 1731.

——————— Ed. C. G. Kühn, cum Petri Petiti commentariis. 8°. *Lips*. 1828.

ARGENTERIUS, J. De consultandi ratione. 8°. *Florent*. 1551.

De morbis libri quatuordecim. fol. *Florent*. 1556.

ARMSTRONG, J. On the fever commonly called puerperal. 8°. *Lond.* 1814.

Practical illustrations of the scarlet fever, measles, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1818.

Practical illustrations of typhus and other febrile diseases. 8°. *Lond.* 1816.

Again. 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1818.

ARNALDUS Villanovanus. Praxis medicinalis. Accedunt compendium medicinæ practicæ, et tractatus varii. fol. *Lugd.* 1586.

ARNAUD, G. A dissertation on hernias; translated from the original MS. 8°. *Lond.* 1748.

ARNOLD, T. On insanity. 2d ed. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1806.

ARNOTT, J. Cases of obstructions in the urethra, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1821.

On stricture of the urethra. 8°. *Lond.* 1819.

ASTRUC, J. De morbis venereis. 4°. *Lut. Par.* 1736.

AUGENIUS (Horatius). De incerto nascendi tempore. fol. *Francof.* 1597.

De ratione curandi per sanguinis missionem. fol. *Francof.* 1598.

Epistolæ medicinales. fol. *Francof.* 1597.

AUSTIN, W. On the origin and component parts of the stone in the urinary bladder. 8°. *Lond.* 1791.

AUTHENAC, S. P. Défense des Médecins Français. 8°. *Paris*, 1821.

AVERRHOES. Colliget, sive de medicina universali, Lat. fol. *Venet.* 1549.

AVICENNA. Canon medicinæ, Lat. interprete et scholiaste V. P. Plempio. fol. *Lovan.* 1658.

Opera omnia, Lat.; cum indice Arabico-Latino. Edd. Joan. Paulo Mongio et Joan. Costæo. 2 v. fol. *Ven.* 1564.

AYRE, J. On the nature and treatment of "marasmus;" and of those disorders which may be strictly denominated "bilious." 8°. *Lond.* 1818.

B. R. Examen aquarum mineralium: imprim^r. in libro cui titulus "Tentamina physico-chymica circa aquas thermales aquisgranenses, 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1699, auctore Nicolao Vallerio."

B. W. An appeal to the College of Physicians touching medical capacity. 4°. *Lond.* 1745.

BACCHANELLUS, J. De consensu medicorum in curandis morbis; et in cognoscendis simplicibus. 12°. *Lutet.* 1554.

BACCIUS, A. De Thermis; et de universa aquarum natura. fol. *Romæ*, 1622.

BACHOVIUS, G. H. De apoplexia. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1680.

BADELEY, J. Of the extraordinary cure performed by prince Alexandre Hohenlohe on miss Barbara O'Connor. 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1823.

BADHAM, C. On bronchitis. 2d ed. 12°. *Lond.* 1814.

BAGLIVI, G. De medicina solidorum. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1707.
Dissertatio varii argumenti. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1707.
Opera omnia medico-practica et anatomica. Ed. septima. 4°. *Lugduni*, 1710.

BAILLIE, J. An answer to a tract, in the "*Biblioth. anc. et mod.*," relating to Dr. Freind's history of physick. 8° *Lond.* 1728.

BAILLIE, M. Lectures and observations on medicine (a posthumous work). 8°. *Lond.* 1825.

BAKER, G. The practise of new and old phisicke, &c. collected from the most approved authors. 4°. *London*, 1599.

BAKER, sir G. bart. Opuscula medica iterum edita. 8°. *Londini*, 1814.

BAKEWELL, S. G. On insanity; translated from the author's inaugural dissertation. 8°. *Edinb.* 1833.

BAKEWELL, T. On the state of mad-houses; and on the nature and cure of mental derangement. 8°. *Stafford*, 1815.

BALDINGER, E. G. Literatura universa materiæ medicæ alimentariæ, toxicologicæ. 8°. *Marburg.* 1793.
Opuscula medica. 8°. *Gotting.* 1787.

BALFOUR, F. On putrid intestinal remitting fevers. 8°. *Edinb.* 1790.
On the action of sol-lunar influence in disease and in health. 8°. *Edinb.* 1791.

BALLONIUS, G. Labyrinthi medici extricati, monstrantibus Guil. Ballonio, et Lud. Septalio. Ed. Theoph. Boneto. 4°. *Genev.* 1687.
Opera omnia. 4 voll. 4°. *Venet.* 1734–6.

BALNEA. See WATER.
De balneis omnia quæ extant apud Græcos, Latinos, et Arabas. fol. *Venet.* 1553.

BANCROFT, E. N. On the disease called yellow fever. 8°. *Lond.* 1811.
Sequel to the preceding. 8°. *Lond.* 1817.

BANESTER, J. His works. 4°. *Lond.* 1633.
A treatise of chirurgery. 4°. *Lond.* 1633.
The antidotary chyrurgical. 4°. *Lond.* 1633.

BANISTER, R, A treatise of 113 diseases of the eyes and eye-lids. 12°. *Lond.* 1622.

BANYER, H. Pharmacopœia pauperum; containing the medicines used in the hospitals of London. 12°. *Lond.* 1718.
Iterum. 2d ed. 12°. *Lond.* 1721.

BARBETTE, P. Vid. DECKERS, F. Chirurgia. Ed. Johan. Muis. 12°. *Amstel.* 1693.

BARCHUSEN, J. C. Collecta medicinæ practicæ generalis. 8°. *Amstel.* 1715.
Historia medicinæ. 8°. *Amstel.* 1710.

BARDSLEY, S. A. Medical reports; and an enquiry on the origin of canine madness. 8°. *Lond.* 1807.

BARDUS, H. Medicus politico-catholicus, seu medicinæ sacræ idea. 8°. *Genuæ*, 1644.

BARKER, F. Account of the fever lately epidemical in Ireland; by F. Barker, M. D., and J. Cheyne, M. D. 2 voll. 8°. *London*, 1821.

BARKER, J. On the agreement between ancient and modern physicians. 8°. *Lond.* 1747.

BARON, J. On the origin of tubercles and tumours in different textures of the body, with engravings. Pl. 3. 8°. *Lond.* 1819.
Illustrations of the enquiry respecting tuberculous diseases. Pl. 5. col. 8°. *Lond.* 1822.
The life of Edward Jenner, M. D. 8°. *London*, 1827.

BARONIUS, T. De morbis renum et vesicæ. 4°. *Papiæ*, 1614.

BARROUGH, P. The method of Physick. 4°. *Lond.* 1652.

BARRY, E. On consumption of the lungs. 8°. *Lond.* 1727.
On the three different digestions and discharges of the human body. 8°. *London*, 1759.

BARTHOLINUS, T. Acta medica et philosoph. Hafniensia ann. 1671–1679. 5 v. 4°. *Hafn.* 1673–80.
Cista medica. 8°. *Hafn.* 1662.
Dissertatio anatomica de hepate defuncto. 8°. *Hafn.* 1661.
De morbis Biblicis. 8°. *Francof.* 1672.

De transplantatione morborum epistola: præfigitur commentationi "Hermanni Grube de arcanis medicorum, &c. 8°. *Hafniæ*, 1673."

Epistolarum medicinalium centuria 1ma et 2da. 8vo. *Hafn.* 1663.

BARTOLETTUS, F. De difficili respiratione. 4°. *Bonon*, 1633.

BARTON, W. Vegetable materia medica of the United States, with 50 col. plates. 2 v. 4°. *Philadelph.* 1817, 18.

BATEMAN, T. Of the contagious fever of England. 8°. *Lond.* 1818.

On the diseases of London, and the state of the weather from 1804 to 1816. 8°. *Lond.* 1819.

BATHS. See WATER.

BATT, J. T. Oratio Harveiana. 4°. *Lond.* 1754.

BATTIE, W. Aphorismi de cognoscendis et curandis morbis nonnullis. 4°. *Lond.* 1760.

De principiis animalibus exercitationes viginti quatuor. 4°. *Londini*, 1757.

Oratio Harveiana. 4°. *Lond.* 1746.

Treatise on madness. 4°. *Lond.* 1758.

BAUDERON, B. La pharmacopée reveüe, &c. par Franc. Verny. 4°. *Lyon*, 1681.

Pharmacopœa; in Latinum a Gallico sermone conversa, interpr. Philem. Hollando. fol. *Lond.* 1639.

BAUDIUS, C. T. De vulgatiorum remediorum usu non rejiciendo. 4°. *Lips.* 1763.

BAUSCH, J. L. De unicornu fossili schediasma: imprimr. in fine "J. M. Fehr anchoræ sacræ vel scorzoneræ. 8°. *Jenæ*, (1666.) p. 169–204."

BAYLE, F. Dissertationes medicæ tres. 12°. *Hag. Com.* 1678.

Tractatus de apoplexia. Ed. 2da. *Hag. Com.* 1678.

BAYLE, G. L. On pulmonary phthisis, translated by William Barrow, M. D. 8°. *Liverpool*, 1815.

BAYNARD, E. The history of cold bathing, in two parts; the first part written by sir John Floyer. 3d Ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1709.

BAYNE, D. alias KINNEIR. On the nerves, and the doctrine of the animal spirits; and on gout and digestion. 8°. *Lond.* 1738.

BAYRUS, P. De medendis human. corp. malis *Enchiridion*, quod vulgo *Veni mecum* vocant. Accedit tractatus de peste, ejusd. authoris. 8°. *Basil.* 1563.

BEALE, B. Discovery of the causes of diseases, and the operations of remedies. 8°. *Lond.* 1706.

BECK, G. L. De suctione fumi tabaci. 4°. *Altorf.* 1745.

BECK, T. R. Elements of medical jurisprudence. 2d ed. with notes by W. Dunlop. 8°. *Lond.* 1825.

BECKER, S. A. De ægro, "singultu" ex febri maligna laborante. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1676.

BECKETT, W. Practical surgery. 8°. *Lond.* 1740.

BECMANN, C. H. De chocolata analepticorum principe, 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr.* 1763.

BEDDOES, T. Contributions to physical and medical knowledge. 8°. *Bristol*, 1799.

Essays, moral and medical. 3 v. 8°. *Bristol*, 1802, 3.

Letter to Dr. Darwin on a new method of treating pulmonary consumption. 8°. *Bristol*, *n. d.*

Letters from Dr. Withering, &c. supplementary to two publications on asthma, &c. 8°. *Bristol*, *n. d.*

Medical and domestic management of the consumptive, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1801.

Medicinal use of factitious airs; and the manner of obtaining them, in 2 parts. Pt. 1. by Thomas Beddoes, M. D. Pt. 2. by James Watt. esq. 8°. *Bristol.*

Nature and cure of calculus, sea scurvy, consumption, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1793.

BEDINGFIELD, J. A compendium of medical practice. 8°. *London*, 1816.

BEERWINCKEL, T. E. De venæsectione adhibenda. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1675.

BEHRENS. C. B. Selecta diætetica. 4°. *Francof. et Lips.* 1710.

BELL, B. A system of surgery, illustrated with copper plates. 7th ed. 7 v. 8°. *Edinb.* 1801.

BELL, sir Charles, K. G. H. On the diseases of the urethra, &c. a new ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1820.

Surgical observations. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1816–18.

BELL, G. H. Treatise on the epidemic cholera of Asia. 8°. *Edinb.* 1831.

BELL, J. The principles of surgery. 3 v. 4°. *Edinb.* 1801–8.

BELLINUS, L. De motu cordis, et bilis, &c.; et de fermentis, et glandulis, &c.: ad Archibaldum Pitcarnium. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1696.

De pulsibus, missione sanguinis, febribus, et morbis capitis et pectoris. 4°. *Francof. et Lips.* 1698.

BELLOSTE. The hospital surgeon; translated from the French: (to which is added a treatise of bandages, translated from the French of L. Verduc.) 3d ed. 2 v. 12°. *Lond.* 1713–29.

BENEDICTUS, J. C. Consultationes medicinales. 4°. *Venet.* 1650.

BENIVENIUS, A. De abditis nonnullis morborum et sanationum causis: imprim. in fine "Scribonii Largi de compositione medicamentorum. 8°. *Basil.* 1529. p. 188–309."

BENNET, C. Tabidorum theatrum: sive phthiseos, atrophiæ, et hecticæ xenodochium. 8°. *Lond.* 1656.

On the nature and cure of consumptions; translated into English. 8°. *Lond.* 1720.

The author was held in the highest esteem by Boerhaave.

BERENGARIUS, J. De fractura cranii. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1715.

à BERGEN, C. A. De alchimilla supina, ejusque coccis. 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr.* 1748.

BERGERON, P. J. Manuel pratique de vaccine. 8°. *Paris*, 1821.

BERGERUS, J. G. Physiologia medica. 4°. *Vitemberg.* 1702.

BERKELEY, G. lord bishop of Cloyne. Siris: a chain of inquiries concerning tar-water. A new ed. 8°. *Dublin*, 1744.

Farther thoughts on tar-water. 8°. *Lond.* 1752.

Two letters on the usefulness of tar-water in the plague. 8°. *Lond.* 1747.

BERTAPALIA, L. De apostematibus, fracturis, &c. tractatus. Extat in libro cui titulus "Guidonis Cauliaci lucubrationes chirurgicæ. fol. *Venet.* 1546. p. 261–302."

BERTRAND. The history of the plague at Marseilles in the year 1720: translated from the French MS. of mons. Bertrand. 8°. *Lond.* 1805.

BERTRAND, C. A. H. A. Manuel médico-légal des poisons. 8°. *Paris*, 1817.

BERTRUTIUS, Bonon. De regimine diætæ: extat in "Joannitii Isagoge, &c. 8°. *Argentor.* 1534. p. 29–45."

BEVEROVICIUS, J. De calculo renum et vesicæ. 12°. *Lugd. Bat. ex off. Elzev.* 1738.

Epistolicæ quæstiones cum doctorum responsis. Accedunt Encomia Medicinæ, Erasmi, H. Cardani, et Melancthonis. 8°. *Rotterod.* 1644.

Idea medicinæ veterum. 8°. *Lugd. Bat. ex off. Elz.* 1637.

BIANCONIUS, J. L. De Celsi ætate. Præmittitur "Celsi Medicinæ. 2 v. 8°. *Argent.* 1806."

BIDLOO, G. Exercitationes anatomico-chirurgicæ, &c. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1708.

BIGGS, N. The vanity of the craft of physick. 4°. *Lond.* 1651.

BINGHAM, R. On diseases and injuries of the bladder, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1822.

BIRCH, J. On the removal of female obstructions by electricity. 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1780.

BLACKALL, J. On the nature and cure of dropsies. 8°. *Lond.* 1813.

BLACKMORE, sir Richard. Of consumption and other diseases of the lungs. 8°. *Lond.* 1724.

On gout, rheumatism, and king's evil. 8°. *Lond.* 1726.

On hypochondriacal and hysterical affections. 8°. *Lond.* 1725.

BLACKWELL, E. Collectio stirpium quæ in pharmacopoliis ad medicum usum asservantur. T. 600. col. 6 v. fol. *Norimberg.* 1757–73.

BLACUODEUS, H. Elogia in quatuor candidatorum medicinæ gratiam habita. 8°. *Lutet.* 1608.

BLAIR, P. Dissertatio inauguralis de obstructionum origine. 4°. *Edinb.* 1738.

BLANCARD, S. A physical dictionary; translated from the Latin by J. G. 8°. *Lond.* 1684.

Lexicon medicum renovatum. Ed. nov. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1756.

BLANE, sir Gilbert, bart. Diseases of seamen. 8°. *Lond.* 1785.

Elements of medical logic. 8°. *Lond.* 1819.

Select dissertations on several subjects of medical science. 8°. *Lond.* 1822.

BLASIUS, G. Medicina curatoria. 8°. *Amstel.* 1680.

BLEGNY. Vid. De Blegny.

BLIZARD, sir William. Hunterian oration. 4°. *Lond.* 1823.

Oration delivered before the Hunterian society Feb. 9, 1826. 4°. *Lond.* 1826.

BLOCH. De la génération des vers des intestins, et des vermifuges, trad. de l'Allemand; avec 10 planches. 8°. *Strasbourg*, 1788.

BLOCK, J. De hæmorrhagia narium. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1679.

BLONDEL, F. Thermarum Aquisgranensium descriptio. 12°. *Traject. ad Mosam*, 1685.

Thermarum Aquisgranensium et Porcetanarum elucidatio. 4°. *Aquisgran.* 1688.

BLUMENBACH, J. F. Medicinische Bibliothek. 3 v. 8°. *Götting.* 1783–8.

BOBBA, C. Mémoire sur le pemphigus ou exantheme vésiculaire. 8°. *Stutgard*, 1802.

BOERHAAVE. Aphorismi de cognoscendis et curandis morbis. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1709.

Atrocis rarissimique morbi historia altera. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1728.

Consultationes medicæ. 8°. *Paris*, 1750.

De morbis nervorum. Ed. Jacob. van Eems. 2 v. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1761.

Institutiones medicæ. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1708.

Libellus de materie medica, et remediorum formulis. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1715.

Methodus studii medici. Ed. Alberto ab Haller. 2 v. 4°. *Amstel.* 1751.

On the venereal disease; translated into English by J. B., M.B. 8°. *Lond.* 1729.

Prælectiones academicæ. Ed. Alb. Haller. 6 v. 8°. *Gotting.* 1745.

Prælectiones publicæ de morbis oculorum, &c. cum figuris æneis. 8°. *Paris*, 1748.

Praxis medica. 5 v. 12°. *Petav.* 1728.

Tractatus de viribus medicamentorum. 8°. *Paris*, 1727.

BOERNERUS, N. De roremarino. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1725.

BOETTIGER, J. A. S. De laurocerasi indole venenata dissertatio inauguralis. 4°. *Wittenberg.* 1737.

BOHN, J. De officio medici clinici ac forensis. 4°. *Lips.* 1704.

Vulnerum lethalium examen. 8°. *Lips.* 1689.

BOIS. Vid. Du Bois.

BON. Vid. Le Bon.

BONACIOLUS, L. De fœtus formatione. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1650.
Iterum; in fine "S. Pinæi libri de graviditate mulierum. 12°. *Amstel.* 1663. p. 145–394."

BONETUS, T. Index medico-practicus. fol. *Genev.* 1682.
Medicina septentrionalis. Pars 1, 2. fol. *Genev.* 1684–6.

BONTEKOE, C. Diatriba de febribus. Belgice scripta, Latinitate donata a J. Abr. a Gehema. 8°. *Hagæ-Com.* 1683.

BONTIUS, J. De medicina Indorum: imprim^r. in fine "P. Alpini medicinæ Ægyptiorum. 4°. *Paris.* 1646."

BOORDE, A. The breviarie of health, in two books. 4°. *Lond.* 1575.

BORELLUS, P. Historiarum medico-physicarum centuriæ quatuor. 8°. *Paris.* 1657.
Vitæ Renati Cartesii compendium. 8°. *Paris.* 1656.

BOSE, A. J. De differentia fibræ in corporibus trium naturæ regnorum. 4°. *Viteberg.* 1768.

BOSE, C. De calyce Tournefortii, &c. 4°. *Lips.* 1733.

BOSE, E. G. De præternaturali pilorum proventu. 4°. *Lips.* 1776.

BOSSEN, J. H. De hydrope ascite, disputatio medica. 4°. *Helmest.* 1672.

BOTALLUS, L. De curatione per sanguinis missionem. 8°. *Antuerp.* 1583.
De curandis vulneribus sclopetorum. 8°. *Lugd.* 1560.
Opera omnia medica et chirurgica. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1660.

BOUILLAUD, J. Traité du choléra-morbus de Paris. 8°. *Paris*, 1832.

BOURNE, R. Pulmonary consumption treated with uva ursi. 8°. *Oxford*, 1805.

BOWEN, J. On the different varieties of cataract. 8°. *Lond.* 1824.

BOYLE, hon. R. A collection of choice and safe remedies. 6th ed. 3 v. 12°. *Lond.* 1718.
Medicina hydrostatica. 8°. *Lond.* 1690.

BRACHELIUS, J. T. In septem libros aphorismorum Hippocratis. Lat. 4°. *Lugduni*, 1551.

BRACKEN, H. On the stone and gravel. 8°. *Lond.* 1739.

BRADLEY, R. A course of lectures upon the materia medica. 8°. *Lond.* 1730.

BRANDE, W. T. A manual of pharmacy. 8°. *Lond.* 1825.

BRASAVOLUS, A. M. Index refertissimus in omnes Galeni libros, Lat. fol. *Venet.* 1625.

BREE, R. On disordered respiration. 4th ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1810.

BRENAN, J. On puerperal fever. 8°. *Lond.* 1814.

BRENDELIUS, J. P. Consilia medica celeberrimorum quorundam Germaniæ medicorum. 4°. *Francof.* 1615.

BRERA, V. L. Sopra i principali vermi del corpo umano vivente. 4°. *Crema*, 1811.

BRETON. Vid. Le Breton.

BREWERTON, T. On the mineral water of Askern (near Doncaster). 8°. *Doncaster*, 1818.

BRIGANTI, F. Catalogus simplicium pharmacorum musei (Neapolitani) materiæ medicæ. 8°. *Neapoli*, 1825.

BRIGGS, Gul. Ophthalmographia; cum nova visionis theoria. Ed. alt. T. 3. 8°. *Lond.* 1685.
Iterum. T. 3. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1686.

BRODIE, sir B. bart. On diseases of the joints. 8°. *Lond.* 1818.
On diseases of the urinary organs. 8°. *Lond.* 1832.

BROMFIELD, W. Chirurgical observations and cases; with copper-plates. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1773.

BROUSSAIS, C. Atlas historique et bibliographique de la médecine. fol. *Paris*, 1829.

BROUSSAIS, F. J. V. Examen des doctrines médicales. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1821.
Histoire des phlegmasies. Ed. 3. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1822.

BROWN, J. His works; with a biographical account of the author. 3 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1804.

BROWNE, J. Adenochoiradelogia, or a treatise of glandules and strumaes, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1684.
Charisma basilicon, or the royal gift of healing strumaes, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1684.
A collection of antidotes against the plague. 8°. *Lond.* 1721.

BRUDUS, L. De ratione victus in singulis febribus. 8°. *Venet.* 1544.

BRUELES, G. Praxis medicinæ theorica et empirica. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1647.
Accedit Petri Paschalis (praxis) de febribus.

BRUNER, B. De scorbuto. 8°. *Hagæ-Com.* 1658.

BRUNFELSIUS, O. Catalogus illustrium medicorum. 4°. *Argentor.* 1530.
Onomasticon medicinæ. fol. *Argent.* 1534.

BRUNO, J. Elementa medicinæ. Ed. in Germania 2da. 8°. *Hildburghusæ.*

BRUNO, S. De morborum incurabilium causis. Accedit Fabritii de Paduanis tractatus de morbis. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1662.

BRUNSCHWITZ, J. G. De impostura opii, dissertatio inauguralis. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.* 1707.

BRUNUS, Longoburgens. Chirurgia magna et parva: extat in libro cui titulus "Guidonis Cauliaci lucubrationes Chirurg. fol. *Venet.* 1546. p. 103–134."

BRUYERINUS, J. De re cibaria. 8°. *Lugd.* 1560.

BRYCE, J. Practical observations on the inoculation of cow-pox. 8°. *Edinb.* 1802.

BUCHWALD, J. de. Specimen medico-practico-botanicum. 8°. *Copenh.* 1721.

BUCKINGIUS, J. J. De pollutione nocturna. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1675.

BUHAHYLYHA, Byn-Gezla. Tacuini morborum, cum curis eorundem, Lat. fol. *Argent.* 1532.

BULLEYN, W. Bulwarke of defence against all sicknes, &c. (containing the following parts):
A dialogue between Sorenes and Chirurgi (with several anatomical wood-engravings). fol. (*Lond.*) 1572.
The book of simples. Pl. 29. fol. (*Lond.*) 1562.
The booke of compoundes. fol. (*Lond.*) 1562.
The booke of the use of sicke men, and medicines. fol. (*Lond.*) 1562.

BURCKAS, J. D. De alcali fixi *vegetabilis* et *mineralis* differentia. 4°. *Halæ ad Salam*, 1770.

BURG, J. De visu. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1674.

BURNET, T. Hippocrates contractus. 12°. *Lond.* 1686.
Thesaurus medicinæ practicæ. 4°. *Londini*, 1673.

BURNS, A. On some of the most frequent and important diseases of the heart, &c. 8°. *Edinb.* 1809.
Surgical anatomy of the head and neck. 2d ed. with a life of the author, by G. S. Pattison. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1824.

BURROWS, G. M. A statement of circumstances connected with the apothecaries' act. 8°. *Lond.* 1817.
Certain errors relative to insanity. 8°. *Lond.* 1820.
Commentaries on insanity. 8°. *Lond.* 1828.

BURSERIUS, J. B. Institutiones medicinæ practicæ. Ed. nova. 4 v. 8°. *Lips.* 1798.

BURTON, J. Treatise on the non-naturals; with an essay on the chin-cough. 8°. *Lond.* 1738.

BUTTER, J. Remarks on irritative fever, commonly called the Plymouth dock-yard disease. 8°. *Devonport*, 1825.

BUTTER, W. On the infantile remittent fever. 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1806.

BYEFIELD, J. A letter to the learned Dr. Woodward. 8°. *Lond.* 1719.

CABALLUS, F. Tractatus de animali *thirio* (viperæ specie): imprim^r in fine "Cermisonii Francisci Consiliorum Medicinalium. fol. *Francof.* 1604. p. 137—156."

CABANIS, P. J. G. Sketch of the revolutions of medical science; translated from the French, with notes, by A. Henderson, M. D. 8°. *Lond.* 1806.

CADOGAN, W. On the gout, and all chronic diseases. 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1771.

CÆLIUS AURELIANUS, Siccensis. De morbis acutis et chronicis. Ed. Jo. Conrado Amman, cum notis Th. J. ab Almevoleen. 4°. *Amstel.* 1709.

CÆSALPINUS, A. Quæstiones peripateticæ et medicæ. 4°. *Venet.* 1593.
Speculum artis medicæ Hippocraticum. 8°. *Francof.* 1605.

CAIUS, Johannes, Britannus. De ephemera Britannica. 8°. *Lond.* 1721.
Opera aliquot, et versiones (Galeni). 8°. *Lovanii*, 1556.

CALCUTTA. Transactions of the medical and physical society of Calcutta. 4 v. 8°. *Calcutta*, 1825–9.

CALDERA, C. Tribunal medicum, magicum, et politicum. fol. *ap. Joan. Elzev. Lugd. Bat.* 1658.

CALVERT, R. Reflections on fever. 8°. *Lond.* 1815.

CAMPILONGUS, Æm. Vid. FABRICIUS, Hier. ab Aquap. Tractatus de vermibus; de uteri affectibus; deque morbis cutaneis: imprim^r in fine "Medicinæ Practicæ Fabricii ab Aquapend. 4°. *Paris*, 1634. p. 649—799."

CAPIVACCIUS, Hieron. Opera omnia. Ed. Johan. Hartm. Beyero. fol. *Francof.* 1603.

CAPRILIUS, P. Æn. De febribus putridis. 4°. *Patav.* 1643.

Encomium medicinæ. 8°. *Rottcrod.* 1644.

CARDANUS, Hieron. In Hippocratis aphorismos; et de venenis, &c. Lat. fol. *Basil.* 1564.

CARLISLE, A. The Hunterian oration. 4°. *Lond.* 1820.

CARMICHAEL, R. On the effects of carbonate of iron, &c. upon cancer. 2d ed. 8°. *Dubl.* 1809.

On the nature of scrofula. 8°. *Lond.* 1810.

On the venereal diseases which have been confounded with syphilis. Pt. 1 and 2. 4°. *Dubl.* 1814.

CAROSIUS, M. De quatuor anni temporibus. 4°. *Florent.* 1603.

CARPOW, P. T. De orchide. 4°. *Rostochii*, 1747.

CARPUE, J. C. On the high operation for the stone; with an account of various methods of lithotomy from the earliest periods. 8°. *Lond.* 1819.

Two successful operations for restoring a lost nose, with historical remarks on the nasal operation. 4°. *Lond.* 1816.

CARR, R. Epistolæ medicinales. 8°. *Londini*, 1691.

CARTER, H. W. An account of some of the principal hospitals of France, Italy, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1819.

CARTHEUSER, F. A. De fungorum venenatorum notis. 4°. *Gissæ Hass.* 1777.

CASTELLUS, B. Lexicon medicum Græco-Latinum, ex Hippocrate et Galeno desumptum. 8°. *Messanæ*, 1598.

Iterum; ed. Jac. Pancrat. Brunone. 4°. *Norimb.* 1682.

CASTELLUS, P. V. De thoracis affectibus. 4°. *Tolosæ*, 1616.

à CASTRO, R. De universa muliebrium morborum medicina. 4°. *Venct.* 1644.

CATTIERIUS, J. Observationes medicinales P. Borello communicatæ. 8°. *Paris*, 1656.

CAYLEY, G. An address to the governors of the infirmary at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 8°. *Newcastle*, (1802.)

CELSUS. Insigniores aliquot sententiæ selectæ: imprim' in fine "Aphorismorum Hippocratis ab T. J. Almeloveen editorum. 12°. *Amsterd.* 1685."
Medicinæ libri octo. fol. *Ven.* 1497.
Iterum; cum commentariis Brachelii et Ronssei. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1592.
——————————— 4°. *titulo caret.*
——————————— 8°. *Venet.* (*Ald.*) 1528.
Iterum; cum notis L. Targæ, et J. L. Bianconii epist. de Celsi ætate. 2 v. 8°. *Argentor.* 1806.
——————————— 12°. *Saling.* 1538.
Iterum; cum Q. Sereni libro de medicina; et Q. Rhemnii libro de ponderibus et mensuris. 12°. *Lugd.* 1549.
Iterum. Ed. T. J. ab Almeloveen. 12°. *Amst.* 1687.
——————————— 12°. *Amst.* 1713.
——————————— 12°. *Patav.* 1722.

CERMISONIUS, A. Consilia medicinalia. fol. *Francof.* 1604.

CHALMERS, L. Of the weather and diseases of South-Carolina. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1776.

CHALMETEUS, A. Enchiridion chirurgicum. 8°. *Aurelianæ*, 1621.

CHARAS, M. Historia naturalis animalium, plantarum, &c. 4°. *Genev.* 1684.
Pharmacopœia regia Galenica et chymica. 2 v. 4°. *Genev.* 1684.

CHARLETON, Gualt. De causis, &c. lithiaseos. 8°. *Lugd. Bat. ex off. Elsev.* 1650.
De scorbuto. 8°. *Lond.* 1672.
Exercitationes pathologicæ. 4°. *Lond.* 1661.
Inquisitiones duæ anatomico-physicæ; de fulmine, et de proprietatibus cerebri humani. 8°. *Lond.* 1665.

CHARLETON, R. A treatise on the Bath waters. 8°. *Bath*, 1754.
On the efficacy of warm bathing in palsies. 8°. *Oxford*, 1770.

CHARRIERE, J. de la. Nouvelles opérations de chirurgie. 12°. *à Paris*, 1692.
The same, in English. 12°. *Lond.* 1712.

CHAUMETON, F. P. Flore médicale. Pl. color. 350. 6 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1814–18.

CHESELDEN, W. On the high operation for the stone. Pl. 17. 8°. *Lond.* 1723.

CHESHIRE, J. On acute and chronic rheumatism. 8°. *Lond.* 1735.

CHESNEAU, N. Observationum libri quinque; quibus accessit ordo remediorum alphabeticus, sicut et epitome de natura aquarum Barbotanensium. Ed. altera. 8°. *Paris.* 1683.

CHESTON, R. B. Pathological observations in surgery. 4°. *Glocester*, 1766.

CHEYNE, G. An essay of health and long life. 8°. *Lond.* 1724.

An essay on regimen, together with five discourses on philosophical medicine. 8°. *Lond.* 1740.

De infirmorum sanitate tuenda. 8°. *Lond.* 1726.

De natura fibræ, ejusque morbis. 8°. *Lond.* 1725.

Natural method of curing the diseases of the body and of the mind. 8°. *Lond.* 1742.

The English malady; or a treatise of all kinds of nervous diseases. 8°. *Lond.* 1733.

CHEYNE, J. Vid. BARKER, F. Cases of apoplexy and lethargy. 8°. *Lond.* 1812.

Diseases of children, Essay 2d. 8°. *Edinb.* 1802.

Hydrocephalus acutus. 8°. *Edinb.* 1808.

——————— A second essay. 8°. *Dubl.* 1815.

Pathology of the membrane of the larynx and bronchia. 8°. *Edinb.* 1809.

CHIAIE. Vid. DELLE CHIAIE.

CHIRURGIA. De chirurgia scriptores optimi, veteres et recentiores. fol. *Tiguri*, 1555.

Enchiridion practicum medico-chirurgicum. 8°. *Aureliancæ*, 1621.

Mémoires de l'Académie Royale de Chirurgie. v. 1er. 4°. *Paris*, 1743.

Mémoires, &c. Nouv. ed. 5 v. 4to. *Paris*, 1761–74.

Recherches sur l'origine, &c. de la chirurgie en France. 4°. *Paris*, 1744.

Thesaurus chirurgiæ; continens opera chirurgica Parei, Tagaultii, Hollerii, Mariani, Angeli Bologn., Blondi, Ferrii, Dondi, et Hildani. Ed. Petro Uffenbachio. fol. *Francof.* 1610.

CHISHOLM, C. Of the climate and diseases of tropical countries. 8°. *Lond.* 1822.

CHOLERA, Epidemic. Papers relative to the cholera of India, published by authority of the Privy Council. 8°. *Lond.* 1831.

CHOMEL, J. B. Histoire des plantes, &c. de pharmacie. 2 v. 12°. *Paris*, 1715.

CHRISTEN, C. A. Opium; historice, chemice, atque pharmacologice investigatum. 8°. *Vindob.* 1820.

CHRISTIANUS, A. Enchiridion medicum, ex Victoris Trincavellii prælectionibus concinnatum. 8°. *Basil.* 1583.

CHRISTISON, R. A treatise on poisons, in relation to medical jurisprudence, &c. 8°. *Edinb.* 1829.

CHRISTY, M. Vid. AINSLIE, W.

CITESIUS, F. Opuscula medica (in quibus continetur tractatus de colica pictonica, et sur la nature de la peste). 4°. *Paris.* 1639.

CLANNY, W. R. On the mineral waters of Gilsland (in Cumberland). 8°. *Sunderland*, 1816.

CLARK, James. On climate, &c. in France, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1820.

The influence of climate in the prevention and cure of chronic diseases. 8°. *Lond.* 1829.

CLARKE, John. A collection of papers relative to the cure and prevention of infectious fevers in Newcastle and other populous towns. 2 v. 12°. *Newcastle*, 1802.

On the diseases which prevail in long voyages to hot countries. 3d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1809.

CLARKE, C. M. On the diseases of females, attended by discharges. Pl. 12. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1814–21.

CLARKE, J. On the diseases of children. Pt. 1st. 8°. 1815.

CLAROMONT, C. De aere, locis, et aquis Angliæ; deque morbis Anglorum vernaculis. 12°. *Lond.* 1672.

CLAUDERUS, C. E. De arthritide vaga scorbutica. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1674.

CLAUDERUS, F. W. De bubone pestilenti. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1681.

CLAUDINUS, J. C. Consultationum medicinalium tomus unicus. 4°. *Hanov.* 1628.

Empirica rationalis. fol. *Bonon.* 1653.

CLEGHORN, G. On the epidemical diseases in Minorca, from 1744 to 1749. 3d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1768.

CLEOBURY, W. A review of the different operations performed on the eyes. 8°. *Lond.* 1826.

On the system of friction, in cases of contracted joints, &c. adopted by the late Mr. Grosvenor of Oxford. 3d ed. 8°. *Oxford*, 1825.

CLERC. Vid. LE CLERC.

CLERICUS, D. Historia latorum lumbricorum intra hominem et alia animalia nascentium. 4°. *Genev.* 1715.

CLIFTON, F. Hippocrates upon epidemical diseases, &c. with Thucydides's account of the plague at Athens. 8°. *Lond.* 1734.

Tabular observations recommended in the practice of physick. 8°. *Lond.* 1731.

The state of physick ancient and modern. 8°. *Lond.* 1732.

a CLIVOLO, B. De balneorum naturalium viribus (præcipue de balneis aquensibus in marchionatu Montisferacis vel Montisferrati). 4°. *Lugd.* 1552.

CLOQUET, J. Pathologie chirurgicale. Pl. 12. 4°. *Paris*, 1831.

CLOS. Vid. Du Clos.

CLUTTERBUCK, H. An inquiry into the seat and nature of fever. 8°. *Lond.* 1807.

Again. 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1825.

On the epidemic fever at present prevailing in London. 8°. *Lond.* 1819.

CLUTTON, J. Of the effects of Joshua Ward's pill and drop. 8°. *Lond.* 1736.

COBERUS, T. Observationes medicæ Castrenses Hungaricæ. 4°. *Helmst.* 1685.

COCKBURN, W. Nature and cure of loosnesses. 8°. *Lond.* 1710.

Treatise on sea diseases. 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1706.

Virulentæ gonorrhææ symptomata, &c. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1716.

The same, in English. 3d Ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1718.

CODRONCHIUS, B. De morbis veneficis, ac veneficiis. 8°. *Venet.* 1595.

COGAN, T. The haven of health; with a short treatise of the plague, and of the late sickness at Oxford. (See p. 255 and 272.) 4°. *Lond.* 1596.

COINDET, J. R. On the remarkable effects of "iodine" in bronchocele and scrophula; translated from the original memoirs by J. R. Johnson, M. D. 8°. *Lond.* 1821.

COLBATCH, J. A collection of tracts, chirurgical and medical. 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1704.

On the gout; and on the use of acids in fevers. 8°. *Lond.* 1697.

COLE, G. Consilium de casu quodam epileptico. 8°. *Lond.* 1702.

De febribus intermittentibus, et de secretione animali: imprim^r in fine Op. med. Ricardi Morton. 4°. *Lugd.* 1697.

On the late frequency of apoplexies. 8°. *Oxford*, 1689.

COLES, W. Art of simpling: an introduction to the knowledge and gathering of plants. 12°. *Lond.* 1656.
Prospective for the discovery of the lesser world. 12°. *Lond.* 1656.

COLLE, J. Cosmitor medicæus. fol. *Venet.* 1621.
De cognitu difficilibus in praxi, ex libello Hippocratis de insomniis; et ex libris Avenzoaris. 4°. *Venet.* 1628.

COMMENTARII MEDICI. Commentarii de rebus in scientia naturali et medicina gestis ab anno 1752 ad ann. 1793. 35 v. 8°. *Lips.* 1752–93.
Commentariorum de rebus in scient. nat. et medicina gestis, ab anno 1752 ad ann. 1793, index triplex, cum supplementis. 7 v. 8°. *Lips.* 1770–93.

COLLINS, J. A discourse on salt and fishery. 4°. *Lond.* 1682.

COMBALUSIER, F. de Paula. De flatulentis affectibus. 8°. *Paris*, 1747.

COMMELINUS, J. Hortus medicus Amstelodamensis. Lat. et Belg. T. 224. 2 v. fol. *Amstel.* 1679–1701.

CONNELL. Vid. O'Connell.

CONNOR, B. Dissertationes medico-physicæ; de antris lethiferis; de montis Vesuvii incendio (anno 1694); de immani hypogastrii sarcomate; de stupendo ossium coalitu. 8°. *Oxon.* 1695.
Evangelium medici, sive de miraculis, &c.: adjicitur tentamen de secretione animali. 8°. *Lond.* 1697.

CONOLLY, J. Vid. Cyclopædia. An introductory lecture delivered in the university of London on Octob. 2, 1828. 4th ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1829.

CONRADUS, J. De apoplexia. 4°. *Hildesiæ,* 1685.

CONRINGIUS, H. De habitus corporum Germanicorum antiqui et novi causis; cum annotationibus J. P. Burggravii. 8°. *Francof. ad Mœn.* 1727.
De hermetica medicina. Ed. 2da. 4°. *Helmest.* 1669.
Introductio in universam artem medicam; cum præfatione Friderici Hoffmanni de studio medico recte pertractando. 4°. *Halæ et Lips.* 1726.

CONSTANTINUS, A. Opera de morborum cognitione, &c. Lat. fol. *Basil,* 1536.

CONYERS, R. De morbis infantum. 8°. *Lond.* 1748.
Oratio Harveiana. 4°. *Lond.* 1756.

COOKE, J. On nervous diseases. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1820–3.

COOKERY. The art of cookery; by a lady. 3d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1747.

The complete family piece, containing receipts in cookery, &c. 3d ed. 12°. *Lond.* 1741.

COOPER, sir Astley, bart. On dislocations and fractures of the joints. 2d ed. 4°. *Lond.* 1823.

On fractures of the neck of the thigh-bone. 4°. *Lond.* 1823.

Surgical essays, by Astley Cooper and Benjamin Travers. Pts. 1 and 2. 8°. *Lond.* 1818, 1819.

COOPER, S. A dictionary of practical surgery. 4th ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1822.

First lines of the practice of surgery. 4th ed. 2 v. 8vo. 1819, 20.

COPE, H. Demonstratio medico-practica prognosticorum Hippocratis. 8°. *Dublin.* 1736.

COPELAND, T. On the principal diseases of the rectum, &c. 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1814.

COPHON. Ars medendi: extat in "Joannitii Isagoge, &c. 8°. *Argentor.* 1534. p. 46—87."

CORBERUS, H. F. Exercitatio chimica de menstruis. 4°. *Jenæ,* 1674.

CORNACCHINUS, M. Methodus curandi, chymica et Galenica: in fine "Praxeos chymiatricæ Joannis Hartmanni. 8°. *Genev.* 1647."

CORNARO, L. Methods of attaining a long and healthful life; translated from the Italian. 3d ed. 12°. *Lond.* 1722.

CORTESIUS, J. B. Medicina practica. 3 v. fol. *Messanæ,* 1635.

Miscellaneorum medicinalium decades denæ. fol. *Messanæ,* 1625.

CORVISART, J. N. Sur les maladies du cœur. 8°. *Paris,* 1811.

COSMETICS. Breve raccolto di bellissimi secreti trovati in servizio delle donne. 8°. *Fiorenza,* 1573.

COUPAR, R. On impregnation in the human female. 8°. *Edinb.* 1789.

COX, J. M. On insanity; and on medical jurisprudence as connected with it. 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1806.

CRASSUS, J. P. Vid. Rufus Ephesius.

CRAWFORD, J. A complete theory of physic. 8°. *Lond.* 1724.

von CREUTZENFELD, S. H. Bibliotheca chirurgica. 2 v. 4°. *Vindob.* 1781.

CRICHTON, A. On the vapour of boiling tar in the cure of pulmonary consumption. 8°. *Edinb.* 1817.
Treatment and cure of several varieties of pulmonary consumption. 8°. *Lond.* 1823.

CROLLIUS, H. De natura catarrhorum. 4°. *Marpurgi*, 1611.

CROLLIUS, O. Basilica chymica, continens descriptionem et usum remediorum chymicorum. In fine libri additus est autoris ejusdem tractatus de signaturis rerum internis. 4°. *Francof.* (1608.)
Basilica chymica. Ed. Johan. Hartmanno 8°.

CROSS, J. History of the variolous epidemic in Norwich in the year 1819. 8°. *Lond.* 1820.
Sketches of the medical schools of Paris. 8°. *Lond.* 1815.

CROWTHER, B. On insanity. 8°. *Lond.* 1811.

CRUSO, J. Medicamentorum thesaurus. 12°. *Lond.* 1701.

CUBE, J. F. De esculentis in genere. 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr.* 1747.

CULLEN, W. A treatise of the materia medica. 2 v. 4°. *Edinb.* 1789.

CULLEN, Gulielmus. First lines of the practice of physic. New ed. 2 v. 8°. *Edinb.* 1808.
Institutions of medicine. Pt. 1. Physiology. 3d ed. 8°. *Edinb.* 1785.
Nosology, translated from the Latin. 8°. *Edinb.* 1810.
Synopsis nosologiæ methodicæ. 5ta ed. 2 v. 8°. *Edinb.* 1792.
Works of, edited by John Thomson, M. D. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1827.

CULPEPER, N. Directory for midwives. Pt. 1, 2. 8°. *Lond.* 1675–6.

CURRIE, J. On the effects of water, cold and warm, in fever and other diseases. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1805.

CURRY, J. On apparent death from drowning, &c. 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1815.

CURTIS, J. On the physiology and diseases of the ear. 8°. *Lond.* 1817.

CYCLOPÆDIA. The cyclopædia of practical medicine; edited by J. Forbes, M. D., Alexander Tweedie, M. D., J. Conolly, M. D. 4 v. 8°. 1833–5.

CYPRIANUS, A. De fœtu humano ex uteri tuba exciso. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1700.

DALE, S. Pharmacologiæ supplementum. 12°. *Lond.* 1705.

Pharmacologia. Ed. 2da. 12°. *Lond.* 1710.

Pharmacologia. Ed. 3tia. 4°. *Lond.* 1737.

DALE, rev. T. An introductory lecture in the university of London, Octob. 24, 1828. 4th ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1829.

D'ANNECI, T. Cachets antiques des médecins oculistes. 4°. *Paris*, 1816.

DAVIES, P. J. A. De atropa belladonna. 4o. *Lips.* 1776.

DARWIN, C. A criterion between mucaginous and purulent matter. 8°. *Lichfield*, 1780.

DA VINCI, Leonardo. Tabula anatomica (uteri, &c. naturalem situm exhibens). 4°. *Lunæburgi*, 1830.

DAVISSONUS, W. Commentariorum in Petri Severini Dani ideam medicinæ philosophicæ prodromus. 4°. *Hag. Com.* 1660.

Commentaria in ideam medicinæ philosophicæ Petri Severani Dani. 4°. *Hag. Com.* 1663.

DEATH. Uncertainty of the signs of death; and the danger of precipitate interments, &c. 12°. *Lond.* 1746.

DE BLEGNY, N. L'art de guérir les maladies vénériennes. 3eme ed. 3 v. 12°. *Paris*, 1683.

Tractatus de hernia, et de lue venerea: imprimr. in fine primi anni "Zodiaci medico-Gallici," libri scilicet insequentis.

Zodiacus medico-Gallicus, sive miscellanea medico-physica Gallica, unoquoque mense prodeuntium, ann. 1679–1683. 4°. *Genev.* 1680–5.

DECKERS, F. Exercitationes medicæ practicæ, cum indice medicamentorum. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1673.

Praxis Barbettiana. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1669.

DE FOUR, D. De purgantibus rite adhibendis. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1675.

DEGNERUS, J. H. De dysenteria bilioso-contagiosa, quæ anno 1736 Neomagi epidemice grassata fuit. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1738.

DEIDIER, A. De morbis venereis, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1724.

Institutiones medicinæ theoricæ. 8°. *Paris*, 1731.

DE LA GARDE, P. C. A treatise on cataract. 8°. *Lond.* 1821.

DE LA METTRIE. Du vertige, avec la description d'une catalepsie hystérique. 8°. *Paris*, 1738.

DE LA MOTTE, G. Des accouchemens naturels et non naturels. 4°. *Paris*, 1722.

DELIUS, H. F. De cholelithis experimenta. 4°. *Erlang.* 1782.

DELLE CHIAIE, S. Enchiridio di tossicologia teorico-pratica. T. 40 col. 8°. *Napoli.*

Iconografia ed uso delle piante medicinali. T. 119. 4°. 2 v. 8°. *Napoli*, 1824, 5.

DELPECH, J. Précis Élémentaire des maladies réputées chirurgicales. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1816.

DE LUQUE, F. S. On the prediction of various crises by the pulse; edited by James Nihell, M. D. 8°. *Lond.* 1741.

DEMOURS, A. P. Traité des maladies des yeux. Pl. 64. 4°. dont 50 col. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1818.

DENMAN, T. Essay on the puerperal fever. 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1773.

Introduction to the practice of midwifery. 5th ed. Pl. 17. 4°. *London*, 1805.

On uterine hemorrhages, depending on pregnancy and parturition. 8°. *Lond.* 1785.

DENYS, J. De calculo renum, &c. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1731.

DESAULT, P. On the venereal distemper; on madness from the bite of animals; and on consumptions; translated from the French by John Andree, M. D. 8°. *Lond.* 1738.

DESAULT, P. J. Œuvres chirurgicales, par Xav. Bichat et P. J. Roux. Pl. 14. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1801–3.

DE SMYTTÈRE, P. J. E. Phytologie pharmaceutique et médicale. 4°. *Paris*, 1829.

DEUSINGIUS, A. Vindiciæ fœtus extra uterum geniti: imprim^r. in fine libri "J. B. SINIBALDI de hominis generatione. 4°. *Francof.* (1640.)" q. v.

à DEVENTER, H. Ars obstetricandi. Pl. 38. 2 v. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1701–24.

DEVÈZE, J. Traité de la fièvre jaune. 8°. *Paris*, 1820.

DIABETES. On the nature and cure of diabetes. 8°. *Oxford*, 1745.

DICKINSON, N. Remarks on burns and scalds. 8°. *Lond.* 1818.

DIEMERBROECK, J. de. Opera omnia anatomica et medica. Ed. filio. fol. *Ultraj.* 1685.

DIERBACH, J. H. Flora Apiciana. 8°. *Heidelb. et Leipz.* 1831.

DIGBY, Kenelm. De vulnerum per pulverem sympatheticum sanatione oratio. 12°. *Amstel.* 1661.

DIMSDALE, T. The present method of inoculating for the small pox. 4th ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1768.

DIONIS. Cours d'opérations de chirurgie. 2de ed. Pl. 61. 8°. *Paris*, 1714.

DIONYSIUS, F. De morborum internorum curatione. 8°. *Lugd.* 1550.

DIOSCORIDES. De curationibus morborum, Gr. et Lat. Edd. J. Moibano et C. Gesnero. 8°. *Argent.* 1565.
De medicinali materia, libri quinque; et de virulentis animalibus, &c. libri quatuor; Lat. J. Ruellio interprete. fol. *Paris.* 1516.
De medicinali materia libri sex, Lat. J. Ruellio interprete. 8°. *Lugd.* 1552.
Libri octo, Gr. et Lat. 8°. *Paris.* 1549.
Opera, Gr. 8°. *Basil.* 1529.
Opera, Gr. et Lat. Interpr. J. Antonio Saraceno. fol. *Francof.* 1598.

DISPENSATORY. The ladies' dispensatory; or every woman her own physician. 12°. *Lond.* 1739.

DIVERSUS, P. L. In Hippocratis libros quatuor de morbis, commentaria, Lat. fol. *Francof.* 1646.

DOD, P. Oratio Harveiana. 4°. *Lond.* 1729.

DODONÆUS, R. Medicinalium observationum exempla rara. 8°. *Harderv.* 1521.
Praxis medica. 8°. *Amstel.* 1616.
Purgantium aliarumque herbarum historiæ. 8°. *Antuerp.* 1574.

DODS, A. On the contorted spine, commonly called lateral curvature. 8°. *Lond.* 1824.

DOLÆUS, J. De furia podagræ lacte mitigata. 12°. *Amstel.* 1705.
Encyclopædia medicinæ theoretico-practicæ. 4°. *Francof. ad Mœn.* 1684.

DONATUS, M. De medica historia mirabili. 4°. *Mantuæ*, 1586.
De radice quam "mechioacan" vocant. 4°. *Mantuæ*, 1569.
De variolis et morbillis. 4°. *Mantuæ*, 1569.

DONCKERS, L. Idea febris petechialis. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1686.

DORMER, A. M. Casus laborantis coryza. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1673.
De diarrhœa. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1673.

DOUGLAS, J. Medical topography of Upper Canada. 8°. *Lond.* 1819.

DRAN. Vid. Le Dran.

DRELINCURTIUS, C. De conceptione adversaria. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1686.
De fœminarum ovis. Accedit appendix de utero. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1687.
De fœtuum pileolo. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1685.
De humani fœtus membranis. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1685.
De humani fœtus *umbilico*. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1685.
De partu octimestri vivaci. Ed. 4ta. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1680.
De tunica fœtus *allantoide*. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1685.
La légende du gascon. Ed. 2eme. 12°. *Leide*, 1674.
Libitinæ tropæa. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1680.
Opera varia. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1693.
Opuscula de fœtus humani conceptione, &c. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1685.
Præludium anatomicum. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1680.

DROWNING. A dissertation on drowning, by a physician. 8°. *Lond.* 1746.

D'UBE. The poor man's physician and surgeon; with an addition of the true use of the "quinquina" or jesuits' powder; translated from the 8th French edition. 12°. *Lond.* 1704.

DU BOYS, J. Observationes in methodum miscendorum medicamentorum. fol. *Lond.* 1639.

DU CLOS. Dissertatio super principiis mixtorum naturalium. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1685.
Observationes super aquis mineralibus diversarum provinciarum Galliæ. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1685.

DUDDELL, B. Of the diseases of the horny coat of the eye, and the various kinds of cataract. 8°. *Lond.* 1729.

DUNCAN, M. D. Montpel. On the abuse of hot liquors, as coffee, tea, &c.; translated from the French. 8°. *Lond.* 1706.

DUNCAN, A. Heads of lectures on the theory and practice of medicine. 4th ed. 8°. *Edinb.* 1790.

Medical cases from the records of the public dispensary at Edinburgh. A new ed. 8°. *Edinb.* 1790.

On three different species of pulmonary consumption. 8°. *Edinb.* 1813.

DUNCAN, A. jun. Annals of medicine. 8 v. 8°. *Edinb.* 1796–1804.

Clinical practice of the Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh. 8°. *Edinb.* 1818.

DUNN, E. A new method of performing chirurgical operations. 8°. *Lond.* 1724.

DWIGHT, S. De hydropibus. 8°. *Lond.* 1725.

EARLE, J. On the operation for the stone. 8°. *Lond.* 1793.

EARLE, H. Practical observations in surgery. 8°. *Lond.* 1823.

ECKHARDUS, J. F. De hæmorrhoidibus dolentibus et immodicis. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1679.

EDINBURGH. Edinburgh medical and surgical journal. 19 v. 8°. *Edinb.* 1805–1823.

Index of the first 19 volumes of the Edinburgh medical and surgical journal. 8°. *Edinb.* 1824.

Essays, &c. physical and literary, read before the philosophical society in Edinburgh. 2d ed. 3 v. 8°. 1771.

Medical essays, &c. by a society in Edinburgh. 5 v. 8°. 1733–44.

Medical and philosophical commentaries; by a society in Edinburgh. 20 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1773–95.

Transactions of the medico-chirurgical society of Edinburgh, instituted Aug. 21, 1821, with plates. 3 v. 8°. *Edinb.* 1824–8.

EHRMANN, J. C. De fœniculo. 4°. *Argentorat.* 1732.

EICHHORN, J. G. De febri petechiali. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1674.

ELIMITHAR, Elluchasem. Tacuini sanitatis quadraginta, Lat. pp. 118. Accedunt liber Albengnefit de virtutibus medicinarum, p. 119–139; et lib. Jac. Alkindi de gradibus rerum, p. 140–163. fol. *Argentorat.* 1531.

ELLIOTSON, J. On the efficacy of hydrocyanic acid in affections of the stomach; and of opium in diabetes. 8°. *Lond.* 1820.

EPIGRAMMATA. Epigrammata in R. Wintertoni *metaphrasin* aphorismorum Hippocratis. 8°. *Cantabr.* 1633.

EPIPHANIUS (medicus empiricus seculi 15ti vel 16ti). Empirica (vel medicamentorum variæ formulæ). Imprimr in fine "Quercetani pharmacopœiæ dogmaticorum restitutæ. 4°. *Francof.* 1615."

EPPLI, J. M. De materia toxicorum in medicamentum convertenda. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1765.

ERASMUS. Vid. Beverovicius. Encomium medicinæ. 8°. *Rotterod.* 1644.

ERASTUS, T. De occultis pharmacorum potestatibus. 4°. *Basil.* 1574.
Varia opuscula medica. fol. *Francof.* 1590.

EROTIANUS. Vocum, quæ apud Hippocratem sunt, collectio. Ed. Barthol. Eustachio. 4°. *Venet.* 1566.

ERSCH, J. S. Literatur der Medecin seit der Mitte des 1800erts bis auf die neueste Zeit. 8°. *Amsterd. et Leipz.* 1812.

ESCUELLE. Vid. L'Escuelle.

ESTE, M. L. On contagious diseases, and on baths. 8°. *Lond.* 1811.

ETTMULLERUS, M. Opera omnia. Ed. Casp. Westphalo. 2 v. fol. *Francof. ad Mœn.* 1696–7.
Opera omnia in compendium redacta. 8°. *Lond.* 1701.

EUGALENUS, S. De morbo scorbuto. 8°. *Hagæ-Com.* 1658.

EUSTACHIUS, B. De multitudine libellus: imprimr in fine "Erotiani vocum Hippocraticarum collectionis. 4°. "*Venet.* 1566. p. 125."

EVERASTUS, Æ. De herba panacea, quam alii *Tabacum*, vocant. 12°. *Ultraject.* 1644.

EWART, J. Ulcerated cancer cured, or relieved, by a new method of applying carbonic acid air. 8°. *Bath*, 1794.

EYRE, H. A brief account of the mineral waters at Holt, near Bath, in Wiltshire. 8°. *Lond.* 1731.
Of the mineral waters of Spa. 12°. *Lond.* 1733.

FABRICIUS, H. ab Aquapendente. Medicina practica. Ed. Petro Bourdelotio. In fine (p. 649) accedunt tractatus varii Æmilii Campilongi. 4°. *Paris.* 1634.
Opera chirurgica. Pars 1, 2. 8°. *Francof.* 1620, 1619.
Iterum. fol. *Patavii*, 1647.
Iterum. fol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1723.

FABRITIUS de Paduanis. Vid. Bruno S.

FŒSIUS, A. Œconomica Hippocratis, alphabeti serie distincta. fol. *Francof.* 1588.
Iterum. fol. *Genev.* 1662.

FALCONER, W. A dissertation on ischias, or disease of the hip-joint; and on the use of the Bath waters as a remedy in this complaint. 8°. *Lond.* 1805.
Efficacy of "aqua mephitica alkalina" in calculous disorders. 3d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1789.
Efficacy of the Bath waters in various kinds of paralytic disorders. 8°. *Bath*, 1787.
Epidemical catarrhal fever, called the influenza. 8°. *Bath*, 1803.
Essay on the plague, &c. 8°. *Bath*, 1801.
Influence of climate, &c. on the disposition, &c. of mankind. 4°. *Lond.* 1781.
Influence of the passions upon disorders of the body. 8°. *Lond.* 1788.
Medicinal effects of the Bath waters. 8°. *Bath*, 1790.
Success of the Bath waters in rheumatic cases. 8°. *Bath*, 1795.
Water impregnated with fixed air. 8°. *Lond.* 1776.

FALLOPIUS, G. De medicatis aquis, atque de fossilibus. Ed. Marcolino Fanestri. 4°. *Venet.* 1564.
De ulceribus; et de tumoribus præter naturam. Ed. 2da. 4°. *Venet.* 1566.
Opera omnia. 2 v. fol. *Francof.* 1600.
Operum Appendix. fol. *Francof.* 1606.

FARMER, R. Analysis of the carbonated chalybeate near Stow (in the Wold). 8°. *Evesham*, 1808.

FARR, S. Elements of medical jurisprudence. 12°. *Lond.* 1815.

FARRE, J. R. On malformations of the human heart. 8°. *Lond.* 1814.

FAULKNER, Sir A. B. A treatise on the plague. 8°. *Lond.* 1820.

FAVENTINUS, B. V. In Hippocratis prognostica commentarii, Lat. fol. *Florent.* 1551.

FEARON, H. On cancers. 3d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1790.

FEHR, J. M. Anchora sacra vel scorzonera. Accedit Johannis Laurentii Bausch de unicornu fossili schediasma. 8°. *Jenæ* (1666).

FELLOWES, Sir J. Reports of the pestilential disorder of Andalusia, which appeared at Cadiz in 1800, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1815.

FENWICK, J. R. State of the question relating to the proposal of annexing fever wards to the Newcastle infirmary. 8°. *Newcastle*, 1802.

FERMOR, W. Reflections on the cow pox. 8°. *Oxford*, 1800.

FERNELIUS, Joannes. De abditis rerum causis. fol. *Franc. ad M.* 1577.
Medici antiqui Græci, Latini, atque Arabes, qui de *Febribus* scripserunt. fol. *Venet.* 1594.
Universa medicina. Edd. Joan. et Othone Heurnio. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1656.
Iterum. Ed. Gul. Plantio. Accessit methodus generalis medendi. fol. *Francof. ad Mœn.* 1577.

FERRI, Alfonso. De ligni sancti medicina; et vini exhibitione. Accedit Hieronymi Fracastorii syphilis, sive morbus Gallicus. 8°. *Paris.* 1540.

FERRIAR, J. Medical histories and reflections. 4 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1810–13.

FERRIS, S. On the establishment of physic as a science, in England, by the incorporation of the College of Physicians. 8°. *Lond.* 1795.

FEURE. Vid. Le Feure.

FEVER. A history of feavers. 8°. *Lond.* 1674.
Again. 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1702.
A new theory of acute and slow fevers, by G. Cheyne, M. D. 3d. ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1722.
Report from the committee of the House of Commons on contagious fever in London. fol. May 20, 1818.
Report from the committee, &c. on contagious fever in Ireland. fol. May 18–26, 1818.
——————————— on the doctrine of contagion in the plague. fol. June 14, 1819.
——————————— on the state of disease and condition of poor in Ireland. First and second report. May 17—June 7, 1819.

FEYNIUS, F. Medicina practica. Ed. Renato Moræo. 4°. *Lugd.* 1650.

FIENUS, T. De viribus imaginationis. 12°. *Lond.* 1657.
Libri chirurgici duodecim. 4°. *Francof.* 1651.
Iterum. Ed. 2da. 4°. *Lond.* 1733.

FIORONUS, B. Metamorphosis viperæ in theriacam; et theriaces encomium. 4°. *Patav.* 1622.

FLODIN, C. C. Dissertatio "entomologiam medicam" sistens. 4°. *Lundæ*, 1780.

FLOYER, Sir J. A treatise of the asthma. 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1717.
Again. 3d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1726.
Inquisitio balneorum Angliæ. Vide p. 138 libri, cui titulus "Tentamina physico-chymica circa aquas thermales Aquisgranenses. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1699."
Letter concerning the regimen of the health of the young and of adults. 8°. *Lond.* 1725.
The art of preserving old men's healths. 8°. *Lond.* 1724.

FODERÉ, F. E. Voyage aux Alpes Maritimes; ou histoire naturelle et médicale, du comte de Nice et Pays Limitrophes. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1821.

FONSECA, R. Consultationes medicinales. fol. *Venet.* 1628.

FONTANUS, J. Opera de universa arte medica. 4°. *Colon. Allobr.* 1612.

FONTANUS, N. De morbis mulierum. 12°. *Amstel.* 1644.

FOOT, J. A letter on the death of her Royal Highness the Princess Charlotte. 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1817.
A second letter on the same subject. 8°. *Lond.* 1817.
On lues venerea. A new ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1820.

FORBES, J. Vid. CYCLOPÆDIA. On diseases of the chest, and their diagnosis by means of acoustick instruments; translated from the French of R. T. H. Laennec, M. D. with a preface and notes. 8°. *Lond.* 1821.
On the climate of Penzance. 8°. *Penzance*, 1821.

FORD, E. On the disease of the hip joint. 2d ed. revised by Thomas Copeland, 8°. *Lond.* 1810.

FORESTUS, P. Opera omnia. fol. *Francof.* 1623.
Iterum. 12 v. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1589–1610.

FOROLIVIENSIS, J. Expositio, et quæstiones in artem medicinalem Galeni. fol. *Ven.* 1547.
Expositio et quæstiones in primum canonem Avicennæ. fol. *Ven.* 1547.
In Hippocratis aphorismos et Galeni super eisdem commentarios, expositio et quæstiones, Lat. fol. *Venet.* 1547.

FORSTER, T. On the influence of the atmosphere in insanity and other diseases; with a supplement. 8°. *Lond.* 1817.
On the phenomena of insanity. 8°. *Lond.* 1817.

FOTHERGILL, A. On the nature and qualities of the Cheltenham waters. 8°. *Bath*, 1785.
Again. 8°. *Bath*, 1788.

FOUR. Vid. DE FOUR.

FOURCROY. Analyse chimique de l'eau sulfureuse d'Enghien. 8°. *Paris*, 1788.

La médecine éclairée par les sciences physiques. 4 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1791, 2.

Bibliographie physique et médicinale: à la fin de "La Médecine éclairée," &c.

FOWLER, T. On the effects of arsenic in the cure of agues, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1786.

On the effects of tobacco in the cure of dropsies, &c. 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1788.

FRACASTORIUS, H. Operum pars prior, "philosophica" et "medica" continens. 8°. *Genev.* 1637.

Iterum. Ed. altera. 8°. *Lugduni*, 1591.

Operum pars posterior, "astronomica" continens. 8°. *Lugduni*, 1591.

Syphilis, sive morbus Gallicus (in hexametris Latinis): imprimitur in fine libri "Alfonsi Ferri de Ligni Sancti Medicina. 8°. *Paris.* 1540."

FRAGOSO, J. Cirugia universal. fol. *Madrid*, 1596.

FRAMBESARIUS, N. A. De recta curandarum febrium ratione. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1647.

L'estat des parties du corps humain. 8°. *Paris*, 1609.

Scholæ medicæ. Accedit Ambrosiopæa, (vel) medicamentorum præparationes, eodem auctore. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1647.

FRANCIS, J. W. See HOSACK, D.

FRANK, J. P. De curandis hominum morbis. Libri sex. 9 v. 8°. *Mannhem.*, *Tubing.*, *et Vienn.* 1792–1821.

FRANK, J. Praxeos medicæ universæ præcepta. 4 v. 8°. *Lips.* 1811–21.

FREER, G. On aneurysm, &c. 4°. *Birmingham*, 1807.

FREIND, J. De purgantibus, in secunda variolarum confluentium febre, adhibendis. 4°. *Lond.* 1719.

Emmenologia, sive de fluxu muliebri menstruo. 8°. *Oxon.* 1703.

Iterum. Ed. 3tia. 8°. *Lond.* 1720.

Epistola de quibusdam variolarum generibus. 4°. *Lond.* 1723.

History of physick. 2 v. 4°. *Lond.* 1725, 6.

Oratio Harveiana. 4°. *Lond.* 1720.

Opera omnia medica. fol. *Lond.* 1733.

FREWIN, R. Plantæ medicinales, cum descriptionibus et notis MSS. fol.

Though Frewin has left many memorials of his munificence in Oxford, I am not aware that he has left any other systematic memorial of his scientific attainments than the

"hortus siccus" above described. The care, which he seems to have taken in arranging and commenting on the specimens here preserved, deserves to be noticed: and a description of an arrangement which was probably made at least a century from the present time will not be devoid of interest. The principle of the arrangement is probably derived from Ray.

ARBORES.

Coniferæ	Pinus.
Glandiferæ	Quercus.
Nuciferæ	Avellana.
Prunifcræ-nucleiferæ	Prunus.
Pomiferæ	Malus.
Baeciferæ	Juniperus.
Siquiliferæ	Acacia.
Lanigeræ	Salix.
Membranaceæ	Fraxinus.

FRUTICES.

Semper virentes	Myrtus.
Foliis deciduis	Mezereon.

SUBFRUTICES.

Vitis. Jasminum.

PLANTÆ.

Sect.		
1.	Scandentes	Bryonia.
2.	Leguminosæ	Vicia.
3.	Tetrapetalæ siliquosæ et Tetrapetalæ siliculosæ	Sinapi. Thlaspi.
4.	Hexapetalæ tricapsulares	Iris.
5.	Tricapsulares campanulatæ, bicapsulares, &c.	Digitalis, &c.
6.	Corymbiferæ	Tanacetum.
7.	Lactescentes, non pappescentes	Endivia.
	Lactescentes, et pappescentes	Buglossum.
	Pappescentes, non lactescentes	Valeriana.
	Non lactescentes, capitatæ	Carduus.
8.	Culmiferæ	Hordeum.
9.	Umbelliferæ et Stellatæ	Coriandrum. Galium.
10.	Tricoceæ purgatrices	Esula.
11.	Galeatæ, verticillatæ, et spicatæ	Lavendula, lamium, salvia, &c.
12.	Multisiliquæ et Multicapsulares	Pæonia. Papaver.
13.	Bacciferæ	Solanum.
14.	Capillares epiphyllospermæ	Filix.
15.	Heteroclitæ sive anomalæ	Equisetum.

FROMMANNUS, J. C. De hæmorrhoidibus. 12°. *Norimberg.* 1677.

FUCHSIUS, L. Errata recentiorum medicorum. 4°. *Hagan.* 1530.

FULLER, F. Medicina gymnastica. 8°. *Lond.* 1705.

FULLER, T. Exanthematologia; or an account of eruptive fevers. 4°. *Lond.* 1730.

Pharmacopœia Bateana, in libros duos digesta: primo compositiones Galenicæ, altero processus chymici, ordine alphabetico exarantur. 8°. *Lond.* 1719.

Pharmacopœia domestica. 12°. *Lond.* 1723.

Pharmacopœia extemporanea reformata. Ed. 6ta. 12°. *Lond.* 1731.

FURSTENAU, J. H. De morbis jureconsultorum. 8°. *Francof. ad Mœn.* 1721.

Desiderata medica. 8°. *Lips.* 1727.

Dissertatio de iis quæ desiderantur in praxi medica. 8°. *Francof. ad Mœn.* 1721.

G. T. An apology for the bath, with some reflections on fresh cold-bathing, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1705.

GABELCHOVERUS, W. Curationum et observationum medicinalium centuriæ quatuor. 8°. *Tubing.* 1611, 12.

GABUCINIUS, Hieron. De podagra. 4°. *Venet.* 1569.

GAIRDNER, M. On the natural history, &c. of mineral and thermal springs. 12°. *Edinb.* 1832.

GAIRDNER, W. On the effects of iodine on the human constitution. 8°. *Lond.* 1824.

GALE, T. Certain works of chirurgerie newly published. 8°. *Lond.* 1586.

GALENUS. De locis affectis, Gr. 12°. *Basil.* 1540.

De morbis curandis, Lat. 12°. *Lugduni*, 1549.

De motu musculari, Lat. Interprete N. Leoniceno. 12°. *Paris*, 1528.

De naturalibus facultatibus, et de pulsuum usu, Lat. Interprete T. Linacro. 12°. *Paris.* 1528.

De ratione curandi, Lat. Interprete M. Acakia. 12°. *Lugduni*, 1551.

De sanitate tuenda, Lat. Interprete T. Linacro. 12°. *Lugduni*, 1559.

De usu partium corporis humani, Lat. Interprete N. Regio. 12°. *Lugduni*, 1550.

Historiæ medicinales, a J. B. Silvatico enarratæ, Lat. fol. *Hanov.* 1605.

In aphorismos Hippocratis commentarii septem, Lat. Ed. G. Plantio. 8°. *Lugduni*, 1551.

In Hippocratis prognostica commentarius, Lat. Interpr. J. Gorræo. 12°. *Lugduni*, 1552.

In librum Hippocratis de victus ratione in morbis acutis commentarii quatuor, Lat. Interpr. J. Vasseo. fol. *Par.* 1531.

Methodus medendi, Lat. Interprete C. Hofmanno, cum commentariis ejusdem. 4°. *Francof* 1680.

Methodus sanitatis tuendæ, Lat. Interprete C. Hofmanno, cum commentariis ejusdem. 4°. *Francof.* 1680.

Opera, Gr.; cura Catandri, &c. vol. 5. fol. *Basil.* 1538.

Opera, Lat.; cum prolegomenis Conr. Gesneri, et indicibus Gratalori et Stratandri. fol. *Basil.* 1562.

Opera varia, Lat. Interpr. T. Linacro. fol. *Paris.* 1530.

——————— Interpr. J. Guinterio. fol. *Paris*, 1534.

Opera, Gr. et Lat.; cum indice in Galeni libros, auctore F. G. Assmanno. Ed. C. G. Kühn. vol. 20. 8°. *Lips.* 1821–33.

Opuscula varia, Gr. et Lat. Ed. T. Goulstono, cum variis lectionibus, &c. 4°. *Lond.* 1640.

Præsagium experientia confirmatum, Lat. Interpr. G. Valla. Extat in libro "Alexandri Aphrodisei de febrium causis, interpr. G. Valla. 12°. *Basil.* 1542. p. 47."

GALIANO, A. A. professor of the Spanish language. An introductory lecture delivered in the university of London Nov. 15, 1828. 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1829.

GALLUS, A. De ligno sancto non permiscendo; et in imperitos fucatosque medicos. 8°. *Paris.* 1540.

GANDERAX, C. Les eaux minérales de bagnères de Bigorre. 8°. *Paris*, 1827.

GARDE. See De la Garde.

GARENGEOT, R. J. C. Traité des opérations de chirurgie. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1720.

Treatise of chirurgical operations, &c. translated from the French. 8°. *Lond.* 1723.

GARMANN, L. C. F. De miraculis mortuorum. 4°. *Lips.* 1670.

GARMERS, J. De venæsectione. 4°. *Helmest.* 1672.

GARNETT, T. On the mineral waters of Harrogate. 2d ed. 8°. *Leeds*, 1794.

GASSENDUS, P. De septo cordis pervio: extat in fine libri "Lud. J. Bonacioli de fœtus formatione. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1650. p. 261."

Iterum: in fine libri "S. Pinæi de graviditate mulierum. 12°. *Amstel.* 1663. p. 362."

GATAKER, T. On the internal use of the solanum, or night-shade. 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1757.

GAUTIERI, J. Tyrolensium, Carynthiorum, Styriorumque "struma." 8°. *Vindob.* 1794.

GELEE, T. Histoire d'une femme délivrée par une incision au costé du ventre. 8°. *Dieppe*, 1622.

GEM, R. An account of the remedy for the stone lately published in England, according to an act of parliament. 8°. *Lond.* 1741.

GENDRON, D. On cancers; translated from the French. 12°. *Lond.* 1701.

GENTERSBERGERUS, S. Disputatio iatrochymica de liene, &c. 4°. *Marpurgi*, 1611.

GEOFFROY, S. F. De materia medica. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1741.

Treatise of the substances made use of in physick; translated from the French by G. Douglas, M. D. 8°. *Lond.* 1736.

GESNERUS, C. Epistolæ medicinales, ed. Casparo Wolphio. Accedit ejusdem authoris libellus de aconito primo Dioscoridis, et de oxymelite elleborato. 4°. *Tiguri*, 1577.

Sanitatis tuendæ præcepta. 8°. *Tiguri*, 1556.

GEUDERUS, M. F. De fermentis; cum dissertatione de ortu animalium. 8°. *Amstel.* 1689.

GIBBES, G. S. A treatise on the Bath waters. Part 1. 2d ed. 8°. *Bath*, 1812.

A second treatise on the Bath waters. 8°. *Bath*, 1803.

GILLMAN, J. On the bite of a rabid animal; a prize essay at the royal college of surgeons in 1811. 8°. *Lond.* 1812.

GIRDLESTONE, T. A case of diabetes. 8°. *Yarmouth*, 1799.

GISEKE, P. D. Dissertatio inauguralis botanico-medica. 4°. *Goett.* 1767.

GIVRE. Vid. Le Givre.

GLADBACHIUS, J. A. Indicis, in Swietenii commentariorum tomos quinque, supplementum. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1776.

GLANDORPIUS, M. Opera omnia. 4°. *Lond.* 1729.

GLASS, T. Commentarii duodecim de febribus. 8°. *Lond.* 1742.

GLAUBER, J. R. His works, containing choice secrets in medicine and alchymy, &c.; translated into English by Christopher Packe. fol. *Lond.* 1689.

GLEDITSCH, J. G. De fuco sub-globoso, sessili, et molli. 4°. *Berolini*, 1743.

GLISSONIUS, F. De rachitide cum observationibus G. Bate et A. Regemorteri. 12°. *Hagæ-Com.* 1682.

GMELIN, S. G. De cinnamomo, aniso stellato, et asafœtida. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1763.

GODDARD, J. On the unhappy condition of the practice of physick in London. 4°. *Lond.* 1670.

GOELIKE, A. O. Historia medicinæ universalis. 2 v. 8°. *Francof. cis Viadr.* 1719–21.

GOEUROT, Iehan. medecin du Francoys 1er roy de France. Le summaire de toute medecine et cyrurgie; et ung regime contre la peste. Item le traicte du regime de sante, par Pierre de Tussignanes. 8°.

GOLIS, L. A. On hydrocephalus acutus; translated from the German by Robert Gooch, M. D. 8°. *Lond.* 1821.

GOOCH, B. His chirurgical works. A new ed. 3 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1792.

GOOD, J. M. Physiological system of nosology. 8°. *Lond.* 1817.
Study of medicine. 4 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1822.
Again. 3d ed. by Samuel Cooper. 5 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1829.

GOODALL, C. The Colledge of Physicians vindicated; in answer to a pamphlet entituled "The Corner Stone, &c." 8°. *Lond.* 1676.
The Royal College of Physicians of London founded and established by law. 4°. *Lond.* 1684.

GORDON, A. On the epidemic puerperal fever of Aberdeen. 8°. *Lond.* 1795.

GORDONIUS, B. Medicinæ lilium, &c. fol. *Venet.* 1521.
Iterum. 8°. *Lugd.* 1529.

GORIS, G. Medicina contempta. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1700.
Mercurius triumphator in luis venereæ curatione. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1717.

GORRÆUS, J. Definitionum medicarum libri 24. fol. *Lutet. Paris.* 1564.
Iterum: ed. J. Gorræo filio. fol. *Paris.* 1622.

GOURLAY, W. Observations on the natural history, climate, and diseases of Madeira. 8°. *Lond.* 1811.

GOUT. The honour of the gout, by Philander Misaurus. 8°. *Lond.*

There is no date of the year to this book; but it appears, from internal evidence, to have been written about the year 1690.

On rheumatism, gout, and stone. 8°. *Lond.* 1722.

On gravel and gout. 8°. *Lond.* 1787.

GRADIBUS, A. de. Tractatus de febribus: imprim^r in fine "Matthæi de Gradibus Practicæ. 4°. *Lugd.* 1527. fol. 475."

GRADIBUS, J. M. de. Consiliorum, &c. utile repertorium. Accedunt Rabbi Moysi, medici, de regimine vitæ tractatus quinque; et Raymundi Lullii de secretis naturæ libri duo. fol. *Venet.* 1514.

Practica, de causis, signis, et curis morborum omnium. 4°. *Lugd.* 1527.

GRANT, R. E. An essay on the study of the animal kingdom; being an introductory lecture in the university of London, Oct. 23, 1828. 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1829.

GRANT, W. On the fevers most common in London from 1750 to 1770. 8°. *Lond.* 1771.

GRANVILLE, A. B. On the internal use of hydro-cyanic acid in pulmonary consumption, &c. 2d ed. 12°. *Lond.* 1820.

On the plague and contagion, with reference to the quarantine laws. 8°. *Lond.* 1819.

GRATZ, S. De paralysi. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1677.

GRAUNT, J. Observations made on the bills of mortality. 3d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1665.

GRAVES, R. On the sulphureous water at Nottington near Weymouth. 8°. *Sherborne*, 1792.

GRAY, S. F. A supplement to the (London) pharmacopœia; being a treatise on pharmacology in general. A new ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1821.

GREATRAK, V. Account of strange cures performed by him. 4°. *Lond.* 1666.

GREAVES, E. Morbus epidemicus anni 1643. 4°. *Oxford*, 1643.

GREGORY, J. Conspectus medicinæ theoreticæ. Ed. 3^tia auctior. 2 v. 8°. *Edinb.* 1788.

On the duties and qualifications of a physician. A new ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1820.

GRIFFITH, M. On the cure of hectic and slow fevers. 8°. *Lond.* 1776.

GRIFFITH, R. A-la-mode phlebotomy no good fashion. 8°. *Lond.* 1681.

GROENEVELT, J. De tuto cantharidum in medicina usu interno. 8°. *Londini*, 1698.

Tutus cantharidum usus internus. Ed. 2da. 8°. *Lond.* 1703.

GRUBE, H. De arcanis medicorum non arcanis. 8°. *Hafniæ*, 1673.

Præfixa est Thomæ Bartholini de transplantatione morborum epistola.

GRULINGIUS, P. Florilegium Hippocrateo-Galeno-Chymicum novum. Ed. 3tia. 4°. *Lips.* 1665.

GRYNÆUS, S. Vid. TORINUS, A. Medicinæ encomium. Exstat in fine libri "Alexandri Aphrodisei de febrium causis; ed. G. Valla. 12°. *Basil.* 1542."

GUGGERUS, J. J. Theses medico-chymicæ miscellæ. 4°. *Marpurgi*, 1611.

GUIBERTUS, P. Medici officiosi opera. 8°. *Paris.* 1649.

GUIDO, C. Chirurgia. 8°. *Lugd* 1572.

Chirurgia magna. 4°. *Lugd.* 1585.

Lucubrationes chirurgicæ; necnon Bruni, aliorumque chirurgiæ. fol. *Venet.* 1546.

GUIDOT, T. Antiquity of the city of Bathe. 8°. *Lond.* 1669.

Discourse of Bathe, and the hot waters there. 8°. *Lond.* 1676.

Lives and characters of the physicians of Bathe from 1598 to 1676. 8°. *Lond.* 1677.

Observationes in thermas Bathonienses. 4°. *Lond.* 1691.

Thermæ Britannicæ. 4°. *Lond.* 1691.

GUINTHERIUS, J. De medicina veteri et nova, commentarii duo. fol. *Basil.* 1571.

GULIELMINUS, D. De salibus dissertatio physico-medico-mechanica. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1707.

Opera omnia mathematica, hydraulica, medica, et physica. 2 v. 4°. *Genev.* 1719.

GULIELMUS, de Saliceto, Placentinus. Opera chirurgica. Extant in libro cui titulus "Guidonis Cauliaci lucubrationes Chirurgicæ. fol. *Venet.* 1546. p. 303–361."

GUNTHERUS, A. Observationum ac paradoxorum chymiatricorum libri duo. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1631.

GURNEY, J. The trial of John Donellan, esq. for the wilful murder of sir T. E. A. Boughton, bart. 3d ed. fol. *Lond.* 1781.

GUYON, L. Cours de médecine théorique et pratique, contenant le miroir de beauté et santé corporelle. 2 v. 4°. *Lyon*, 1671.

H. T. On the distillation of all manner of oyles, from gummes, &c. 4°. *Lond.* 1633.

HADEN, C. T. On the colchicum autumnale, as a general remedy of great power. 8°. *Lond.* 1820.

HAEN, Ant. de. Ratio medendi in nosocomio practico Vindobonensi. 4 v. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1761–75.

HALE, R. Oratio Harveiana. 4°. *Lond.* 1724.

HALES, S. Experiments on Mrs. Stephens's medicines for dissolving the stone. 8°. *Lond.* (1740.)

Experiments on tar-water. 8°. *Lond.* 1745.

HALFORD, sir Henry, bart. G. C. H. Essays and orations delivered at the Royal College of Physicians; with an account of the opening of the tomb of king Charles I. 8°. *Lond.* 1831.

HALL, J. Observations on English bodies of eminent persons in desperate diseases; translated from the Latin by James Cook. 8°. *Lond.* 1679.

At the end are directions for drinking the Bath-water, and for making various cosmetics, collected by H. Stubbs.

HALLARAN, W. S. On the increase in the number of the insane, and on the cure of insanity. 8°. *Cork*, 1810.

HALLER. Bibliotheca anatomica. 2 v. 4°. *Lond. et Tiguri*, 1774–7.

Bibliotheca chirurgica. 2 v. 4°. *Bernæ*, 1774–5.

Bibliotheca medicinæ practicæ. 4 v. 4°. *Bernæ*, 1776–88.

Disputationes ad morborum historiam et curationem facientes, quas collegit et recensuit. 7 v. 4°. *Lausann.* 1757–60.

Disputationes anatomicæ selectæ, quas collegit. 7 v. 4°. *Gotting.* 1750–1.

Disputationes chirurgicæ selectæ. 5 v. 4°. *Lausann.* 1755.

HALLIDAY, sir A. Present state of lunatics and lunatic asylums in Great Britain, and some other kingdoms. 8°. *Lond.* 1828.

Report on the number of lunatics and idiots in England and Wales. 8°. *Lond.* 1829.

HALPIN, W. H. jun. Observations on erroneous statements in Dr. Adam Neale's pamphlet on the Cheltenham waters. 8°. *Cheltenh.* 1820.

HALY, filius, Abbas. Liber totius medicinæ, Lat. 4°. *Lugd.* 1523.

HAMAND, H. On the colours, &c. of urine. 8°. *Lond.* 1655.

HAMILTON, A. On the management of female complaints. 6th ed. 8°. *Edinb.* 1809.

HAMILTON, D. eq. aur. De praxeos regulis; et de febre miliari. 8°. *Lond.* 1710.

HAMILTON, J. On the diseases of infancy and childhood. 2d ed. 8°. *Edinb.* 1813.

On the utility of purgative medicines. 4th ed. 8°. *Edinb.* 1811.

HAMILTON, J. jun^r. Of the principal diseases of infants and children. See a work on "Female complaints by Alex. Hamilton, M. D. 8°. *Edinb.* 1809. p. 217."

On the use and abuse of mercurial medicines. 8°. *Edinb.* 1819.

HAMILTON, R. D. The principles of medicine, on the plan of the Baconian philosophy. vol. 1. 8°. *Lond.* 1821.

HANSELIUS, J. G. Medicina brevis, or a short account of most diseases. 8°. *Lond.* 1714.

HARLE, J. State of physick in the Old and New Testament. 8°. *Lond.* 1729.

HARRIS, Gualt. De morbis acutis infantum: imprim^r. in fine "Operum medicorum Ricardi Morton. 4°. *Lugd.* 1697."

De morbis acutis infantum. Ed. 2da. 8°. *Lond.* 1705.

De morb. acut. infant.; translated into French by M. Devaux. 8°. *Paris*, 1730.

Dissertationes medicæ et chirurgicæ, habitæ in amphitheatro Collegii Reg. Med. Lond. 8°. *Lond.* 1725.

Pharmacologia anti-empirica. 8°. *Lond.* 1683.

HART, T. On the dry sulphuric baths. 8°. *Lond.* 1819.

HARTLEY, D. Evidence for and against Mrs. Stephens's medicines for the stone. 8°. *Lond.* 1739.

Supplement to the preceding pamphlet; added to an account of "Experiments on Mrs. Stephens's medicines by Stephen Hales, D. D. 8°. *Lond.* (1740.) pag. 35."

Epistola de lithontriptico Joannæ Stephens. 8°. *Bathon.* 1751.

HARTMANN, J. Disputatio de medicina universa, &c. 4°. *Marpurgi*, 1611.

Praxis chymiatrica. Accedit Marci Cornacchini methodus curandi, chymica et Galenica. 8°. *Genev.* 1647.

Praxis chymiatrica. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1663.

HARTY, W. Historic sketch of the contagious fever, epidemic in Ireland during 1817–1819. 8°. *Dublin*, 1820.
Appendix to the preceding. 8°. *Dublin*, 1820.
Observations on the simple dysentery. 8°. *Lond.*

HARVEY, G. Casus medico-chirurgicus; or a most memorable case of a nobleman deceased. 8°. *Lond.* 1678.
Little Venus unmasked; being a discourse on syphilis. 7th ed. 12°. *Lond.* 1702.
Morbus Anglicus, or the anatomy of consumption. 8°. *Lond.* 1666.
The conclave of physicians; detecting their intrigues, &c. 12°. *Lond.* 1683.

HARVEY, J. Præsagium medicum. 8°. *Lond.* 1706.

HARWOOD, W. On the curative influence of the southern coast of England. 8°. *Lond.* 1828.

HASLAM, J. On madness and melancholy. 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1809.
On the physiology of the human intellect. 8°. *Lond.* 1819.
A letter to the lord chancellor on the nature of unsoundness of mind. 8°. *Lond.* 1823.

HASLEWOOD, W. Of the treatment of cholera as it appeared in Sunderland in 1831. 8°. *Lond.* 1832.

HASTINGS, C. On inflammation of the mucous membrane of the lungs. 8°. *Lond.* 1820.

HAWKINS, F. Lectures (Gulstonian) on rheumatism, and some diseases of the heart, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1826.

HAWKINS, F. B. Elements of medical statistics. 8°. *Lond.* 1829.
Of the epidemic spasmodic cholera of Russia, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1831.

HAWYS, J. Oratio Harveiana. 4°. *Lond.* 1721.

HAYGARTH, J. An inquiry how to prevent the small-pox. 8°. *Chester*, 1784.
A sketch of a plan to exterminate the casual small-pox. 8°. *Lond.* 1793.
On acute rheumatism; and on nodosity of the joints. 8°. *Bath*, 1813.
On the prevention of infectious fevers. 8°. *Bath*, 1801.

HEALTH. Family companion for health. 8°. *Lond.* 1729.
Letter to Dr. Cheyne on the danger of laying down general rules, &c. 8°. *Lond.*
Remarks on Dr. Cheyne's essay on health. 8°. *Lond.*

HEBENSTREIT, Johan. Ernest. De continuanda Rivinorum industria in eruendo plantarum charactere. 4°. *Lips.* 1726.

De fœtu vegetabili. 4°. *Lips.* 1747.

HEBERDEN, Gul. Commentarii de morborum historia et curatione. Ed. alt. 8°. *Lond.* 1807.

On the increase and decrease of different diseases; particularly the plague. 4°. *Lond.* 1801.

HEBERDEN, Gul., fil. Morborum puerilium epitome. 8°. *Lond.* 1804.

HECKER, J. F. C. The black death in the fourteenth century; translated by B. G. Babington, M. D. 12°. *Lond.* 1833.

HECQUET, P. Novus medicinæ conspectus. Accedit appendix de peste. 2 v. 12°. *Paris*, 1722.

De purganda medicina a curarum sordibus. 12°. *Paris.* 1714.

ab HEERS, H. Fons Spadanus accurate descriptus. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1685.

HEIMREICH, E. F. J. De pimpinella alba. 4°. (*Altorf.*) 1723.

HEISTER, L. De cataracta. 8°. *Altorf.* 1713.

Institutiones chirurgicæ. 2 v. 4°. *Amstel.* 1739.

Systema de cataracta, glaucomate, et amaurosi. 8°. *Altorf.* 1717.

Vindiciæ sententiæ suæ de cataracta. 8°. *Altorf.* 1718.

van HELMONT, J. B. A ternary of paradoxes; the magnetick cure of wounds; translat^d. by Walter Charleton, M. D. 8°. *Lond.* 1650.

Deliramenta catarrhi; or the absurdities couched under the vulgar opinion of defluxions: translated by Walter Charleton, M. D. 4°. *Lond.* 1650.

Ortus medicinæ. Partes duæ. Ed. *quarta* partis primæ; *sexta* secundæ. fol. *Lugd.* 1667.

van HELMONT, F. M. (J. B. fil.) Observations concerning man and his diseases. Part 1st. 8°. *Lond.* 1694.

Paradoxical discourses concerning the macrocosm and microcosm; set down in writing and published by J. B. 8°. *Lond.* 1685.

HELVETIUS, J. F. Diribitorium medicum de omnium morborum curationibus. 8°. *Amstel.* 1670.

HELVETIUS, J. An essay on the animal œconomy, with observations on the small-pox; translated from the French. 8°. *Lond.* 1723.

Idée générale de l'économie animale, et observations sur la petite vérole. 8°. *Paris*, 1722.

Lettres au sujet de la critique contre l'idée générale, &c. 8°. *Paris*, 1725.

HENNEN, J. Medical topography of the Mediterranean. Edited by his son, J. Hennen, M. D. 8°. *Lond.* 1830.

Principles of military surgery. 2d ed. 8°. *Edinb.* 1820.

HENRY, Gul. Dissertatio chemico-medica inauguralis de acido urico, &c. 8°. *Edinb.* 1807.

HENSHAW, N. A register for the air. 8°. *Dublin*, 1664.

HERBOLARIUM. De virtutibus herbarum. Fig. 150. cum descriptionibus. 4°. *Venet.* 1499.

Iterum; cum appellationibus Latinis et Germanicis. Fig. 150. cum descriptionibus.

There is no title-page, nor any date at the end. In a note by the late Dr. Williams there occurs this query with respect to the probable date, "an Moguntiæ, 1484."

Iterum; tradutto de Latino in Italiano. 8°. *Venet.* 1534.

HERILACUS, P. Aquarum natura et facultates; imprim^r. in fine libri "de arthritide et podagra. 8°. *Francof.* 1645."

HERMANN, J. G. De modo cavendæ corruptionis corporum naturalium in museis. 4°. *Lips.* 1766.

HERMANN, P. Cynosura materiæ medicæ, ed. J. S. Henningero, M. D. 4°. *Argentor.* 1710.

Iterum; ed. 2da. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1726.

Iterum; ed. Johanne Boeclero. 4°. *Argent.* 1726.

HERMANNUS, J. H. De cymbalaria. 4°. *Basil.* 1715.

HERMIPPUS, Redivivus. A method of prolonging the life and vigour of man. 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1749.

HERTELIUS, J. G. De plantarum transpiratione. 4°. *Lips.* 1735.

HERTODT, J. F. Curiosa "croci" regis vegetabilium enucleatio. 8°. *Jenæ*, 1671.

HESSELBACH, F. C. De ortu et progressu herniarum. T. 17. 4°. *Wirceburg*, 1816.

HEURNIUS, J. Opera omnia, tam ad theoriam quam ad praxin medicam spectantia. Ed. Otthone Heurnio. fol. *Lugd.* 1658.

HEY, W. Practical observations in surgery. 3d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1814.

HEY, W. jun^r. A treatise on puerperal fever; with cases which occurred at Leeds, 1809–12. 8°. *Lond.* 1815.

HEYNE, J. C. De præcipuis ossium morbis. 8°. *Amstel. et Gedani*, 1705.

HIBNER, I. Mysterium sigillorum, &c.; a cure of all sicknesses by the influences of the seven planets. 8°. *Lond.* 1698.

HIERONYMUS, M. Compendiolum curatricis scientiæ. 8°. *Lugduni*, 1556.

Opuscula juvenilia. 8°. *Lugduni*, 1556.

HIGHMORE, N. De passione hysterica et hypochondriaca. Ed. 2da. 12°. *Oxon.* 1660.

The history of generation; and on the cure of wounds by sympathy. 8°. *Lond.* 1651.

HILDANUS, G. F. Opera omnia medico-chirurgica. fol. *Francof.* 1682.

HILDENBRAND, F. Annales scholæ clinicæ medicæ Ticinensis. Pars prima. 8°. *Papiæ*, 1826.

HILLARY, W. A rational essay on the small-pox. 8°. *Lond.* 1735.

A practical essay on the small-pox; with an account of the principal variations of the weather, and the concomitant epidemical diseases. 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1740.

On the changes of the air, and the concomitant epidemical diseases, in Barbados. 8°. *Lond.* 1759.

On the medicinal virtues of Lincomb spa water, near Bath. 8°. *Lond.* 1742.

HILSCHERUS, S. P. De gramine dactylo, ejusque semine Germanis "manna" dicto. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1747.

De natura et origine roris mellei vulgo dicti, et rubiginis vegetabilium. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1736.

HIPPOCRATES. Opera, Gr. fol. *Venet.* (*Ald.*) 1526.

Opera, Gr. fol. *Basil.* 1538.

Opera, Gr. et Lat. Ed. H. Mercuriali. 2 v. fol. *Venet.* 1588.

Opera, Gr. et Lat. Ed. Fœsio. fol. *Francof.* 1595.

Opera, Gr. et Lat. Ed. Fœsio. fol. *Genev.* 1657.

Opera, Lat. Edd. F. Calvo, aliisque. fol. *Basil.* 1526.

Opera, Gr. et Lat. Ed. J. A. vander Linden. vol. 2. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1665.

Opera, Gr. et Lat. Ed. C. G. Kühn. vol. 3. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1825–7.

Les œuvres, avec des remarques. vol. 2. 12°. *Paris*, 1697.

This work contains but a small part of the writings of Hippocrates; those principally which relate to medical ethics, and to diet, &c.

Aphorismi, cum Galeni comm., Lat. Interpr. N. Leoniceno. fol. *Paris.* 1532.

Aphorismi, Gr. et Lat., "soluti et metrici." Interpr. Jo. Heurnio, medico *Ultrajectino.* Metaphrastis J. Frero, et R. Wintertono, *Anglis.* 8°. *Cantabr.* 1633.

Aphorismi, Gr. 12°. *Francof.* (1543.)

Aphorismi, Gr. 12°. *Lugd.* 1543.

Aphorismi, Gr. et Lat.; ed. altera. Ed. J. Heurnio. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1638.

Aphorismi, Gr. et Lat.; ed. T. J.: ab Almeloveen. 12°. *Amst.* 1685.

Aphorismi, Gr. et Lat.; cum commentariolo. Ed. M. Lister, M. D. 12°. *Lond.* 1703.

Aphorismi, Gr. et Lat.; ad corporis mechanismi rationem expositi. Ed. Hecquet, cum suis commentariis. 2 v. 12°. *Paris.* 1724.

Aphorismi, &c. Lat. ex F. Rabelæsi recognitione. 12°. *Lugduni*, 1545.

Aphorismi, Lat., facili modo digesti; cum appendice de materia medica ab J. Tilemanno. 12°. *Marpurg.* 1650.

Aphorismi novi ex Hippocratis operibus collecti, notisque illustrati, Gr. et Lat. Ed. J. Sponio. 12°. *Lugd.* 1684.

Aphorismi, metrica paraphrasi translati, ab H. v. Poort, M. D. 12°. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1657.

Coacæ prænotiones, Gr. et Lat. Interpr. L. Dureto. fol. *Lut. Par.* 1658.

Coacæ prænotiones, Gr. et Lat.; cum versione A. Fœsii, et notis J. Johnstoni. 12°. *Amstel. ex off. Elzev.* 1660.

De capitis vulneribus liber, Gr. et Lat. Ed. F. Vertuniano, cum commentario. 8°. *Lutet.* 1578.

De genitura; et de natura pueri, Gr. et Lat. Interpr. J. Gorræo. Accedunt annotationes ejusdem interpretis in eosdem libros. 4°. *Paris.* 1545.

De hæmorrhoidibus, Gr. 12°. *Basil.* 1540.

Hic tractatus de hæmorrhoidibus, qui vix occupat paginas sex, præmittitur Galeni libris, de locis affectis, qui occupant paginas modo non quadringentas.

De morbis popularibus lib. 1 et 3, Gr. et Lat.; cum commentariis novem de febribus ad libros prædictos accommodatis. Ed. J. Freind, M. D. 4°. *Lond.* 1717.

De officina medici et de fractis libri duo. Ed. Bosquillon (Fr. Mar.) 4°. *Paris.* 1816.

Prædictiones, cum Galeni commentariis, Lat. Interpr. L. Laurentiano. fol. *Paris.* 1532.

Præsagiorum libri tres, Lat. Interpr. G. Copo. 8°. *Lugd.* 1552.

Prognostica, Lat. Ed. T. Moufet, *Anglo.* 8°. *Francof.* 1587.

HIPPOCRATES et GALENUS. Opera, Gr. et Lat. Ed. Ren. Charterio. 13 v. fol. *Lut. Par.* 1679.

HOADLY, B. Oratio Harveiana. 4°. *Lond.* 1742.
Three lectures on the organs of respiration. 4°. *Lond.* 1740.

HODGES, N. Pestis nuperæ, apud populum Londinensem grassantis, narratio historica. 8°. *Lond.* 1672.
The same, in English; with an essay on the causes of pestilential diseases, by John Quincy, M. D. 8°. *Lond.* 1720.
The same. 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1720.

HODGSON, J. Diseases of arteries and veins. 8°. *Lond.* 1815.

HOFMANNUS, C. De locis affectis libri tres. 12°. *Noriberg.* 1642.
De medicamentis officinalibus; et de iis quæ ex animalibus vel mineralibus petuntur. Ed. nov. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1738.

HOFFMANN, F. Clavis pharmaceutica Schrœderiana. Ed. 2da. 4°. *Halæ Sax.* 1681.
Consultationes et responsa medica. 3 v. 8°. *Amstel.* 1734, 5.
Dissertationes physico-medicæ selectæ. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1708–33.
Dissertationum physico-medicarum decades duæ. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1713–19.
Fundamenta medicinæ ex principiis mechanicis proposita. 8°. *Halæ Magdeburg.* 1703.
Medicina rationalis systematica. 8°. *Ulmæ*, 1729–39.
Medicina rationalis systematica, supplementum. 4°. *Franc. ad Mœn.* 1740.
Observationes physico-chemicæ. 8°. *Ulmæ*, 1736.
Opuscula medica varii argumenti. 8°. *Ulmæ*, 1739.
Opuscula medico-practica. 4°. *Halæ*, 1736.
Opuscula pathologico-practica. 4°. *Halæ.* 1738.
Opuscula physico-medica. 2 v. 8°. *Ulmæ*, 1726–36.
Præfatio de studio medico recte pertractando; præmissa "Herm. Conringii introductioni in univ. art. med. 4°. *Halæ et Lips.* 1726."
Thesaurus pharmaceuticus medicorum, seculi decimi septimi principum. 4°. *Halæ Sax.* 1681.

HOFFMANNUS, F. fil. De cinnabari antimonii. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1685.

HOHBERG, M. De dolore ischiadico. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1681.

HOLLAND, R. Observations on the small-pox. 8°. *Lond.* 1728.

HOLLERIUS, J. Vid. TAGAULTIUS, J. De materia chirurgica: imprimitur in fine libri "J. Tagaultii de chirurgica institutione. fol. *Paris.* 1543. p. 355–421."

In aphorismos Hippocratis commentarii septem, Gr. et Lat. Ed. J. Liebautio. 8°. *Genev.* 1646.

Omnia opera practica. Accedit in fine Joannis Le Bon Therapeia puerperarum. 4°. *Genev.* 1635.

HOME, sir E. bart. On cancer. 8°. *Lond.* 1805.

On strictures in the urethra and in the esophagus. 3 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1803–21.

On the diseases of the prostate gland. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1811–18.

On the formation of tumours. 8°. *Lond.* 1830.

On ulcers of the legs. 8°. *Lond.* 1801.

HOME, F. Clinical experiments, histories, and dissections. 3d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1783.

Medical facts and experiments. 8°. *Lond.* 1759.

HOPWOOD, R. Oratio Harveiana. 4°. *Lond.* 1741.

HORATIANUS, O. Rerum medicarum libri quatuor. fol. *Argent.* 1532.

HORN, F. On the danger of general admission of contagious fevers into public hospitals. 8°. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne,* 1802.

van HORNE, J. Opuscula anatomico-chirurgica. Ed. J. G. Paulo. 8°. *Lips.* 1707.

HORSTIUS, G. sen. Opera medica. Ed. G. Horstio, jun. 3 v. 4°. *Goudæ,* 1661.

HORSTIUS, J. D. Pharmacopœia catholica. 2 v. fol. *Francof. ad Mœn.* 1651.

HORTUS. See ORTUS.

HOSACK, D. and FRANCIS, J. W. The American medical and philosophical register. 2d ed. 4 v. 8°. *New York,* 1814.

HOSPITALS. Annuaire médico-chirurgical des hôpitaux de Paris. 4°. *Paris,* 1819.

HOWARD, John. The state of the prisons in England and Wales, with an account of some foreign prisons and hospitals. 3d ed. 2 v. 4°. *Warrington,* 1784–9.

HOWARD, J. On cancer. 8°. *Lond.* 1811.

HOWARD, L. The climate of London, deduced from meteorological observations. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1818–20.

Again. 2d ed. much enlarged and improved. 3 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1833.

HOWSHIP, J. Diseases of the lower intestines. 8°. *Lond.* 1820.

Observations in surgery and morbid anatomy. 8°. *Lond.* 1816.

On the causes, &c. of the most important complaints that affect the secretion and excretion of urine. 8°. *Lond.* 1823.

On the diseases of the urinary organs. 8°. *Lond.* 1816.

Practical remarks upon indigestion. 8°. *Lond.* 1825.

HUEBER, J. S. De ipecacuanha Americana. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.* 1744.

HUFELAND, C. G. Traité de la maladie scrofuleuse; traduit de l'Allemand par J. B. Bousquet. 8°. *Paris*, 1821.

HUNTER, J. On the diseases of the army in Jamaica; and on the hepatitis of the East Indies. 3d. 8°. *Lond.* 1808.

HUNTER, John. On the venereal disease. 3d ed. (by Everard Home). 4°. *Lond.* 1810.

HURLOCK, J. On dentition. 8°. *Lond.* 1742.

HURWITZ, H. Prof. of Hebrew. An introductory lecture delivered in the University of London, Nov. 11, 1828. 3d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1829.

HUTCHINSON, B. Biographia medica. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1799.

Cases of neuralgia spasmodica, commonly termed "tic douloureux." 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1822.

HUTCHINSON, W. On infanticide. 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1821.

HUTTEN, U. De morbo Gallico; translated into English by Daniel Turner, M. D. 8°. *Lond.* 1730.

HUXHAM, J. An essay on fevers, with dissertations on the small pox, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1750.

An essay on fevers, with a dissertation on the malignant ulcerous sore-throat. 8°. *Lond.* 1782.

Observationes de aëre et morbis epidemicis. His accedit opusculum de morbo colico Damnoniensi. 8°. *Lond.* 1739.

Observationes, &c. ab initio anni 1738 ad exitum usque 1748. 8°. *Lond.* 1752.

The same, translated into English by his son Corham Huxham, A. M. 8°. *Lond.* 1767.

Observations on antimony. 8°. *Lond.* 1756.

HUYBERTS, A. A corner-stone laid towards the building of a new Colledge in London. 4°. *Lond.* 1675.

HYDROPHOBIA. See Bardsley, S. A.

INSANITY. On the structure of lunatic hospitals, with an account of the intended lunatic asylum at Edinburgh. 4°. *Edinb.* 1809.

Report from the House of Commons on the regulation of mad-houses. 8°. *Lond.* 1815.

Report (1st and 3d) from the House of Commons on mad-houses, April and June. fol. 1816.

Of the hospitals for insane persons at Paris. 8°. *Lond.* 1817.

Proposal for establishing a lunatic asylum at Oxford. 8°. *Oxford*, 1814.

Account of the lunatic asylum near Oxford. 4°. *Oxford*, 1827.

Sketches in Bedlam, by a constant Observer. 8°. *Lond.* 1823.

The domestic guide in cases of insanity. 8°. *Newcastle*, 1806.

IRELAND, J. D.D. Dean of Westminster. The plague of Marseilles. 4°. *Lond.* 1834.

IRELAND. Transactions of the fellows and licentiates of the King's and Queen's College of Physicians in Ireland. 5 v. 8°. *Dublin*, 1817–28.

Dublin medical transactions. New series (being a sequel of the preceding). vol. i. pt. 1. 8°. *Dublin*, 1830.

Dublin hospital reports in medicine and surgery. 5 v. 8°. *Dublin*, 1818–30.

ITARD, J. M. G. Traité des maladies de l'oreille, et de l'audition. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1821.

IVES. Vid. St. Ives.

JACKSON, H. On the virtues of tar water. 8°. *Lond.* 1744.

JACKSON, R. Exposition of the practice of affusing cold water as a remedy in fever. 8°. *Edinb.* 1808.

Letter to Sir D. Dundas, K. B. on the medical department of the army. 8°. *Lond.* 1809.

Of febrile diseases, more particularly as they appear in the West Indies among the soldiers of the British army. 8°. *Stockton*, 1817.

On the epidemic yellow fever of Spain. 8°. *Lond.* 1821.

JACOBUS, C. De coralliorum rubrorum tincturis. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1734.

JAMES, J. H. On the nature and treatment of the different species of inflammation. 8°. *Lond.* 1821.

JAMESON, T. A treatise on Cheltenham waters and bilious diseases. 8°. *Lond.* 1809.

JEBB, J. On paralysis of the lower extremities; with a case of catalepsy. 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1783.

JEFFREYS, H. Cases illustrating the nature of strumous ophthalmia, &c. Pl. 2. 8°. *Lond.* 1820.

JENKINSON, J. On the efficacy of Fowler's mineral solution (of arsenic) in chronic rheumatism. 8°. *Manchester*, 1805.

JENNER. Vid. BARON, J.

JENNER, E. The origin of the vaccine inoculation. 4°. *Lond.* 1801.

JENNER, Rev. G. C. The evidence respecting Dr. Jenner's discovery of vaccine inoculation. 8°. *Lond.* 1805.

JHEROME (of Bruynswyke). The noble experyence of surgeri, (compiled from) Galienus, Ipocras, Avicenna, &c.; translated out of the speche of hye Almayne into our moders tongue of Englysshe. fol. *Printed in Southwarke by Peter Treveris*, 1525.

JOANNES, de Gaddesden. Rosa Anglica; seu practica medicine a capite ad pedes. fol. *Papiæ ap. Jo. Ant. Birreta*, 1492.

Iterum; ed. E. P. Schopfio. 4°. *Aug. Vind.* 1595.

JOANNES (Damascenus). Aphorismorum libellus. Lat. Paraphraste Torino Albino: imprim^r in libro "Alexandri Aphrodisei de febrium causis; ed. G. Valla. 12°. *Basil.* 1542. p. 113. partis 2^dæ."

JOANNES (de Mediolano). Schola Salernitana, cum exegesi Arnoldi Villanovani. 12°. *Roterod.* 1649.

JOANNITIUS. Isagoge in artem parvam Galeni de medicina speculativa. 8°. *Argentor.* 1534.

JOHNSON, J. Change of air, or the philosophy of travelling. 8°. *Lond.* 1831.

Influence of tropical climates on European constitutions. 8°. *Lond.* 1815.

On the derangement of the liver, &c. 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1818.

On morbid sensibility of the stomach, &c. as the proximate cause of indigestion. 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1827.

JOHNSTONE, J. A therapeutic arrangement and syllabus of materia medica. 8°. *Lond.* 1835.

JONES, J. The mysteries of opium revealed. 8°. *Lond.* 1700.

JONES, J. LL.D. De febribus intermittentibus. 8°. *Lond.* 1683.

JONES, J. F. D. On hemorrhage from divided arteries. 8°. *Lond.* 1810.

DE JONNES, A. M. Monographie de la fièvre jaune, des Antilles. 8°. *Paris*, 1820.

JONSTONUS, J. Idea universæ medicinæ practicæ. 8°. *Amst. ap. Lud. Elz.* 1652.

JORDEN, E. Of natural bathes and mineral waters. 8°. *Lond.* 1673.

JOUBERTUS, L. Opera omnia, Lat. fol. *Francof.* 1599.

JUNCKERUS, J. Conspectus chirurgiæ tam *medicæ* quam *instrumentalis*. 4°. *Halæ*, 1721.

Conspectus medicinæ theoretico-practicæ. 4°. *Halæ*, 1734.

KAAU, A. Perspiratio corporis anatomice illustrata: cui accedit declamatio de gaudiis alchemistarum. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1738.

HADELBACH, C. F. De exhalationibus naturalibus. 4°. *Lips.* 1767.

KASEBERG, F. De gibbere. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1681.

KEILL, J. An account of animal secretion, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1708.

Essays on several parts of the animal economy. 8°. *Lond.* 1717.

KEIR, P. On the medicinal waters of Bristol, and their use in the cure of chronical distempers. 8°. *Lond.* 1739.

KENNEDY, J. History of the contagious cholera. 8°. *Lond.* 1831.

KENTISH, E. An essay on burns, principally upon those which happen from explosions of inflammable air. 8°. *Lond.* (1797).

A second essay on burns. 8°. *Newcastle on Tyne*, 1800.

KIESER, D. G. Singularis dementiæ species in fœmina dæmoniaca Wirtembergica. T. 1. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1830.

KING, J. Epistola ad virum ornatissimum Joannem Freind, de epistola D. W. Trilleri medico-critica. 8°. *Cantabr.* 1722.

KINGSLAKE, R. On digitalis purpurea in phthisis pulmonalis. 8°.

KINNEIR. Vid. BAYNE, D.

KIRKLAND, T. Present state of medical surgery. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1783–6.

KIRKPATRICK, J. The analysis of inoculation. 8°. *Lond.* 1754.

KIRWAN, R. On the analysis of mineral waters. 8°. *Lond.* 1799.

KITAIBEL, P. Hydrographia Hungariæ. 2 v. 8°. *Pestini*, 1829.

KLOEK, J. A. De usu et abusu corticis Peruviani. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1727.

KNIGHT, T. History of the Dorton chalybeate, near Brill, Bucks. 4°. *Oxford*, 1833.

KORONZÆY, J. F. De erroribus, in pharmacopolis, ex neglecto "studio botanico" obviis. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.* 1733.

KRAUT, G. Libellus in artem parvam Galeni, de principiis universalibus totius medicinæ: imprim^r cum "Tacuinorum tabulis particularibus, auctore Buhahylya Bengezla. fol. *Hagan.* 1533. fol. 91–125."

KRAUT, J. H. De radicibus "esculentis," in genere. 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr.* 1765.

KREYSIG, F. On the natural and factitious waters of Carlsbad, &c.; translated from the German by Gordon Thomson, M. D. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1824.

KÜHN, C. G. Cl. Galeni de optimo docendi genere libellus: novæ medicorum Græcorum editionis "specimen." 8°. *Lips.* 1818.

KUNST, J. G. De branca ursina Germanica. 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr.* 1761.

KUNTH, K. S. Anleitung zur Kenntniss der officinellen Gewächse der Pharmacopœa Borussica. 8°. *Berlin*, 1834.

L. M. De calculo humano. 4°. *Lond.* 1696.

LACUNA, A. Epitome Galeni operum, Lat. Adjicitur compendium commentariorum Galeni in Hippocratem, Lat. fol. *Lugduni*, 1643.

LAENNEC, R. T. H. See FORBES, J. De l'auscultation médiate; ou traité du diagnostique des maladies des poumons et du cœur. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1819.

de LAMZWEERDE, J. B. De magno thermarum et acidularum abusu. 8°. *Colon. Agrip.* 1684.
Historia naturalis molarum uteri. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1686.

LANCISI, J. M. De subitaneis mortibus. 8°. *Romæ*, 1709.
Opera. Ed. Petro Assalto. 3 v. 4°. *Genev.* 1718.

LANFRANCUS (Mediolanensis). Tractatus chirurgici. Extant in libro cui titulus "Guidonis Cauliaci lucubrationes chirurgicæ. fol. *Venet.* 1546. p. 200–261."

LANGGUTH, G. A. Antiquitates plantarum feralium apud Græcos et Romanos. 4°. *Lips.* 1738.

LANGIUS, G. J. De millefolio. 4°. *Altorf.* 1714.

LANGIUS, J. Epistolæ medicinales. 8°. *Hanov.* 1605.

LANGRISH, B. Croonean lectures on muscular motion. 4°. *Lond.* 1748.
Directions in regard to the small-pox. 8°. *Lond.* 1758.
Modern theory and practice of physic. 8°. *Lond.* 1735.

LANGWORTHY, C. C. An inquiry into the influence of metallic tractors. 8°. *Bristol*, 1798.

LAPEYRONIE. Mémoires de l'académie royale de chirurgie. 3 v. 12°. *Paris*, 1743.

LARDNER, rev. D. LL. D. A discourse on the advantages of natural philosophy and astronomy, delivered in the London university, Octob. 28, 1828. 8°. *Lond.* 1829.

LA RIVIERE, Roc le Baillif. Vray discours des interrogatoires faicts sur certains points de sa doctrine (médicale). 8°. *Paris*, 1579.

LARREY, le baron. Mémoire sur la maladie scrophuleuse, voy. un traité de la maladie scrophuleuse par C. G. Hufeland. 8°. *Paris*, 1821. p. 371.
Recueil de mémoires de chirurgie. 8°. *Paris*, 1821.

LASHER, J. Pharmacopœus et chymicus symmystæ. Ed. altera. 12°. *Lond.* 1706.

LATHAM, J. On rheumatism and gout. 8°. *Lond.* 1796.

LAUTIER, H. M. De fœtu humano triginta annos gestato, &c.: imprim^r. in fine libri "J. B. Sinibaldi de hominis generatione. 4°. *Francof.* (1640)."

LA VARENNE. Le Cuisinier François. 8°. *Amsteld.* 1653.

LAWRENCE, T. De natura musculorum prælectiones tres, in theatro coll. med. Lond. habitæ. 8°. *Lond.* 1759.
Prælectiones medicæ duodecim, in theatro coll. medic. Londinens. habitæ. 8°. *Lond.* 1757.
Vita Franci Nicholls, M. D. 4°. *Lond.* 1780.

LAWRENCE, W. A treatise on ruptures. 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1810.

LE BON, J. le. Therapeia puerperarum: imprim^r. in fine "Operum practicorum Jacobi Hollerii. 4°. *Genev.* 1635. p. 298."

LE BRETON, C. Orationes duæ in scholis medicorum habitæ anno 1647. 8°. *Paris*, 1648.

LECAAN, J. P. Advice to her majesty's forces in Spain and Portugal; with a method how to preserve their health. 8°. *Lond.* 1708.

LE CLERC, D. A description of bandages and dressings; translated from the French. Pl. 48. 12°. *Lond.* 1701.
Histoire de la médecine. 4°. *Amsterd.* 1702.
Histoire de la médecine. Nouv. ed. 4°. *Amsterd.* 1723.

LE DRAN, H. F. Operations in surgery; translated by Thomas Gataker; with plates, and remarks by William Cheselden. 8°. *Lond* 1749.
Parallèle des différentes manières de tirer la pierre hors de la vessie. 8°. *Paris*, 1730.

LEE, M. Oratio Harveiana. 4°. *Lond.* 1736.

LE FEURE, J. F. Opera. 2 v. 4°. *Vesuntione*, 1737.

LE GIVRE, P. Arcanum acidularum. 12°. *Amstel.* 1682.
Le secret des eaux minérales acides. 2 v. 12°. *Paris*, 1677.

LEHMANN, J. C. De transmutationibus corporum extraordinariis. 4°. *Lips.* 1697.

LEIGH, C. Exercitationes quinque; sc^t. de aquis mineralibus; thermis; morbis acutis; morbis intermittentibus; hydrope. 8°. *Oxonii*, 1697.
Phthisiologia Lancastriensis; et de mineralibus aquis in eodem comitatu observatis. 8°. *Lond.* 1694.

LEIGH, J. An experimental inquiry into the properties of opium. 8°. *Edinb.* 1786.

LEMERY, L. A treatise of foods; translated from the French. 8°. *Lond.* 1704.
Again; translated by D. Hay, M. D. 12°. *Lond.* 1745.

LEMERY, N. A course of chymistry, &c. translated by Walter Harris, M. D. 8°. *Lond.* 1677.
A course of chymistry, containing an easy method of preparing chymical medicines; 4th ed. translated from the 11th ed. of the original French. 8°. *Lond.* 1720.
Dictionnaire des drogues simples. 4eme ed. Pl. 25. *Rotterd.* 1727.

LEONELLUS, Faventinus. Practica medicinalis; et de ægritudinibus infantium tractatus. 8°. 1593.

LEONHARDUS, J. G. De salibus succineis. 4°. *Lips.* 1775.

LEONICENUS, N. De Plinii et aliorum medicorum erroribus. Addita sunt quædam ejusdem autoris de herbis, animalibus, metallis, &c. 4°. *Basil.* 1529.

LEONUS, D. Ars medendi. 8°. *Francof.* 1597.

LE ROY, A. On the section of the symphysis of the pubes; translated from the French by Lewis Poignand. 8°. *Lond.* 1778.

L'ESCUELLE, J. Le jardin récréatif pour les beaux esprits; mis d'Italien en François. 8°. *Paris*, 1627.

LESUEUR, O. Traité des exhumations juridiques, par MM. Orfila et Lesueur. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1831.

LE TELLIER. Reflections on the emmenology of Dr. Freind; translated from the French. 8°. *Lond.* 1731.

LETHIEULLIER, L. J. Consultations de médecine. 12°. *Paris*, 1739.
Observationes medico-practicæ, 12°. *Paris*, 1732.

LETTSOM, J. C. Letter on inoculation. 4°. *Lond.* 1778.
Oration on the origin of medicine. 4°. *Lond.* 1778.

LEVEILLE, J. B. T. Mémoires de physiologie et de chirurgie pratique, avec 8 planches, par A. Scarpa et J. B. F. Léveillé. 8°. *Paris*, 1804.

LEVISON, G. On the blood. 8°. *Lond.* 1776.

LEWIS, W. An experimental history of the materia medica. 3d ed., by John Aikin. 4°. *Lond.* 1784.

LIND, J. On diseases incidental to Europeans in hot climates. 6th Ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1808.
On fevers and infection. 8°. *Lond.* 1763.
On the means of preserving the health of seamen. 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1762.
Treatise of the scurvy. 8°. *Edinb.* 1753.

van der LINDEN, J. A. De scriptis medicis. Ed. G. A. Mercklino. 4°. *Norimb.* 1686.
Medicina physiologica. 4°. *Amstel.* 1653.

LINDLEY, J. Prof. of botany. An introductory lecture delivered in the university of London, April 30, 1829. 8°. *Lond.* 1829.

LINNÆUS. Materia medica. Ed. altera, cura J. C. D. Schreber. 8°. *Lips. et Erlang.* 1772.
Materia medica. Ed. 5ta. curante J. C. D. Schreber. 8°. *Lips. et Erlang.* 1787.

LIPENIUS, M. Bibliotheca realis medica. fol. *Francof. ad Mœn.* 1679.

LISTER, M. De fontibus medicatis Angliæ. Ed. alt. 8°. *Lond.* 1684.
De variolis: imprimr. in fine "Operum medicorum, Ricardi Morton. 4°. *Lugd.* 1697."
Sex exercitationes medicæ. 4°. *Lugd.* 1697.

LITHOTOMY. Traité de la taille au haut appareil. 12°. *Paris*, 1728.

LLOYD, E. A. On the nature and treatment of scrophula; with an account of the ophthalmia so long prevalent in Christ's Hospital. 8°. *Lond.* 1821.

LOBB, T. Defence of the letter to Dr. Lobb. 8°. *Lond.* 1753.

Treatise of the small-pox. 8°. *Lond.* 1731.

LOHNER, B. De partu difficili. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1675.

LOMMIUS, J. Commentarii, de sanitate tuenda, in primum librum A. C. Celsi. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1724.

De curandis febribus continuis. 8°. *Lond.* 1718.

Medicinalium observationum libri tres. 8°. *Antuerp.* 1560.

Iterum. 8°. *Amstel.* 1715.

LONG, G. professor of the Greek language, &c. An introductory lecture delivered in the university of London, Nov. 4, 1828. 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1829.

LOTICHIUS, J. P. Consiliorum et observationum medicinalium libri sex. 4°. *Ulmæ Suevor.* 1644.

LOUDON, C. On the waters of Leamington spa. 3d ed. 8°. *Leamington*, 1830.

LOVELL, R. Enchiridion Botanicum. 12°. *Oxford*, 1659.

Enchiridion botanicum, or a compleat herball. 2d ed. 12°. *Oxford*, 1665.

Panzoologicomineralogia, or a compleat history of animals and minerals. 8°. *Oxford*, 1661.

Pammineralogicon, or a universal history of minerals. 8°. *Oxford*, 1661.

The first chapter of this work, which treats of earths, is headed by the term *Geologia*; not in the sense now attached to it, but in contradistinction to *Metallologia*.

LÖW, J. F. De variolis et morbillis; et de morbis infantum. 4°. *Norimberg.* 1699.

LOWE, P. A discourse of the whole art of chyrurgerie. 3d ed. 4°. *Lond.* 1634.

LOWER, R. Diatribæ Thomæ Willisii, de febribus, vindicatio. 8°. *Lond.* 1665.

Receipts of Dr. Lower and several other eminent physicians. 4th ed. 12°. *Lond.* 1716.

LUDOVICUS, D. De pharmacia moderno seculo applicanda. Ed. 2da. 12°. *Amstel.* 1688.

LUDWIG, C. G. De elaboratione succorum plantarum in universum. 4°. *Lips.* 1771.

De viribus plantarum medicis in universum. 4°. *Lips.* 1772.

De viribus plantarum cultura mutatis. 4°. *Lips.* 1772.

LUGOL. On the effects of iodine in scrofulous diseases; translated from the French. 8°. *Lond.* 1831.

LUISINUS, A. De lue venerea omnia hactenus conscripta. vol. 1mum. fol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1728.

LULLIUS, R. De secretis naturæ libri duo. Exstat in fine "Matthæi de Gradibus. fol. *Venet.* 1514. fol. 103."

LUNDDAHL, D. Animadversiones in hernias incompletas, casu singulari illustratæ. T. 1. 4°. *Upsal.* 1788.

LUQUE. Vid. De Luque.

LYALL, R. Remarks on the evidence given in the Gardner peerage cause, relative to the duration of human pregnancy. 8°. *Lond.* 1826.

LYNCH, B. A guide to health through the various stages of life. 8°. *Lond.* 1744.

LYNN, W. A safe method of cure in the small-pox. 8°. *Lond.* 1714.

M'CARTNEY, J. Dissertatio inauguralis de apoplexia plethorica. 8°. *Edinb.* 1787.

MACCULLOCH, J. Malaria. 8°. *Lond.* 1827.

On remittent and intermittent diseases, including marsh fever and neuralgia. 2 v. 8°. *Lond* 1828.

MACER, Æmilius vel Floridus. De viribus herbarum (poema hexametrum). Fig. 59. lign. 8°.

From a note, by the late Dr. Williams, it appears probable that this book was printed towards the close of the 15th century.

De herbarum virtutibus; cum J. Atrociani commentariis. 8°. *Friburg.* 1530.

MACILWAIN, G. On stricture of the urethra. 8°. *Lond.* 1824.

MACKENZIE, J. The history of health. 2d ed. 8°. *Edinb.* 1759.

MACLEAN, C. An investigation respecting the plague, &c. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1817, 18.

MACLEAN, L. On the causes and cure of hydrothorax. 8°. *Sudbury*, 1810.

MACMICHAEL, W. A new view of the infection of scarlet fever, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1822.

The gold-headed cane; (or anecdotes of Drs. Radcliffe, Mead, &c.) 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1828.

MAGATUS, C. De rara medicatione vulnerum. fol. *Venet.* 1616.

MAGENDIE, F. On the causes, symptoms, and treatment of gravel; translated from the French. 12°. *Lond.* 1818.

MAGNENUS, J. C. De tabaco exercitationes quatuordecim. 12°. *Amstel.* 1669.

MAHMOOD, Chegmeny, med. Arab. sec. 15ti. Short canons of the art of physic; translated from the Persian. 4°. *Calcutta*, 1782.

MAIERUS, M. Civitas corporis humani a tyrannide arthritica vindicata. 8°. *Francof.* 1621.

MALE, G. E. An epitome of forensic medicine. 8°. *Lond.* 1816.

MANARDUS, J. Epistolæ medicinales; cum annotationibus in Joan. Mesue simplicia et composita. fol. *Basil.* 1540.

MANCINUS, J. De decoratione (i. e. arte cosmetica) liber; ex H. Mercurialis explicationibus. 4°. *Venet.* 1601.

de MANDEVILLE, B. On hypochondriac and hysteric passions. 8°. *Lond.* 1711.

MANEC, P. S. On the ligature of the arteries; translated from the French by J. W. Garlick and W. C. Copperthwaite. 4°. *Halifax*, 1832.

MANGETUS, J. J. Bibliotheca medico-practica, sive rerum medicarum thesaurus cumulatissimus. 4 v. fol. *Genev.* 1695–8.

Bibliotheca scriptorum medicorum. 4 v. fol. *Genev.* 1731.

Pharmacopœia Schrodero-Hoffmanniana. fol. *Genev.* 1688.

MANSFORD, J. G. Influence of situation on pulmonary consumption. 8°. *Lond.* 1818.

MAPLET, J. Epistolarum medicarum specimen de thermarum Bathoniensium effectis. Ed. T. Guidot. 4°. *Lond.* 1694.

MARCET, A. On the chemical history and medical treatment of calculous disorders. 8°. *Lond.* 1817.

Again; 2d ed. 1819.

MARCHANT, J. In Franc. Rosseti apologiam declamatio. 8°. *Paris*, 1598.

de MARCHETTIS, P. Sylloge observationum medico-chirurgicarum rariorum. 8°. *Lond.* 1729.

MARIANUS, B. Compendium chyrurgiæ: in fine libri cui titulus "Joannis de Vigo Chirurgia. 8°. *Lugd.* 1530."

MARSHAL, A. The morbid anatomy of the brain in mania and hydrophobia; compiled from the papers of the author by S. Sawrey. 8°. *Lond.* 1815.

MARSHALL, J. Mortality of the metropolis from 1629 to 1831; with a variety of statistical accounts connected with the maintenance of the poor, &c. 4°. *Lond.* 1832.

MARTIANUS, P. Magnus Hippocrates Cous notationibus explicatus, Lat. fol. *Venet.* 1652.

MARTINET, L. Vid. PARENT-DUCHATELET.

MASSA, N. De peste. 8°. *Lond.* 1721.

MASSARIAS, A. Disputationes duæ, de mittendo sanguine et de purgatione. Ed. 2da. 4°. *Vicentiæ*, 1598.
Practica medica, &c. fol. *Venet.* 1642.

MATTHIAS, A. The mercurial disease. 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1811.

MATTHIOLUS, P. A. Apologia adversus amatum Lusitanum. Accedunt epistol. medicin. libri quinque (p. 41–218); et dialogus de morbo Gallico (p. 219, &c.) fol. *Francof.* 1598.

MATTHIOLUS, Petrus Andreas. Commentarii in libros sex Dioscoridis, Lat. fol. *Venet.* 1554.
Commentarii in Dioscoridem: ed. C. Bauhino. fol. *Francof.* 1598.
Epistolarum medicinalium libri quinque. fol. *Pragæ*, 1561.

MAURICEAU, F. Des maladies des femmes grosses. 4°. *Paris*, 1683.
Des maladies des femmes grosses, &c. ed. 6ieme. vol. 1er. 4°. *Paris*, 1721.
Sur la grossesse et les maladies des femmes, et celles des enfans nouveau-nez. 4°. *Paris*, 1715.
The diseases of women with child, and in child-bed; translated from the French by Hugh Chamberlen, M. D. 3d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1697.

MAURICIUS, T. De cachexia. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1677.

DE MAYERNE, T. T. De arthritide. 8°. *Lond.* 1676.
Opera medica; in quibus continentur consilia, epistolæ, et pharmacopœia. Ed. J. Browne, M. D. fol. *Lond.* 1703.
Praxeos Mayernianæ syntagma. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1690–6.

MAYNWARINGE, E. Pharmacopœia domestica. 8°. *Lond.* 1672.
The compleat physitian. 8°. *Lond.* 1668.
Treatise of the scurvy. 4th ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1672.

MAYO, T. Remarks on insanity. 8°. *Lond.* 1817.
On the influence of temperament in modifying indigestion. 8°. *Lond.* 1831.

MEAD, R. A discourse on pestilential contagion, and the methods of preventing it. 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1720.
A discourse on the plague. 9th ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1744.
A mechanical account of poisons. 3d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1745.
De imperio solis ac lunæ in corpora humana, &c.: imprim^r. in fine operis "Gul. Musgrave de arthritide anomala. 8°. *Amstel.* 1690. p. 336."
De imperio solis ac lunæ, &c. in morbis. 8°. *Lond.* 1746.
Iterum: ed. Clifton Wintringham. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1773.
De peste. 8°. *Lond.* 1723.
De variolis et morbillis. 8°. *Lond.* 1747.
Meadus. Poema, grati animi testimonium. 4°. 1755.
Medica sacra. 8°. *Lond.* 1749.
Memoirs of his life and writings. 8°. *Lond.* 1755.
Monita et præcepta medica. 8°. *Lond.* 1751.
Oratio Harveiana. 4°. *Lond.* 1724.

de MEARA, D. Pathologia hæreditaria. 8°. *Lond.* 1665.

de MEARA, E. Examen diatribæ Thomæ Willisii de febribus. 8°. *Lond.* 1665.

MEDER, J. H. De medicamentis quibusdam simplicibus. 4°. *Goettingæ*, 1760.

MEDICINE. Accomplisht physician, &c. 4°. *Lond.* 1670.
Address to the apothecaries of Great Britain. 8°. *Lond.* 1812.
Annual medical review and register for 1808, 1809. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1809, 10.
Causes of the present epidemical diseases. 8°. *Lond.* 1729.
Cause and cure of the present epidemick fever. 8°. *Lond.* 1742.
Cyclopædia of practical medicine. See p. 250 of this catalogue.
Dispensarians are the patriots of Great Britain. 8°. *Lond.* 1708.
Histoire de la société royale de médecine, avec les mémoires de médecine, &c. de cette société, 1776–88. 9 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1779–90.
Hist. de la société de médecine ann. 1789. vol. 10. *Paris*, 1798.
Mémoires de l'académie royale de médecine, avec planches. voll. 1, 2, &c. 4°. *Paris*, 1828–33.
Histoire d'une fille de Poictou, qui depuis trois ans vit sans manger et sans boire. 8°. —— (1620.)
Ill state of physick in Great Britain. 8°. *Lond.* 1727.

Index to the anatomical, medical, chirurgical and physiological papers contained in the Transactions of the Royal Society of London to the end of 1813. 4°. *Westm.* 1814.

Journal de médecine, pour Octob. 1681, p. 433–480, et Novemb. 1681, p. 481–528. 8°. *Paris*, 1681.

These two numbers are bound up with several miscellaneous tracts.

Lancet. 14 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1823–8.

Legal constitution of the College of Physicians in London. 8°. *Lond.* 1753.

London medical and surgical spectator. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1808, 9.

London medical gazette; being a weekly journal of medicine and the collateral sciences. 4 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1828, 9.

London medical journal, by a society of physicians. 11 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1781–90.

London medical repository. 20 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1814.

Medicæ artis principes (post Hippocratem et Galenum). Ed. Henrico Stephano. Lat. 2 v. fol. 1567.

Medical communications. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1784–90.

Medical facts and observations; intended as a sequel to the London medical journal. 8 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1791–1800.

Medical and physical journal, conducted by T. Bradley, M.D. and others; with an index of the first forty volumes. 50 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1799–1823.

Medical museum: or a repository of cases in anatomy, medicine, &c. 3 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1763, 4.

Medical observations and inquiries, by a society of physicians in London. 2d ed. 6 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1758–84.

Medical observer, or London monthly compendium of medical transactions. 5 v. 8°. *Lond.*

Medical records of a private medical association. 8°. *Lond.* 1798.

Medical transactions of the College of Physicians in London. vol. 3. art. 1–7. 8°. *Lond.* 1775.

Medical transactions by the College of Physicians in London. 6 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1785–1820.

Medicina curiosa, or a variety of communications in physick, &c. N°. 1. 4°. *Lond.* 1684.

Medico-chirurgical review. New series. 8°. *Lond.* 1827–1834.

Medico-chirurgical transactions. 17 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1809–32.

Memoirs of the medical society of London instituted in 1773. 6 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1787–1805.

Mysteria physico-medica. 12°. *Francof.* 1681.

Omnium morborum explicatio atque curatio, seu introductio in vitalem philosophiam. 4°. *Francof.* 1623.

On bleeding, &c. in the beginning of acute diseases. 8°. *Lond.* 1728.

On the transmutation of blood, and cause of putrid fevers. 8°. *Lond.* 1725.

Philosophy of medicine, or medical extracts. 4th ed. 5 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1799–1800.

Quarterly journal of foreign medicine and surgery, &c. 5 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1819, 23.

State of the medical profession in the British dominions. 8°. *Lond.* 1826.

Statuta moralia collegii regalis medicorum Londinensium. 8°. *Lond.* 1722.

Statutes of the Colledge of Physicians, London; Lat. and Engl.: with a short account of the institution and nature of the college, published in 1688. 8°. *Lond.* 1693.

Transactions of a society for the improvement of medical and chirurgical knowledge, with copper-plates. 3 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1793–1812.

Transactions of the associated apothecaries of England and Wales. vol. 1. 8°. *Lond.* 1823.

Transactions of the provincial medical and surgical association; instituted in 1832. 3 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1833–5.

Transactions of the medical society of London. vol. 1. 8°. *Lond.* 1810.

Vindication of Dr. Woodward's state of physick, by a divine of the church of England. 8°. *Lond.* 1719.

MEISNER, C. B. De ignobili nobilium quorundam medicaminum indole atque virtute. 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr.* 1748.

MELANCTHON, P.; vid. Beverovicius, J. Encomium medicinæ; cum oratione ejusdem authoris de arte medica. 8°. *Rotterod.* 1644.

MENDEL, P. De saccharo. 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr.* 1761.

MERCATUS, L. Consultationes morborum complicatorum. fol. *Francof.* 1614.

De ossium fracturis, &c.; cum figuris ligneis. fol. *Francof.* 1625.

De puerorum educatione et morbis. fol. *Francof.* 1615.

Institutiones chirurgicæ. fol. *Francof.* 1619.

Opera omnia. Ed. Zacharia Palthenio. 2 v. fol. *Francof.* 1620.

Tractatus de rebus gravissimis, &c. fol. *Francof.* 1615.

MERCKLINUS, G. A. Tractatus physico-medicus de incantamentis. 4°. *Norimberg.* 1715.

MERCURIALIS, Hieron. Consultationes et responsa medicinalia. Ed. Mundino Mundinio. fol. *Venet.* 1624.
De cognoscendis et curandis humani corporis affectibus. Ed. Gul. Athenio. fol. *Venet.* 1627.
De compositione medicamentorum. 8°. *Francof.* 1591.
De morbis cutaneis, &c. 4°. *Venet.* 1625.
De oculorum et aurium affectibus. 8°. *Francof.* 1591.
In Hippocratis aphorismos prælectiones Patavinæ, Lat. Ed. Maximiliano auctoris filio. fol. *Bonon.* 1619.
Tractatus varii. Ed. M. Columbo. 4°. *Venet.* 1590.
Tractatus varii. fol. *Lugd.* 1623.
Variarum lectionum (medicinæ scriptorum) libri quatuor. 4°. *Venet.* 1570.
Variarum in Medicinæ auctoribus lectionum libri. 8°. *Basil.* 1576.

MERRICK, —— jun. Observationum medicinalium fasciculus. 4°. *Oxon.*

MERRIMAN, S. On various kinds of difficult parturition. 8°. *Lond.* 1820.

de MERTENS, C. An account of the plague at Moscow in 1771, translated from the French. 8°. *Lond.* 1799.

MESUA, J. D. De re medica libri tres, Jacobo Sylvio interprete. 8°. *Paris*, 1561.

MESUE. Opera omnia, ex duplici translatione: altera antiqua, altera Jacobi Sylvii. Ed. Andrea Marino. fol. *Venet.* 1562.

METTRIE. Vid. De la Mettrie.

MEYER, J. A. De rubo Idæo officinarum. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.* 1744.

MIDDLETON, C. Responsio ad dissertationem "de Medicorum apud veteres Romanos conditione." 8°. *Lond.* 1727.
Dissertationis "de Medicorum ap. vet. Rom. conditione" defensio examinata. 8°. *Lond.* 1728.

MILLAR, J. On the prevailing diseases in Great Britain. 4°. *Lond.* 1770.

MILLAR, R. Disquisitions on the history of medicine. 8°. *Edinb.* 1811.

MILLER, J. Botanicum officinale; or a compendious herbal. 8°. *Lond.* 1722.

MILLER, P. Catalogus plantarum officinalium in horto botanico Chelseyano. 8°. *Lond.* 1730.

MILLS, T. On blood-letting in fever. 2d ed. 8°. *Dublin*, 1816.

On the morbid appearances exhibited in disorders of the trachea, lungs, and heart. 8°. *Dublin*, 1829.

On the morbid appearances in various disorders of the brain. 8°. *Dublin*, 1826.

MILMAN, sir F. bart. De natura hydropis ejusque curatione. 8°. *Lond.* 1779.

On the source of the scurvy and of putrid fevers. 8°. *Lond.* 1782.

MILWARD, E. A circular letter concerning an attempt towards a history of the lives, &c. of medical authors in general. 8°. *Lond.* 1740.

An account of Alexander Trallian, &c.; being a supplement to Dr. Freind's history of physick; 8°. *Lond.* 1734.

Oratio Harveiana. 4°. *Lond.* 1752.

MINADOUS, J. T. De variolis et morbillis. 4°. *Patavii*, 1603.

MINERAL WATERS. See WATER. An abridgment of the pamphlet, published at Bath in 1734, respecting the mineral waters of Holt, near Bath, in Wiltshire. 8°. *Trowbridge*, 1794.

MITCHILL, S. S. The medical repository, conducted by S. L. Mitchill, M.D., E. Miller, M.D., and E. H. Smith. 12 v. 8°. *New York*, 1797–1809.

MIZALDUS, A. Alexikepus, seu hortus medicus. 8°. *Lutet.* 1565.

Iterum. 8°. *Lutet.* 1565.

De hortensium arborum insitione. 8°. *Lutet.* 1560.

Secretorum agri enchiridion primum. 8°. *Lutet.* 1560.

MOCKIUS, J. De aquarum quarundam affectionibus. 8°. *Friburg. Brisg.* 1596.

MŒBIUS, G. Fundamenta medicinæ physiologica. 4°. *Francof. et Lips.* 1678.

MOHYUS, E. Pulvis sympatheticus: imprim^r. in libro cui titulus "Theatrum sympatheticum. 12°. *Amstel.* 1661. p. 231."

MOLIMBROCHIUS, A. V. Cochlearia curiosa; translated by Tho. Sherley, M. D. 8°. *Lond.* 1676.

MOLLERUS, J. Fasciculus remediorum ex Dioscoride et Matthiolo. 8°. *Basil.* 1579.

MONGELLAZ, P. J. Sur les irritations intermittentes. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1821.

MONHEIM, J. P. J. Die Heilquellen von Aachen; Spaa; &c. nebst einer Karte. 8°. *Aachen et Leipz.* 1829.

MONRO, A. Observations on the different kinds of small-pox. 8°. *Edinb.* 1818.

MONRO, E. T. Oratio Harveiana. 4°. *Lond.* 1834.

MONRO, Jacobus. Oratio Harveiana. 4°. *Lond.* 1737.

MONRO, Johannes. Oratio Harveiana. 4°. *Lond.* 1757.
Remarks on Dr. Battie's treatise on madness. 8°. *Lond.* 1758.

MONRO, Tho. Oratio Harveiana. 4°. *Lond.* 1799.

MONTAGNANA, B. Consilia, &c. 4°. *Lugd.* 1525.
Selectiorum operum liber unus et alter. fol. *Francof.* 1604.

MONTEATH, G. C. On the diseases of the human eye, from the best national and foreign works, with plates. 2 v. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1821.

MOOR, B. de. Cogitationes de instauratione medicinæ. 8°. *Amstel.* 1695.

MOORE, J. History of the small-pox. 8°. *Lond.* 1815.
History and practice of vaccination. 8°. *Lond.* 1817.

MORAND, J. B. Historia Botanica practica plantarum, quæ ad usum medicinæ pertinent. T. 68. fol. *Mediolani.* 1744.

MORELLUS, P. Formulæ remediorum. 8°. *Genev.* 1638.
Methodus præscribendi formulas remediorum. Ed. Gerardo Blasio. 12°. *Amstel.* 1680.

MORGAGNI, J. B. Adversaria anatomica. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1714.

MORGAN, J. On the institution of medical schools in America. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1765.

MORGAN, T. Philosophical principles of medicine. 8°. *Lond.* 1725.
The mechanical practice of physick. 8°. *Lond.* 1735.

MORLEY, C. L. Collectanea chymica Leydensia; opus Pharmacopœis imprimis utile. 4o. *Lugd. Bat.* 1684.
De morbo epidemico annorum 1678 et 1679. 8°. *Lond.* 1680.

MORONUS, M. Directorium medico-practicum; cura S. Scheffer. 4o. *Francof. ad Mæn.* 1663.
Iterum. 8o. *Lugd.* 1650.

MORTIMER, C. Of the effects of certain chemical remedies in most diseases. 8o. *Lond.* 1745.

MORTON, R. De phthisi. 8o. *Lond.* 1689.
Exercitationes de morbis acutis universalibus. 8o. *Lond.* 1692.
Exercitationum pars altera; sive de febribus inflammatoriis universalibus. 8o. *Lond.* 1694.
Opera medica. 3 v. 8o. *Amstel.* 1696.
Opera medica. Ed. recens, cui accedunt tractatus Martini Listeri; Gulielmi Cole; Gualteri Harris; et Thomæ Sydenham. 4o. *Lugd.* 1697.

MOSELEY, B. On tropical diseases; on military operations; and on the climate of the West-Indies. 2d ed. 8o. *Lond.* 1789.

MOTTE. Vid. De La Motte.

MOYLE, J. The sea-chirurgeon. 4th ed. 12o. *Lond.* 1702.

MOYSES, R. De regimine sanitatis, &c.: imprim^r. in fine "Consiliorum Matthæi de Gradibus. fol. *Ven.* 1514. f. 105–110."

MUDGE, J. On catarrhous cough and other diseases of the lungs; with some strictures on the treatment of compound fractures. 8o. *Lond.* 1778.

von MÜHLENFELS, L. Professor of the northern languages. An introductory lecture delivered in the university of London, Oct. 30, 1828. 2d ed. 8o. *Lond.* 1829.

MULLER, P. L. S. De coralliorum origine animali. 4o. *Erlang.* 1770.

MULLERUS, P. Miracula chymico-medica. Ed. 2da. Accesserunt tyrocinium chymicum et novum lumen chymicum. 12o. (*Friburg.*) 1614.

MUNDINIUS, M. Disputatio in qua ea, quæ de semine sunt controversa, discutiuntur. 4o. *Tarvisii*, 1609.

MUNNICKS, J. Cheirurgia ad praxin hodiernam adornata. 4o. *Amstel.* 1715.

MUNTINGIUS, A. Aloës mucronato folio Americanæ majoris, &c. historia. 4o. *Amstel.* 1680.
De vera antiquorum herba Britannica. 4o. *Amstel.* 1681.

de MURR, C. T. Adnotationes ad bibliothecas Hallerianas botanicam, anatomicam, chirurgicam, et medicinæ practicæ. 4°. *Erlang.* 1805.

MURRAY, B. J. A. Apparatus medicaminum. Ed. altera, curante L. C. Althof. 6 v. 8°. *Goett.* 1784–96.

MURRAY, J. A system of materia medica and pharmacy. 2 v. 8°. *Edinb.* 1810.

MURRAY, J. A. Opuscula medica. 2 v. 8°. *Gotting.* 1785–6.

MUSA, Antonius. De herba vetonica, cum Gabrielis Humelbergii commentariolo. 4°. *Isinæ*, 1537.

Examen omnium simplicium medicamentorum. 8°. *Lugd.* 1537.

MUSGRAVE, Guilh. De arthritide anomala. Ed. 2da. 8°. *Amstel.* 1690.

De arthritide anomala. 8°. *Exoniæ*, 1707.

De arthritide symptomatica. 8°. *Exoniæ*, 1703.

MUSGRAVE, S. De medicina empirica. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1763.

On the nature and cure of the (so called) worm-fever. 8°. *Lond.* 1776.

MUTONUS, N. Vid. SERAPION, J.

MUYS, J. Praxis medico-chirurgica rationalis. 12°. *Amstel.* 1695.

A MYNSICHT, H. Armamentum medico-chymicum. 8°. *Lugd.* 1645.

Iterum. Ed. 2da. 8°. *Lugd.* 1670.

NEALE, A. On the nature and properties of the mineral waters of Cheltenham. 8°. *Lond.* (1819).

NEANDRUS, J. Tabacologia, seu Nicotianæ descriptio medico-cheirurgico-pharmaceutica. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1622.

NEBEL, C. L. De secali cornuto, ejusque noxis. 4°. *Giessæ*, 1771.

NEDHAM, M. Medela medicinæ, a plea for the free profession of the art of physick. 8°. *Lond.* 1665.

NEDHAM, T. On consumption; and on the venereal disease. 12°. *Lond.* 1700.

NEEDHAM, G. De formato fœtu. 8°. *Lond.* 1667.

NEUCRANTZUS, P. De harengo, piscium principe. 4°. *Lubecæ*, 1654.

NEUENHAHN, J. L. De scabie. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1674.

NEWINGTON, J. Oratio Harveiana. 4°. *Lond.* 1738.

NEWNHAM, W. On the causes, &c. of inversio uteri. 8°. *Lond.* 1818.

NICANDER. Alexipharmaca, seu de venenis eorumque remediis carmen. Gr. cum scholiis, &c. Ed. J. G. Schneider. 8°. *Halæ*, 1792.

NICHOLLS, F. De anima; medica prælectio. 4°. *Lond.* 1750.

Oratio Harveiana. 4°. *Lond.* 1739.

NIHELL, J. See De Luque, F. S.

NESBIT. A picture of the present state of the College of Physicians; with memoirs of its resident members. 8°. *Lond.* 1817.

NONNUS, L. Diæteticon; sive de re cibaria. 8°. *Antuerp.* 1627.

NUCK, A. Operationes chirurgicæ. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1714.

NUGENT, C. On hydrophobia. 8°. *Lond.* 1753.

NYMMANUS, G. De vita fœtus in utero. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1664.

O'CONNELL, M. Morborum quorundam observationes medicinales experimentales. 8°. *Dublin*, 1746.

ŒTINGER, F. C. Cinnabaris exul, redux in pharmacopolium. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1760.

OKES, T. V. On the fever lately prevalent at Cambridge. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1815.

OLIVER, W. A practical dissertation on the Bath waters. 3d ed. 12°. *Lond.* 1737.

A practical essay on fevers, with a dissertation on the Bath waters. 12°. *Lond.* 1704.

On warm bathing in gouty cases. 4°. *Bath*, 1751.

OLLIVIER, (A. F.) Traité expérimental du typhus traumatique. 8°. *Paris*, 1822.

OMNIBONUS, F. De arte, &c. aphorismorum particulæ tres. 4°. *Brixiæ*, 1577.

De arte medica infantium. 4°. *Brixiæ*, 1577.

OPHTHALMIA. Official papers relative to Mr. Adams's mode of treatment of cataract and Egyptian ophthalmia. 8°. *Lond.* 1814.

Report, from the committee of the London infirmary for curing diseases of the eye, occasioned by a letter from sir William Adams to the directors of Greenwich hospital. 8°. *Lond.* 1818.

OPIUM. Confessions of an English opium-eater. 2d ed. 12°. *Lond.* 1823.

ORFILA, M. P. V. LESUEUR. Traité des poisons. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1814.

Leçons faisant partie du cours de médecine légale, avec 22 planches. 8°. *Paris*, 1821.

A popular treatise on the remedies in cases of poisoning, &c.; translated from the French by Wm. Price, M. D. 8°. *Lond.* 1818.

Appendix to the general system of toxicology, translated by J. A. Waller. 8°. *Lond.* 1821.

ORIBASIUS, S. Collectorum medicinalium libri quindecim, Lat. *Ald.* 8°. *Paris*, 1555.

ORTON, R. On the epidemic cholera of India. 2d ed. with a supplement. 8°. *Lond.* 1831.

ORTUS, i. e. HORTUS SANITATIS. De herbis et plantis; de animalibus et reptilibus; de avibus et volatilibus; de piscibus et natatilibus; de lapidibus et in terræ venis nascentibus; de urinis, et earum speciebus. T. 7. Fig. 1066. fol. *Moguntiæ*, 1491.

The first treatise contains 530 wood-engravings of plants, with a description of the history and medicinal virtues of each. The second treatise contains 164 figures of various quadrupeds, reptiles, and *creeping* insects. The third contains 122 figures of birds and *flying* insects. The fourth, 106 figures of fish, and various sea-monsters. The fifth, 144 figures of mineral substances and various operations connected with them. The sixth and last contains only verbal descriptions; with the exception of two wood-engravings, which exhibit the furniture, &c. of a sick room.

OSBORNE, J. On the physiology and pathology of urine. 8°. *Lond.* 1820.

OSTERLAND, E. F. E. De ægro laborante colica. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1674.

OTTO, G. C. De carduo Benedicto. 4°. *Argentorat.* 1738.

P. P. The grounds of physick examined, and the reasons of its abuses stated. 8°. *Lond.* 1703.

PAAW, P. Commentaria in Hippocratem de capitis vulneribus. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1616.

Commentaria in librum octavum Cornelii Celsi. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1616.

PÆON et PYTHAGORAS. Exercitationes anatomicæ et medicæ. 8°. *Basil.* 1682.

PAINE, M. Letters on the cholera asphyxia of New-York. 8°. *New York*, 1832.

PALFIN, J. Anatomie du corps humain, avec des remarques utiles aux chirurgiens; enrichie de figures en tailles-douces. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1726.

PALLETTA, J. B. Exercitationes pathologicæ. 4°. *Mediolani*, 1820.
Iterum. Pars altera. 4°. *Mediolani*, 1826.

PALMARIUS, J. C. De morbis contagiosis libri septem. 4°. *Paris*. 1578.

PAPINIUS, N. De pulvere sympathico. 8°. *Lutet.* 1647.
De pulvere sympathico dissertatio: in libro cui titulus "Theatrum sympatheticum. 12°. *Amstel.* 1661. p. 175."

PAPON, J. P. De la peste, ou époques mémorables de ce fléau. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1800.

PARACELSUS. Archidoxis, translated by J. H. Oxon. 8°. *Lond.* 1662.
Opera omnia. 3 v. fol. *Genev.* 1658.

PARÆUS, A. Opera chirurgica. Ed. Jacobo Guillemeau. fol. *Francof. ad Mæn.* 1594.

PARENT-DUCHATELET, et MARTINET, L. Sur l'inflammation de l'arachnoïde cérébrale et spinale. 8°. *Paris*, 1821.

PARIS, J. A. Elements of medical chemistry. 8°. *Lond.* 1825.
Pharmacologia. 3d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1820.
Again. 4th ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1820.
Again. 6th ed. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1825.
Treatise on diet. 8°. *Lond.* 1826.

PARISET. Observations sur la fièvre jaune faites à Cadix en 1819, par MM. Pariset et Mazet. Pl. 5. col. fol. *Paris*, 1820.

PARK, J. R. The pathology of fever. 8°. *Lond.* 1822.

PARKINSON, J. On the effects of the excessive indulgence of children. 8°. *Lond.* 1807.

PARKINSON, T. Synopsis zoo-nosologiæ. Pt. 1st. 8°. *Lond.* 1819.

PARRY, C. H. Cases of tetanus and hydrophobia. 8°. *Bath*, 1814.
Experimental inquiry on the arterial pulse, &c. 8°. *Bath*, 1816.
Additional experiments on the arteries. 8°. *Lond.* 1819.
Symptoms and causes of the syncope anginosa, commonly called "angina pectoris." 8°. *Bath*, 1799.

PARSONS, J. Of the human urinary bladder, with animadversions on lithontriptic medicines. 8°. *Lond.* 1742.

PASCHALIS, P. Vid. BRUELES, G. De febribus. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1631.

PATRIX, E. G. Sur le cancer de la matrice, &c. 8°. *Paris*, 1820.

PATTERSON, W. On the climate of Ireland. 8°. *Dublin*, 1804.

PATTISON, G. S. Life of Allan Burns, &c. See a work of Allan Burns on the surgical anatomy of the head and neck. 2d ed. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1824.

PAUL, sir G. O. On lunatic asylums, with a view to a general lunatic asylum near Gloucester. 8°. *Gloucester*, 1812.

PAULLUS, S. De simplicium medicamentorum facultatibus. 4°. *Argentor.* 1667.

De vera, unica, ac proxima causa febrium. 4°. *Argentor.* 1678.

PAULMIER, P. Arrest de la cour de parlement, &c. en sa cause. 8°. 1609.

PAULUS, Ægineta. Libri septem, Gr. fol. *Ven. in Æd. Aldi, &c.* 1528.

Opus de re medica, Lat. Ed. Joan. Guinterio. fol. *Paris*, 1532.

PAUTONNIER, P. Histoire des insignes faulsetez de Francesco Fava medecin Italien. 8°. *Paris*, 1608.

PAXTON, P. An essay concerning the knowledge and cure of most diseases. 8°. *Lond.* 1711.

PEARSON, G. Directions for composing artificial Buxton-water. 8°. *Lond.* 1785.

On the tepid springs of Buxton. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1784.

PEARSON, R. A brief description of the plague. 8°. *Lond.* 1813.

PEART, E. Practical information on erysipelas, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1802.

Practical information on the malignant scarlet fever. 8°. *Lond.* 1802.

PECHLINUS, J. N. De aeris et alimenti defectu, et vita sub aquis. 8°. *Kiloni*, 1676.

De purgantium medicamentorum facultatibus. 8°. *Lugd. Bat. et Amstel.* 1672.

Observationum physico-medicarum libri tres. Accessit ephemeris vulneris thoracici. 4°. *Hamburg.* 1691.

Theophilus Bibaculus, sive de potu theæ dialogus. 4°. *Kiloni et Francof.* 1684.

PEIRCE, R. The history of the Bath; and of the quality and nature of baths in general. 8°. *Lond.* 1713.

Observations in 43 years' practice at the Bath. 8°. *Bristol*, 1697.

PELLET, T. Oratio Harveiana. 4°. *Lond.* 1719.

PEMBERTON, C. R. On various diseases of the abdominal viscera. 3d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1814.

PERCIVAL, E. On the treatment, &c. of typhus fever. 8°. *Bath*, 1819.

PERDULCIS, B. De morbis animi. 4°. *Paris.* 1639.

Universa medicina. Ed. 2da, opera G. Savvageon. 4°. *Paris*, 1639.

PERFECT, W. Select cases in the different species of insanity. 8°. *Rochester*, 1787.

PERLINUS, Hieron. De morte, causa abortus, &c. 4°. *Romæ*, 1610.

Historia physiologica cujusdam mulieris. 4°. *Romæ*, 1610.

PERRY, C. On the nature and principles of the Spa waters. 8°. *Lond.* 1734.

PESTIS. Appendix de peste: in fine primi voluminis "Novi Medicinæ Conspectus Philippi Hecquet, 2 voll. 12°. *Paris*, 1722."

A treatise of the pestilence; contained in the "Regiment of Life (p. 147–235), by Thomas Phaire. 8°. *Lond.* 1560."

PETIT, J. L. Traité des maladies des os. 3 v. 12°. *Paris*, 1723–6.

The same, in English. 8°. *Lond.* 1726.

PETITUS, P. Commentarii in tres priores Aretæi Cappadocis libros. 4°. *Londini*, 1726.

PETRÆUS, H. Disputatio Hermetica de principiis rerum naturalium. 4°. *Marpurgi*, 1611.

Disputatio de contradictionibus apparentibus medicinæ dogmaticæ et hermeticæ. 4°. *Marpurgi*, 1611.

PETRUS, de Tussignana. Le traicte du regime de sante: imprimr in libro cui titulus "Le sunmaire et entretenement de vie par Jehan Goeurot;" q. v.

PETRUS, Hyspanus (postea Joannes 20mus Pont. Max.) Thesaurus pauperum; editus cum "Breviario J. Serapionis, &c. fol. *Lugd.* 1525. f. 253–272."

PHAIRE, T. The regiment of life, with the booke of children. 8°. *Lond.* 1560.

PHARMACIE. Journal de pharmacie, &c.; rédigé par messrs. C. L. Cadet, &c. 16 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1815–1830.

PHARMACOPŒIA. Pharmacop. Amstelredamensis. Ed. 5ta. 12°. *Amst.* 1650.

Pharmacopœia Argentoratensis. fol. *Argent.* 1725.

Pharmacopœia coll. reg. med. Lond. fol. *Lond.* 1721.

Pharmacop. &c. 4°. *Lond.* 1746.

Pharmacop. &c. 4°. *Lond.* 1809.

Pharmacop. &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1824.

Pharmacop. &c. (anni) 1809. Ed. alt. 8°. *Lond.* 1815.

Pharmacop. &c.; translated into English by R. Powell, M. D. 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1809.

Pharmacop. &c. translated by R. Phillips. 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1831.

Pharmacopœia coll. reg. med. Edinburg. 12°. *Edinb.* 1699.

Pharmacop. &c. Ed. 2da. 12°. *Lond.* 1732.

Pharmacop. &c. 12°. *Edinb.* 1744.

Pharmacop. domestica nova. 12°. *Lond.* 1750.

Pharmacop. Gallica; edita a Facultate medica Parisiensi. 4°. *Paris.* 1818.

Pharmacop. Hagana. 4°. *Hagæ-Com.* 1738.

Pharmacop. Hagiensis. 12°. *Hagæ-Com.* 1659.

Pharmacop. in usum Nosocomii ad pauperes e gente Lusitanica curandos instituti. 12°. *Lond.* 1749.

Pharmacop. Leovardiensis. 12°. *Leovardiæ*, 1687.

Pharmacop. Londinensis. 12°. *Lond.* 1651.

Pharmacop. Londinensis. 12°. *Lond.* 1668.

Pharmacop. Londinensis. 8°. *Lond.* 1689.

Pharmacop. Londinensis. 8°. *Lond.* 1724.

Pharmacop. Ludoviciana. 12°. *Lond.* 1714.

Pharmacop. Meadiana, in 2 parts. Pt. 1. Original prescriptions, with observations upon each. Pt. 2. Original prescriptions, with observations, cases, and dissections. 8°. *Lond.* 1756, 7.

Pharmacop. Parisiensis; cum catalogo doctorum regentium facultatis medicinæ Parisiensis. 4°. *Paris*, 1732.

Pharmacop. Persica. 8°. *titulo caret.*

Pharmacop. Ultrajectina. 12°. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1664.

A draught for the reformation of the London pharmacopœia, prepared by the committee of the College of Physicians. 8°. 1742.

Pharmacopœia reformata; or a set of remarks on the draught for a new London pharmacopœia. 8°. *Lond.* 1744.

Plan of the new London pharmacopœia proposed to the College of Physicians by their committee. 8°. 1745.

PHILANDER, E. A quære concerning drinking Bath-water at Bath, resolved. 8°. *Lond.* 1673.

PHILIP, A. P. Wilson. Inquiry into the laws of the vital functions. 8°. *Lond.* 1817.

Means of preserving health. 8°. *Lond.* 1830.

On the more protracted cases of indigestion. 8°. *Lond.* 1827.

Treatise on febrile diseases. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1813.

Treatise on indigestion. 8°. *Lond.* 1821.

PHILLIPS, P. L. An essay on inflammation. 8°. *Lond.* 1833.

PHILLIPS, R. An experimental examination of the last edition of the Pharmacopœia Londinensis; with remarks on Dr. Powell's translation. 8°. *Lond.* 1811.

Remarks on the editio altera of the Pharmacopœia Londinensis, and on Dr. Powell's translation. 8°. *Lond.* 1816.

PHYSIC. General observations and prescriptions in the practice of physick. 8°. *Lond.* 1715.

PIELNHUBER, G. A. De tribulis, potissimum aquaticis. 4°. *Wittenberg.* 1692.

PINÆUS, J. S. De graviditate mulierum, &c. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1650.

Iterum. 12°. *Amstel.* 1663.

PINCKARD, G. Notes on the West Indies. 3 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1806.

PINEL, Ph. Nosographie philosophique. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1810.

On insanity; translated from the French by D. D. Davis, M. D. 8°. *Sheffield*, 1806.

PISO, C. De morbis ab aqua, seu serosa colluvie, ortis. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1650.

PITCAIRNIUS, A. Dissertationes medicæ. 4°. *Roterod.* 1701.

Dissertationes medicæ: quibus subjunguntur epistola Archimedis et poemata selecta. 4°. *Hagæ-Com.* 1722.

Elementa medicinæ physico-mathematica. Ed. 1ma. 4°. *Hagæ-Com.* 1718.

Elementa medicinæ physico-mathematica. 8°. *Lond.* 1717.

Opuscula medica varia. Ed. 3tia. 4°. *Roterod.* 1714.

The works of Dr. Archibald Pitcairn; from the Latin original. 8°. *Lond.* 1715.

PITCARNE, O. A treatise on the stone; with an account of Mrs. Stephens's medicines. 8°. *Lond.* 1739.

PLAGUE. See BERTRAND; IRELAND, J. D.D.; MEAD.
Bills of mortality of London from December, 27, 1664, to December 19, 1665. 4°. *Lond.* 1665.
City Remembrancer; or historical narratives of the great plague at London, 1665, &c. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1769.
Directions for the cure of the plague, and for preventing the infection, set down by the College of Physicians. 4°. *Lond.* 1665.
Journal of the plague-year 1665. 8°. *Lond.* 1722.

PLATEARIUS, J. Practica brevis, de febribus, &c.: edita cum "Breviario J. Serapionis, &c. fol. *Lugd.* 1525. f. 203."

PLATERUS, F. De partium conformatione in utero: extat in fine libri cui titulus "De fœtus formatione, authore Lud. Bonaciolo. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1650. p. 233."
Iterum: in fine S. Pinæi libri "de graviditate mulierum. 12°. *Amstel.* 1663. p. 339."
Praxis medica. Accessit quæstionum medicarum centuria posthuma. Ed. Thoma Platero fratre. 4°. *Basil.* 1625.

PLAZ, Gul. Anton. De pædantismo medico. 4°. *Lips.* 1763.
De plantarum sub diverso cœlo nascentium cultura. 4°. *Lips.* 1764.
De plantarum plethora. 4°. *Lips.* 1754.
De plantarum seminibus. 4°. *Lips.* 1736.
De plantarum virtute ex ipsarum charactere botanico haud cognoscenda. 4°. *Lips.* 1763.
De potus "cofe" abusu. 4°. *Lips.* 1733.
De saccharo. 4°. *Lips.* 1763.

PLAZZONUS, F. De partibus generationi inservientibus. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1664.

PLEMPIUS, F. Munitio fundamentorum medicinæ V. F. Plempii, adversus J. Primirosium. 4°. *Amstel.* 1659.

PLEMPIUS, V. F. Fundamenta medicinæ. Ed. 3tia. Accedit Danielis Vermostii apologema pro authore. fol. *Lovanii*, 1654.
Ophthalmographia. Ed. altera. fol. *Lovanii*, 1648.

PLENCK, J. J. Icones plantarum medicinalium. T. 758. 7 v. fol. *Vienn.* 1788–1812.
Elementa medicinæ et chirurgiæ forensis. Ed. 2da. 8°. *Vienn.* 1786.

PLOUCQUET, G. G. Literatura medica digesta. 4 v. 4°. *Tubing.* 1808, 9.
Literaturæ medicæ digestæ continuatio et supplementum. 4°. *Tubing.* 1814.

PLUMPTRE, H. Oratio Harveiana. 4°. *Lond.* 1722.

POLYBUS. De salubri victus ratione privatorum; interpr. J. A. Guinterio: imprim^r. in fine "Scribonii Largi de compositione medicamentorum. 8°. *Basil.* 1529. p. 311."

POMET, P. Histoire générale des drogues, avec plus de 400 figures en taille-douce. fol. *Paris*, 1694.

A compleat history of drugs, with additions from Lemery and Tournefort; with above 400 copper-plates: translated from the originals. 4°. *Lond.* 1712.

PONCE DE SANTA CRUZ, A. De impedimentis in morborum curatione. 8°. *Barcinonæ*, 1648.

PORTAL, A. Mémoires sur la nature, &c. de plusieurs maladies. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1808.

Observations sur les maladies du foie. 8°. *Paris*, 1813.

Sur la nature et le traitement de l'apoplexie. 8°. *Paris.* 1811.

Sur la nature et le traitement de la phthisie pulmonaire. Ed. 2. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1809.

PORTAL, P. The true manner of assisting a woman in child-bearing; translated from the French. 8°. *Lond.* 1705.

PORTER, W. H. On the surgical pathology of the larynx and trachea. 8°. *Edinb.* 1826.

PORTIUS, L. A. Paraphrasis in Hippocratis librum de veteri medicina; cum dissertatione logica: in fine libri cui titulus "De morbis artificum; auctore Bern. Ramazzini. 8°. *Ultraj.* 1703."

PORTUS, F. Medica decas. 4°. *Lutet. Par.* 1613.

POTEL, G. Advis à messieurs de la police de Paris. 8°. *Paris*, 1627.

Traicté de la peste advenue en ceste ville de Paris 1596–1623. 8°. *Paris*, 1624.

POTT, P. His chirurgical works, with observations, &c. by sir James Earle. New edit. 3 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1808.

POWER, J. Essays on the female economy. 8°. *Lond.* 1821.

On the term of human pregnancy, with reference to the Gardner-peerage cause. 8°. *Lond.* 1825.

PRÆVOTIUS, J. De remediorum materia. 12°. *Venet.* 1640.

PREGNANCY. Of the strength of the imagination in pregnant women. 8°. *Lond.* 1727.
Rules of the Queen's lying-in hospital at Bays-Water. 8°. *Lond.* 1811.

PREVOSTIUS, D. De nephritide. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1627.

PRICHARD, J. C. Of the epidemic fever of Bristol from 1817–1819. 8°. *Lond.* 1820.

PRIMEROSE, J. Ars pharmaceutica. 12°. *Amstel.* 1651.
De febribus libri quatuor. 4°. *Roterod.* 1658.
De mulierum morbis. 4°. *Roterod.* 1655.
Destructio fundamentorum medicinæ V. F. Plempii. 4°. *Roterod.* 1657.
De vulgi erroribus in medicina. 12°. *Roterod.* 1658.

PRINGLE, sir J. bart. On the diseases of the army. 5th ed. 4°. *Lond.* 1765.

PRIOR, T. The success of tar-water in a great variety of distempers. 8°. *Lond.* 1746.

PRISCIANUS, Theodorus. Phænomenon euporiston; logicus; gynæcea ad Salvinam. 4°. *Basil.* 1532.

PROUT, W. On the nature and treatment of calculus, and other diseases of the urinary organs. 8°. *Lond.* 1821.
Again. 2d ed. 1825.

PUGH, R. Bathoniensium et Aquisgranensium thermarum comparatio. 8°. *Lond.* 1676.

PURCELL, J. A treatise of the cholick. 8°. *Lond.* 1714.
Of vapours, or hysterick fits. 8°. *Lond.* 1707.

PURMANNUS, M. G. A treatise of salivation; translated from the 2d ed. printed at Francfort. 12°. *Lond.* 1702.

QUELMALZ, S. T. De infuso foliorum "theæ". 4°. *Lips.* 1747.
De pane succedaneo, corticeque tiliæ interiori. 4°. *Lips.* 1757.

QUERCETANUS, J.; vid. Schröderus, J. Diæteticon polyhistoricon. 8°. *Paris.* 1606.
Pharmacopœia dogmaticorum restituta. 4°. *Francof.* 1615.
Ars medica dogmatico-hermetica. Ed. J. Schrödero. 4°. *Francof.* 1648.

QUINCY, John, M.D. A compleat English dispensatory. 8°. *Lond.* 1718.
Again. 6th ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1726.
Again. 8th ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1730.
Again. 11th ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1739.
Again. 12th ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1742.

The dispensatory of the Royal College of Physicians in London; with notes and remarks. 8°. *Lond.* 1721.
Examination of Dr. Woodward's state of physick. 8°. *Lond.* 1719.
An account of Dr. Quincy's examination, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1719.
Medico-physical essays. 8°. *Lond.* 1720.
Again. 1724.

R. T. A cure for the epidemical madness of drinking tar-water. 8°. *Lond.* 1744.

RADIUS, J. Scriptores ophthalmici minores. T. 4. 3 v. 8°. *Lips.* 1826–30.

RAMAZZINI, B. De morbis artificum. Accedunt L. A. Portii in Hippocratis librum de veteri medicina paraphrasis, necnon ejusdem dissertatio logica. Ed. 2da. 8°. *Ultraject.* 1703.
Opera omnia medica et physica. 4°. *Genev.* 1716.

RAMESEY, W. On the origin and cure of intestinal worms. 8°. *Lond.* 1668.

RAMSBOTTOM, J. Observations and cases in midwifery. Pt. 1. 8°. *Lond.* 1821.

RANBY, J. The method of treating gun-shot wounds. 8°. *Lond.* 1744.

RANCHINUS, F. De morbis ante partum, in partu, et post partum; et de purificatione rerum infectarum, post pestilentiam. 8°. *Lugd.* 1645.

RAND, I. Horti medici Chelsciani index compendiarius. 8°. *Lond.* 1739.

RANDOLPH, G. On the medicinal virtues of Bristol water. 8°. *Oxford*, 1745.
Again. 8°. *Lond.* 1750.
On the medicinal virtues of Bath water. 8°. *Lond.* 1752.

RAWLINS, R. On the menstruation of women. 8°. *Oxford*, 1811.
On the obstetric forceps. 8°. *Lond.* 1793.

RAYNALD, T. The birth of mankinde; or, the woman's booke; translated from the Latin (of Eucharius Rhodio). Fig. 9. 4°. *Lond.* 1634.

READ, A. His works. 2d ed. 4°. *Lond.* 1650.

READE, J. On the diseases of the inner corner of the human eye. 8°. *Lond.* 1811.

RECCARD, J. F. De præstantia camphoræ in deliriis. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.* 1763.

REDTEL, E. F. De fructibus horæis. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.* 1737.

REEDER, H. On the diseases of the heart, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1821.

REGIUS, H. Conciliatio locorum S. scripturæ cum diurna et annua telluris circumrotatione. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1658.

Explicatio mentis humanæ. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1657.

Medicinæ libri quatuor. Ed. 2da. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1657.

Praxis medica. Ed. 2da. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1657.

REID, J. On hypochondriasis and other nervous affections. 3d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1823.

REID, T. On the nature and cure of phthisis pulmonalis. 8°. *Lond.* 1782.

RENEALMUS, P. Ex curationibus observationes. 8°. *Paris.* 1606.

RENODÆUS, J. Institutionum pharmaceuticarum libri 5; de materia medica libri 3; pharmacopœia, sive antidotarium. 4°. *Paris.* 1608.

Iterum. 4°. *Francof.* 1615.

RENWICK, T. A narrative of the case of Miss Margaret M'Avoy. 4°. *Lond.* 1817.

Continuation of the narrative of Miss Margaret M'Avoy's case. 8°. *Lond.* 1820.

REUSS, G. De Melissa. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.* 1739.

RHAZES. De pestilentia libellus, ex Syriaca in linguam Græcam translatus: imprimr. in fine "Alexandri Tralliani libr. 12. cum emendationibus Jacobi Goupyli. fol. *Lut.* 1548."

Opera parva; scil. liber ad Almansorem; aphorismi, &c.; cum Constantini *viatico.* 8°. *Lugd.* 1510.

RHEMNIUS, Q. Vid. Celsus.

RHENANUS, J. Dissertatio de operationis chymicæ methodo practica. 4°. *Marpurgi*, 1611.

RHIND, W. On the nature and cure of intestinal worms of the human body; with six plates. 8°. *Lond.* 1829.

RHODIO, E. De partu hominis. 8°. *Franc.* 1554.

RHODIUS, J. Vid. Septalius, L.

RICHERAND, A. Nosographie chirurgicale. 3ieme ed. 4 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1812.

RIDLEY, H. De asthmate, et de hydrophobia. 8°. *Lond.* 1703.

RING, J. A treatise on the cow-pox. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1801, 3.

RIOLANUS, J. Methodus medendi tam generalis quam particularis. 8°. *Paris.* 1598.
Methodus particularis medendi. 8°. *Paris.* 1598.
Universæ medicinæ compendia. 8°. *Paris.* 1598.

RIVERIUS, L. Medicina practica in succinctum compendium redacta. Studio B. Verzaschæ. 8°. *Basil.* 1663.
Opera medica universa. fol. *Lugd.* 1679.
Iterum. fol. *Lugd.* 1698.
Praxis medica *methodo Riverianæ* non absimilis. Ed. novissima. 8°. *Genev.* 1696.

ROC, le Baillif. Voy. La Riviere.

ROBINSON, N. On hypochondriack melancholy, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1729.
New theory of physick and diseases. 8°. *Lond.* 1725.
On the gravel and stone. 8°. *Lond.* 1721.
On the venereal disease. 8°. *Lond.* 1736.
Treatise on the animal economy. 8°. *Dublin*, 1732.

ROBORETUS, O. De *peticulari* febre Tridenti, anno 1591, publice vagante. 4°. *Tridenti*, 1592.

ROGERIUS. Chirurgia. Extat in fine libri cui titulus "Guidonis Cauliaci lucubrationes chirurgicæ. fol. *Venet.* 1546. p. 362–377."

ROGERS, J. An essay on epidemic diseases. 8°. *Dublin*, 1734.

du ROI, J. P. Observationes Botanicæ. 4°. *Helmstad.* 1771.

ROLANDUS. De chirurgia libellus. Extat in libro cui titulus "Guidonis Cauliaci lucubrationes chirurgicæ. fol. *Venet.* 1546. 184–200."

ROLLO, J. Cases of diabetes mellitus; and trials of certain acids in the cure of lues venerea. 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1798.

RONDELLETIUS, G. Methodus curandorum omnium morborum; de morbis dignoscendis, &c. 8°. *Paris.* (1583).
Tractatus de hydrope nunquam antehac in lucem editus; et de elephantiasi: in fine libri cui titulus "Lobel (M.) in G. Rondelletii pharmaceuticam officinam animadversiones. fol. *Lond.* 1605. p. 542–9."

RONSSEUS, B. Epistolæ medicinales. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1590.

ROQUES, J. Phytographie médicale, ornée de figures coloriées de grandeur naturelle. 2 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1821.

ROSE, P. An essay on the small-pox. 12°. *Lond.* 1724.

ROSSET, Fr. Cæsarei partus assertio historiologica. 8°. *Paris.* 1590.

ROTHE, J. V. Handbuch für die medizinische Litteratur. 8°. *Leipz.* 1799.

ROTHERHAM, J. On the nature and properties of water. 8°. *Newcastle on Tyne.*

ROUSE, L. Of the waters of Tunbridge Wells; with Mr. Boyle's observations upon those, and other mineral waters. 8°. *Lond.* 1725.

ROUX, P. J. Parallel of French and English surgery in 1814, translated from the French. 8°. *Lond.* 1816.

ROY. Vid Le Roy.

ROYSTON, W. On the rise and progress of the medical art in the British empire. 8°. *Lond.* 1808.

RUDIUS, E. De morbo Gallico; ed. Mundino Mundinio. 4°. *Venet.* 1604.

RUDOLPHUS, J. G. Medicus "ad ægri palatum varium" in materia medica. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1699.

RUFUS, Ephesius. De corporis humani partium appellationibus libri tres, Lat. Ed. J. Paulo Crasso. 4°. *Venet.* 1552.

De corporis, &c. Lat. interpr. J. P. Crasso, p. 1–33. Accedunt Theophili de corporis humani fabrica libri quinque, Lat. interpr. J. P. Crasso, p. 34–93; ejusdem quæstiones naturales et medicæ, p. 94–108; Stephani (Atheniensis) in priorem Galeni librum methodi curativæ explanatio, interpr. August. Gadaldino, p. 112–212. 4°.

De vesicæ renumque morbis; de purgantibus medicamentis; de partibus corporis humani. Ed. Gul. Clinch, M. D. 4°. *Lond.* 1726.

RUSH, B. Medical inquiries and observations. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1793.

Of the bilious remitting yellow fever of Philadelphia, in 1793. 8°. *Philadelph.* 1794.

RUSSELL, P. A treatise of the plague. 4°. *Lond.* 1791.

RUSSELL, R. De tabe glandulari, sive de usu aquæ marinæ in morbis glandularum. 8°. *Oxon.* 1750.

Œconomia naturæ in morbis glandularum. 8°. *Lond.* 1755.

The œconomy of nature, &c. translated under the author's inspection. 8°. *Lond.* 1755.

On the use of sea water in diseases of the glands, &c. 8°. *Oxford,* 1753.

RUTTY, J. Experiments on Joanna Stephens's medicine for the stone. 8°. *Lond.* 1742.

RYCHNERUS, W. De ætate et temporibus morborum. 4°. *Giessæ-Hassorum*, 1717.

SACHS, F. J. De ulmo. 4°. *Argentor.* 1738.

ST. IVES. Nouveau traité des maladies des yeux. 12°. *Paris*, 1722.

SALA, A. De variis chymicorum et Galenistarum erroribus. 4°. *Rothom.* 1650.

Opera medico-chymica. Ed. postrem. 4°. *Rothom.* 1650.

SALERNUM. Regimen sanitatis Salerni, in English. 4°. *Lond.* 1617.

Regimen sanitatis Salernitarum (with the Englishman's Docter, an ancient translation); edited by sir Alexander Croke. Pl. 9. 12°. *Oxford*, 1830.

Schola Salernitana; cum commentariis Villanovani, &c. et animadversionibus Renati Moreau. 8°. *Paris*, 1625.

SALIUS, P. D. De febre pestilenti. 8°. *Hardevici*, 1656.

SALMON, W. Pharmacopœia Londinensis, translated into English. 5th ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1696.

Again. 6th ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1702.

SALVIANUS, S. Variarum lectionum de re medica libri tres. 8°. *Romæ*, 1588.

SANCTORIUS, S. Aphorisms; translated into English by John Quincy, M. D. 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1720.

Again. 3d ed. 1723.

De statica medicina. 12°. *Hagæ-Com.* 1664.

Methodus vitandorum errorum qui in arte medica contingunt. Accessit liber ejusdem authoris de inventione remediorum. 4°. *Genev.* 1631.

SANDARS, J. An examination of the pretensions of Miss M. Mc Avoy. 8°. *Liverpool* (1817).

SANDIFORT, E. Thesaurus dissertationum, &c. ad omnem medicinæ ambitum pertinentium; cum tabulis æneis. 3 v. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1778.

SAUNDERS, J. C. On diseases of the eye; with coloured engravings. Edited by J. R. Farre, M. D. 8°. *Lond.* 1811.

SAUNDERS, W. A treatise on some of the most celebrated mineral waters. 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1805.

On the structure and diseases of the liver; with an account of the hepatitis of India. 8°. *Lond.* 1809.

SAUVAGES, F. B. de. Nosologia methodica. 2 v. 4°. *Amstel.* 1768.

SAXONIA, H. De phœnignis, et de universa rubificantium natura et usu. 4°. *Patav.* 1593.

Pantheum medicinæ selectum. Ed. Petro Uffenbachio. fol. *Francof.* (1603).

SCARPA, A. V. LEVEILLE, J. B. F. On schirrhus and cancer; translated from the Italian by James Briggs. 8°. *Lond.* 1822.

On the cutting gorget of Hawkins; translated from the Italian by James Briggs. 8°. *Lond.* 1816.

Osservazioni sulle principali malattie degli occhi. 4°. *Pavia.* 1801.

Sui piedi torti congeniti, &c. Ediz. 2da. 8°. *Pavia*, 1806.

Treatment of aneurysm; translated from the Italian by J. H. Wishart. 8°. *Edinb.* 1808.

SCHELHAMMER, G. C. De voce, ejusque affectibus. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1677.

SCHEMBERGER, A. De Archeo. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1678.

SCHENCKIUS, J. Observationes medicæ rariores. Ed. Car. Sponio. fol. *Lugd.* 1644.

SCHIRGE, J. D. De simplicibus balsamicis et aromaticis. 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr.* 1764.

SCHLINCKE, E. R. De radice saponariæ. 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr.* 1760.

SCHMID, J. U. De gialapa. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1678.

SCHMIDT, E. De polyporum extirpatione. T. 15. 4°. *Berolini*, 1829.

SCHMITZ, J. A. Medicinæ practicæ compendium. 12°. *Harderv.* 1653.

SCHOLZIUS, L. Consiliorum medicinalium liber singularis. fol. *Hanov.* 1610.

Epistolæ medicinales et chymicæ. fol. *Hanov.* 1610.

SCHOMBERG, R. Observationes medicæ. 8°. *Lond.* 1750.

SCHOTTUS, J. A. De variolis et morbillis. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1678.

SCHRODERUS, J. Pharmacopœia medico-chymica, de novo recognita. 4°. *Lugd.* 1649.

Quercetanus redivivus. 3 v. 4°. *Francof.* 1679.

Quercetanus redivivus, hoc est ars medica dogmatico-hermetica ex scriptis Josephi Quercetani digesta. 4°. *Francof.* 1648.

SCOT (writer of the Medical Report of Madras). General summary of the symptoms of cholera. An appendix to Kennedy's History of contagious cholera, q. v. p. 261.

SCOTUS, M. De secretis naturæ: in fine libri "Alberti magni de secretis mulierum. 12°. *Amstel.* 1655. p. 220."

SCRIBANUS, C. De animorum morbis et curationibus. 8°. *Antuerp.* 1618.

SCRIBONIUS, Largus. De compositione medicamentorum. Ed. Joanne Ruellio. 4°. *Paris.* 1528.
Iterum. 8°. *Basil.* 1529.

SCUDAMORE, sir C. An analysis of the mineral water of Tunbridge Wells, with an account of its medicinal properties. 8°. *Lond.* 1816.
On the efficacy of inhalation in pulmonary consumption, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1830.
On the mineral waters of Buxton, Bath, Cheltenham, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1820.
On the nature and cure of gout; with some observations on rheumatism. 8°. *Lond.* 1816.
Again; with observations on gravel. 3d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1819.

SCULTETUS, J. Armamentarium chirurgicum. T. 43. 8°. *Hagæ-Com.* 1656.

SEBIZIUS, M. De notis virginitatis: in fine libri cui titulus "De fœtus formatione, authore L. Bonaciolo. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1650. p. 264."
Iterum: in fine libri "S. Pinæi de graviditate mulierum. 12°. *Amstel.* 1663."
De urinæ suppressione. 4°. *Argentorat.* 1651.
Disputatio de dentibus. 4°. *Argentor.* 1644.
Disputatio de morbis contagiosis, et contagio. 4°. *Argentor.* 1650.
Disputationes quatuor de variolis et morbillis. 4°. *Argentor.* 1642.
Dissertatio de "Divino," (aëris scil. constitutione) quod Hippocrates in morbis considerandum præcepit. 4°. *Argentor.* 1643.

SEDGWICK, J. A new treatise on liquors. 8°. *Lond.* 1725.

SEELMATTER, R. De gummi-resinis, "galda," &c. 4°. *Halæ Magd.* 1764.

SENAC, J. De la structure du cœur, et de ses maladies. 2 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1749.

SENCKENBERG, C. H. De vegetatione philosophica. 4°. *Gotting.* 1738.

SENCKENBERG, J. C. De lilii convallium, ejusque imprimis baccæ, viribus. 4°. *Gotting.* 1737.

SENNERTUS, D. Opera. Ed. novissima. 6 v. fol. *Lugd.* 1676.

Paralipomena. Præmittitur methodus discendi medicinam. Accesserunt vita authoris, et judicia virorum clarissimorum. 8°. *Lugduni*, 1643.

SEPTALIUS, L. Vid. Ballonius, G. Animadversionum et cautionum medicarum libri novem. Accedit ejusdem auctoris liber de "Nævis." 8°. *Dordrecht*, 1650.

Animadversionum et cautionum medicarum libri novem. Ed. 4ta. Accedunt Joannis Rhodii analecta et notæ. 8°. *Patav.* 1652.

Labyrinthi medici extricati, monstrantibus Gul. Ballonio et Ludov. Septalio. Ed. Theoph. Boneto. Additus est Septalii tractatus de "Nævis." 4°. *Genev.* 1587.

SERAPION, J. Practica, vel breviarium; cum Platearii medicina, et Petri Hispani thesauro pauperum. 4°. *Lugd.* 1525.

Continet hic liber, inter foll. 102 et 107, synonyma Arabica et Latina variarum rerum ad medicinam pertinentium.

De simplicium medicamentorum historia libri septem; interpr. N. Mutono. Accedunt indices Arabici, Græci, Latini, Barbari, officinales, Italici, Gallici, Germanici, et Hispanici. fol. *Venet.* 1552.

SERENUS, Q. De medicina libellus: in fine "Celsi medicinæ. 8°. *Ald. Ven.* 1528."

De medicina præcepta saluberrima; edita cum "Medicæ artis principibus in editione H. Stephani. fol. 1567. p. 415."

SEVERINUS, M. A. De recondita abscessuum natura. Ed. 2da. 4°. *Francof. ad Mœn.* 1643.

Synopsis chirurgiæ. 12°. *Amstel.* 1664.

Trimembris chirurgia. 4°. *Francof.* 1653.

SEVERINUS, P. Idea medicinæ philosophicæ. 4°. *Basil.* 1571.

Idea medicinæ philosophicæ. 4°. *Hag. Com.* 1660.

SHARP, S. A critical enquiry into the present state of surgery. 8°. *Lond.* 1750.

On the operations of surgery. 8°. *Lond.* 1739.

SHAW, J. On distortions of the spine, &c., with plates in folio. 8°. *Lond.* 1823.

Further observations on the lateral curvature of the spine. 8°. *Lond.* 1825.

SHAW, P. On the Scarborough spa waters. 8°. *Lond.* 1734.

SHERLEY, T. Vid. Molimbrochius.

SHIPTON, J. Pharmacopœia Bateana; cum tabula posologica. 8°. *Lond.* 1688.

SHORT, T. Comparative increase and decrease of mankind in England, and several countries abroad. 4°. *Lond.* 1766.

Medicina Britannica: or a treatise on the physical plants of Great Britain. 8°. *Lond.* 1746.

Mineral waters of Derbyshire, Lincolnshire, and Yorkshire; particularly those of Scarborough. 2 v. 4°. *Lond.* 1734–40.

SIDOBRE, A. De variolis et morbillis. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1702.

SILLANUS, N. Super nono Almansoris (i.e. nono libro Rasis ad Regem Almansorem). fol. *Venet.* 1518.

SILVA, J. B. De l'usage des différentes sortes de saignées. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1727.

SILVATICUS, M. Pandectæ medicinæ. fol. *titulo caret.* [*Venet.* 1480.]

SIMMONS, S. F. An account of the tenia, or long tape-worm. 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1778.

On the treatment of consumptions. 8°. *Lond.* 1780.

SIMPHORIANUS, C. De omnibus morborum generibus; et de nominibus veris febrium. 8°. *Basil.* 1547.

SIMPSON, W. Of the Scarborough spa; with animadversions on Dr. Wittie's treatise. 8°. *Lond.* 1669.

A further discovery of the Scarborough spa. 8°. *Lond.* 1670.

SIMSONUS, T. De re medica dissertationes quatuor. 8°. *Edinb.* 1726.

SINCLAIR, sir John, bart. The code of health and longevity. 4th ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1818.

SINIBALDUS, J. Apollo bifrons, medicas dissertationes Latino et Etrusco sermone promiscuas exponens. 4°. *Romæ*, 1690.

SINIBALDUS, J. B. De hominis generatione. Accedit observatio de fœtu lapidescente. 4°. *Francof.* (1640.)

SIRIS in the Shades. A dialogue concerning tar-water. 8°. *Lond.* 1744.

SIXIUS, G. L. De lichene cinereo terrestri. 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr.* 1762.

SLARE, F. Observations upon oriental and other bezoar-stones, with a vindication of sugars. 8°. *Lond.* 1715.

SLEIGH, W. W. On the posterior operation of lithotomy. 8°. *Lond.* 1824.

SMALL-POX. V. HELVETIUS. Tracts on the small-pox. 8°. 1721–1746.

SMELLIE, W. Theory and practice of midwifery. A new ed. 3 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1779.

SMITH, A. Vid. AINSLIE, W.

SMITH, J. On the use and abuse of Cheltenham waters. 8°. *Cheltenham*, 1786.
Again; 2d ed. 8°. *Cheltenham*, 1796.

SMITH, J. G. The claims of forensic medicine; being an introductory lecture in the university of London, May 11, 1829. 8°. *Lond.* 1829.
The principles of forensic medicine, applied to British practice. 8°. *Lond.* 1821.
Again; 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1824.

SMYTTERE. Vid. DE SMYTTERE.

SMYTH, J. C. On hydrocephalus. 8°. *Lond.* 1814.

SOLENANDER, R. Consiliorum medicinalium sectiones quinque. Ed. 2da. fol. *Hanov.* 1609.

SOUTHEY, H. H. On pulmonary consumption. 8°. *Lond.* 1814.

SPACHIUS, J. De morbis mulierum, libri veterum et recentium. fol. *Argent.* 1597.

SPEED, J. De aqua marina. 4°. *Oxon.* 1755.

SPIELMANN, J. J. Olerum Argentoratensium fasciculus alter. 4°. *Argentor.* 1770.

SPIGELIUS, A. De incerto tempore partus: in fine "G. Nymmani libri de vita fœtus in utero. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1664. p. 61."

SPRACKLING, R. Medela ignorantiæ; an answer to Medela medicinæ. 8°. *L nd.* 1665.

SPRENGEL, Kurt. Histoire de la médecine; trad. de l'Allemand sur la 2de éd. par A. J. L. Jourdan. 9 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1815–20.
Institutiones medicæ. 6 v. 8°. *Amstel.* 1809–14. *et Lips. et Altenburgi*, 1816.

SPRENGELL, C. J. The aphorisms of Hippocrates, and the sentences of Celsus, with explanations, &c.; with the author's aphorisms upon the small-pox, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1708.

SPROGEL, M. De vomitu cruento. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1680.

SPURZHEIM, G. Sur les dérangemens des fonctions morales et intellectuelles. Pl. 2. 8°. *Paris*, 1818.
On insanity. Pl. 4. 8°. *Lond.* 1817.

STAHL, G. E. Collegium casuale. 4°. *Suidn. et Hirschbergæ*, 1734.
Scriptorum G. E. Stahlii, aliorumque, series chronologica. Ed. J. C. Goetzio. 4°. *Norimbergæ*, 1729.
Theoria medica vera. 4°. *Halæ*, 1708.

STALPARTIUS, C. vander Wiel. Observationes medico-anatomico-chirurgicæ. Accedit dissertatio de unicornu. (Vid. vol. 1. p. 463.) 2 v. 8°. *Leidæ*, 1727.

STANGER, C. On the right of every well educated physician to be admitted a fellow of the College of Physicians. 8°. *Lond.* 1798.

STAPHORST, N. Officina chymica Londinensis. 12°. *Lond.* 1685.
Iterum, et usque ad errata idem. 12°. *Lond.* 1712.

STEGMANN, J. A. C. De salutari et noxio ellebori nigri usu. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.* 1751.

STEPHANUS, Atheniensis. In priorem Galeni librum therapeuticum explanationes, interpr. A. Gadaldino: imprim^r. in "Rufi Ephesii libro de corporis humani partium appellationibus, fol. p. 109–212."

STEPHANUS, C. De nutrimentis. 8°. *Paris.* 1550.
Seminarium et plantarium. 8°. *Paris.* 1548.

STEPHANUS, H. Dictionarium medicum. Præfixa sunt lexica Erotiani et Galeni in Hippocratem. 8°. 1564.

STEPHANUS, J. In Hippocratis libellum de virginum morbis. 4°. *Venet.* 1635.

STEVENS, J. N. On the medicinal qualities of Bath waters. 8°. *Bristol*, 1758.

STEVENSON, J. Deafness; its causes, prevention, and cure. 8°. *Lond.* 1828.
Of amaurosis or gutta serena. 8°. *Lond.* 1821.
On cataract, and on the cure of that disease. 8°. *Lond.* 1824.
On morbid sensibility of the eye. 8°. *Lond.* 1811.

STOCKHAUSEN, J. A. De chlorosi. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1681.
De hæmoptysi. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1679.

STOKER, W. Observations on the varioloïd disease. 8°. *Dublin*, 1821.

STOKES, J. A botanical materia medica. 4 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1812.

STOLL, M. Ratio medendi in nosocomio practico Vindobonensi. 7 v. 8°. *Vienn. Austr.* 1787–90.

STONE. On the stone in the bladder; in a letter to a physician in London. 4°. *Lond.* 1738.

STONE, Sarah. A complete practice of midwifery. 8°. *Lond.* 1737.

STÖRCK, A. De cicuta libelli duo, et supplementum. 8°. *Lond.* 1760.
Libellus quo continuantur experimenta circa nova sua medicamenta. 8°. *Vindob.* 1765.

STRABUS, G. Hortulus vernantissimus: in fine libri cui titulus "Æmilius Macer de Herbarum virtutibus. 8°. *Friburgi*, 1530. fol. 99."

STRAUSS, L. Epistola ad Kenelmum Digbæum; in libro cui titulus "Theatrum Sympatheticum. 12. *Amstel.* 1661. p. 131."
Judicia varia de fœtus (lapidescentis) explicatione: in fine libri "J. B. Sinibaldi de Hominis Generatione. 4°. *Franc.* (1640.)"

STROTHER, E. Critical essay on fevers. 8°. *Lond.* 1716.
Essay on sickness and health. 8°. *Lond.* 1725.
Euodia; or a discourse on causes and cures. 8°. *Lond.* 1718.
Practical observations on the epidemical fever of the last two years. 8°. *Lond.* 1729.

STUBBE, H. An account of several cures performed by Mr. Valentine Greatarick. 4°. *Oxford*, 1666.
Discourse concerning phlebotomy. 4°. *Lond.* 1671.
Relation of the strange symptoms happening by the bite of an adder. 4°. *Lond.* 1671.
On G. Thomson's defence of lord Bacon's relation of the sweating sickness. 4°. *Lond.* 1671.

STUBBS, H. Directions for drinking the Bath-water; and for making various cosmetics: printed at the end of "Observations, &c. by John Hall. 8°. *Lond.* 1679. p. 337."

STUCKE, C. Abhandlung von den Mineralquellen Deutschlands; der Schweitz, &c.; nebst einer Karte. 4°. *Cöln*, 1831.

SUMMERS, J. Of the success of warm bathing in paralytic disorders. 8°. *Lond.* 1751.
Again; 2d ed. with large additions. 8°. *Lond.* 1751.

SUTAMILLI. Sur le croup. 4°. 1817. (*Petersburg.*)

SUTTON, T. On delirium tremens; on peritonitis; and on the gout. 8°. *Lond.* 1813.

SWALVE, B. Alcali et acidum, praxi medicæ superstructæ præmissa. 12°. *Amstel.* 1671.
Querelæ ventriculi renovatæ. 12°. *Amstel.* 1675.

SWAMMERDAM, J. Uteri muliebris fabrica cum tabulis. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1679.

SWEDIAUR, F. Novum nosologiæ methodicæ systema. 2 v. 8°. *Paris.* 1812.

SWIETEN. Vid. Van Swieten.

SYDENHAM. Dissertatio epistolaris de curatione variolarum confluentium; et de affectione hysterica. 8°. *Lond.* 1682.
Epistolæ duæ; de morbis epidemicis ab ann. 1675 ad ann. 1680, et de lue venerea. 8°. *Lond.* 1680.
Opera universa. Ed. noviss. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1726.
Processus integri in morbis curandis. Ed. 5ta. 12°. *Lond.* 1726.
Processus integri in morbis fere omnibus curandis: in fine "Op. Med. Ricardi Morton. 4°. *Lugd.* 1697."
Schedula monitoria de novæ febris ingressu. 8°. *Lond.* 1686.
Tractatus de podagra et hydrope. 8°. *Lond.* 1683.

SYLVATICUS, B. Consilia et responsa medicinalia. Accessit ejusdem methodus consultandi. fol. *Patav.* 1656.

SYLVESTER, C. The philosophy of domestic economy, as exemplified in the structure of the Derbyshire general infirmary. 4°. *Nottingham*, 1819.

SYLVIUS, F. de la Boë. Opera medica. 4°. *Amstel. ap. D. Elzev.* 1679.
Opera medica. Ed. altera, correctior et emendatior. 4°. *Amstel. ap. D. Elzev.* 1680.

SYLVIUS, J. Methodus sex librorum Galeni, in differentiis et causis morborum, in tabellas sex conjecta; et commentarius de signis omnibus medicis. fol. *Paris.* 1539.

SYMEON, Antiochenus. De cibariorum facultatibus, Gr. et Lat.; Gyraldo interprete. 8°. *Basil.* 1538.
Iterum, Gr. et Lat.; Bogdano interprete. 8°. *Lut. Par.* 1658.

SYPHILIS. A new method of curing it, by an eminent French author; translated by William Salmon, with his observations. 12°. *Lond.* 1690.

T. P. Chemia rationalis; cum indice medicamentorum eorumque dosium. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1687.
Praxis chymiatrica rationalis. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1687.

T. R. Praxis medica Boerhaaviana; being a compleat body of prescriptions adapted to the practical aphorisms of Hermannus Boerhaave. 12°. *Lond.* 1716.

TABOR, J. Exercitationes medicæ. 8°. *Lond.* 1724.

TACHENIUS, O. Antiquissima Hippocratis medicinæ clavis. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1671.
Hippocrates chimicus. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1672.
Tractatus de morborum principe. 12°. *Osnabr.* 1679.

TAGAULTIUS, J. De chirurgica institutione libri quinque. His accessit sextus liber de materia chirurgica, authore Jacobo Hollerio. fol. *Paris.* 1543.
De chirurgica institutione. Ed. 2da. *Lugd.* 1549.
De purgantibus medicamentis simplicibus libri duo. 8°. *Lugd.* 1549.

TAGLIACOTIUS, G. De narium defectu, per incisionem cutis ex humero, sarciendo. 8°. *Francof.* 1598.

TANCREDUS, L. De fame et siti. 4°. *Venet.* 1707.

TARANTA, Valesco de. De medendis omnibus humani corporis affectibus. Ed. J. H. Beyero. 4°. *Francof.* 1599.

TARGIRUS, J. Medicina compendiaria. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1698.

TAUVRY, D. A treatise of medicines; translated from the French. 8°. *Lond.* 1700.

TAYLOR, J. On the diseases of the crystalline humour of the human eye. 8°. *Lond.* 1736.

TAYLOR, R. Oratio Harveiana. 4°. *Lond.* 1755.

TEICHMEYERUS, H. F. De Caapeba, sive parreira brava. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1730.

TELLIER. Vid. Le Tellier.

TENTZELIUS, A. On the magnetical and sympathetical cure of diseases; abstracted from the works of Paracelsus: transld. from the Latin by Ferdinando Parkhurst. 8°. *Lond.* 1653.

TERILLUS, D. De causis mortis repentinæ tractatio; in qua disputatur quid sit mors, et vita. 4°. *Venet.* 1615.

THACKRAH, C. T. The effects of trades, &c. on health and longevity. 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1832.

THELWALL, J. On defective utterance. 8°. *Lond.* 1814.

THEOBALD, J. A dispensatory, compiled for the use of the military hospital abroad during the late war. 8°. *Lond.* 1752.

THEODORICUS, episcopus Cerviensis. Chirurgiæ, &c. libri quatuor: imprim^r. in libro cui titulus "Guidonis Cauliaci lucubrationes chirurgicæ. fol. *Venet.* 1546. p. 134—184."

THEOPHILUS. De corporis humani fabrica libri quinque, Lat. editi in libro "Rufi Ephesii de humani corporis partium appellationibus. 4°. p. 34–93."

De urinis, Gr. et Lat.; ed. Th. Guidotio, Anglo-Brit. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1703.

THOMAS, R. The modern practice of physic. 4th ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1813.

THOMSON, A. T. Case of H. R. H. the late princess Charlotte. 8°. *Lond.* (1818.)

The London dispensatory. 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1818.

THOMPSON, J. Helmont disguised: or the errours of unskilful practisers of physick confuted. 8°. *Lond.* 1657.

THOMPSON, T. A treatise on the gout. 4°. *Lond.* 1742.

THOMSON, G. De apoplexia. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1648.

THOMSON, J. An account of the life, &c. of William Cullen, M. D. 8°. *Edinb.* 1832.

An account of the varioloïd epidemic of Edinburgh, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1820.

Historical sketch of the opinions respecting the secondary occurrence of small-pox. 8°. *Lond.* 1822.

Lectures on inflammation. 8°. *Edinb.* 1813.

THOMSON, T. On the water with which Tunbridge Wells is chiefly supplied for domestic purposes; being an appendix to Dr. Scudamore's analysis of the water of Tunbridge Wells. 8°. *Lond.* 1816.

THORNYCROFT, J. Disputatio inauguralis de variolis. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1736.

TICKELL, W. Of a new medicine entitled "Spiritus æthereus anodynus." 8°. *Bath*, 1788.

TILEMANNUS, J. Appendix de materia medica, ad aphorismos therapeuticos. 12°. *Marpurgi*, 1650.

TISSOT. De l'épilepsie. 12°. *Lausanne*, 1770.

TOLET, F. Traité de la lithotomie. 12°. *à la Haye*, 1686. The same in English; translated by A. Lovell. 8°. *Lond.* 1683.

TORINUS, A. Metaphrasis in J. Damascenum de febrium curatione, &c. cum S. Grynæi medicinæ encomio: imprim^r. in "Alexandri Aphrodisei de febrium causis et differentiis, interpr. G. Valla. 12°. *Basil.* 1542."

TOURNEFORT, J. P. Materia medica, translated into English; with an appendix on the nature of mineral waters. 8°. *Lond.* 1708.

TOWNE, R. Of the diseases most frequent in the West-Indies; particularly of those in Barbadoes. 8°. *Lond.* 1726.

TRAUGOTT, G. G. B. De morbis oculi humani inflammatoriis. 4°. *Lips.* 1811.

TRAVERS, B. A synopsis of diseases of the eye. 4°. *Lond.* 1820.

On constitutional irritation. 4°. *Lond.* 1826.

Process of nature in repairing injuries of the intestines. 8°. *Lond.* 1812.

Surgical essays by Astley Cooper and Benjamin Travers. P^ts. 1 and 2. 8°. *Lond.* 1818, 19.

TRINCAVELLIUS, V. Omnia opera. 2 v. fol. *Venet.* 1599.

TROTTER, T. medicina nautica: an essay on the diseases of seamen. 3 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1797–1803.

TRYE, C. B. On morbid retentions of urine. 8°. *Glocester*, 1784.

On the swelling of the lower extremities incident to lying-in women. 8°. *Lond.* 1792.

TRYON, T. A new art of brewing beer, &c. 2d ed. 12°. 1691.

TULPIUS, N. Observationes medicæ. Ed. nova aucta et emendata. 8°. *Amstel.* 1672.

Observationes medicæ. Ed. quinta, cui brevis ipsius authoris vitæ narratio est præfixa. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1716.

TURISANUS, Monachus. Plusquam commentum in Galeni librum qui "microtechni" inscribitur; cum quæstione de hypostasi. fol. *Venet.* 1519.

TURNER, D. Art of surgery. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1722.
Appendix to the art of surgery. 8°. *Lond.* 1725.
Discourse concerning gleets. 8°. *Lond.* 1729.
Summary of the ancient writers on the venereal disease. 8°. *Lond.* 1736.
Syphilis, a dissertation on the venereal disease. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1727–39.
The drop and pill of Mr. Ward considered. 8°. *Lond.* 1735.

TWEEDIE, A. See Cyclopædia.

TWYSDEN, J. Medicina veterum vindicata; an answer to a book entituled Medela medicinæ. 8°. *Lond.* 1666.

UBE. Vid. D'Ube.

ULMUS, F. De liene libellus. 8°. *Lutet.* 1578.

ULMUS, M. A. Physiologia barbæ humanæ. fol. *Bonon.* 1601.

ULRICH, D. H. De peste. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1681.

UNGERUS, J. G. De papyro frutice ad Esaiæ xix. 7. 4°. *Lips.* 1731.

URINE. The seinge of urynes. 8°. *Lond.* 1552.

USTER, P. Repertorium der medicinischen Litteratur des Jahres 1789, &c. 6 v. 8°. *Zürich.* 1790–6.

VACCINATION. Papers relating to vaccination in Dublin, fol. 1809–1811.
Papers relating to vaccination in India. fol. 1813.
Papers relating to vaccination in Sweden. fol. 1814.
Report of the royal college of physicians of London on vaccination. fol. July 8, 1807.
Report from the vaccine establishment to the principal secretary of state, home department, for 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1816, 1818, 1819, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1828.
Report of the national vaccine establishment relative to small-pox after vaccination. 8°. July 18, 1811.

VALENTINI, P. A. Institutiones medicinæ practicæ. 5 v. 8°. *Romæ*, 1827–33.

VALENTINUS, M. B, Medicina nova-antiqua. 4°. *Francof. ad Mœn.* 1698.

VALESCUS, de Taranta. Epitome operis perquam utilis morbis curandis; et epitome chirurgiæ. Ed. Guidone Desiderio. 8°. *Lugduni*, 1560.

VALLERIOLA, F. Observationum medicinalium libri sex. 8°. *Lugduni*, 1588.

VALLERIUS, N. Tentamina physico-chymica circa aquas thermales Aquisgranenses. Accedunt (p. 58.) "Examen aquarum mineralium per R. B.;" et [p. 138] "Inquisitio balneorum Angliæ per Johan. Floyerum." 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1699.

VALLESIUS, F. Commentaria in septem libros Hippocratis de morbis popularibus. Opera S. Gaudei. fol. *Aurel.* 1654.

Controversiæ medicæ et philosophicæ. Ed. 3tia. Accedit libellus "De locis manifeste pugnantibus apud Galenum." fol. *Francof.* 1590.

VALVERDUS, J. De animi et corporis sanitate tuenda. 8°. *Lutet.* 1552.

VAN SWIETEN, G. Commentaria in Hermanni Boerhaave aphorismos, &c. 5 v. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1742–72.

VARANDÆUS, J. De morbis mulierum. 8°. *Monspess.* 1620.

De morbis ventriculi. 8°. *Monspess.* 1620.

VARENNE. Vid. La Varenne.

VARIGNANA, G. Opera medica de curandis morbis. 8°. *Basil.* (1595.)

VARIOLÆ. Tentamen medicum de natura, &c. variolarum. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1675.

VARNHAGEN, H. G. J. De prærogativa medicamentorum simplicium præ compositis. 4°. *Gotting.* 1752.

VASSÆUS, L. In anatomen humani corporis tabulæ quatuor. fol. *Paris.* 1540.

VAUGHAN, J. An account of the Cæsarian section. 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* (1778.)

Cases and observations on hydrophobia. 8°. *Lond.* (1778.)

VELSCHIUS, G. H. Sylloge curationum et observationum medicinalium. 4°. *ex off. B. Kunhii, Ulmens. reip. typogr.* (1667.)

VELTHUSIUS, L. De liene, et de generatione. 12°. *Traject. ad Rhen.* 1657.

VENUSTUS, A. M. Consilia medica. 4°. *Venet.* 1571.

VERDUC, L. A treatise of bandages, translated from the French: in a book called "The hospital surgeon, translated from the French of Belloste. 12°. *Lond.* 1713."

VERMOSTIUS, D. Apologema pro V. F. Plempio: in fine "operum medicinalium istius authoris. fol. *Lovanii*, 1654. p. 347."

VERZASCHA, B. De apoplexia et paralysi. 4°. *Basil.* (1662.)

Observationum medicarum centuria, cum celeberrimorum virorum consiliis et epistolis. 8°. *Basil.* 1677.

VESALIUS, A. Chirurgia magna. 8°. *Venet.* 1569.

VETCH, J. A letter on the subject of the ophthalmic institution for the cure of Chelsea pensioners. 2d ed. 4°. *Lond.* 1819.

On the diseases of the eye. 8°. *Lond.* 1820.

VIDIUS, V. jun. De curatione membratim, libri undecim. fol. *Florent.* 1594.

VIEUSSENS, R. Tractatus de remotis et proximis mixti principiis, &c.; et de natura, &c. "fermentationis." 4°. *Lugd.* 1688.

VIGIERIUS, J. fil. Enchiridion anatomicum. 4°. *Hagæ-Com.* 1659.

Opera medico-chirurgica. 4°. *Hagæ-Com.* 1659.

Thesaurus et armamentarium medico-chirurgicum. 4°. *Hagæ-Com.* 1659.

de VIGO, J. Chyrurgia. Partes duæ. 8°. *Lugd.* 1530.

His works of chirurgery translated into Englishe: with an exposition of straunge termes and unknowen symples belongynge unto the arte. fol. *Lond.* 1550.

Practica in arte chirurgica. Pars prima. 8°. *Lugd.* 1519.

Practica, &c. Pars secunda. 8°. *Lugd.* 1518.

The whole work of that famous chirurgion maister John Vigo. 8°. *Lond.* 1586.

VOLNEY, C. F. Tableau du climat et du sol des états-unis d'Amérique. 2 v. 8°. *Paris,* 1803.

WADD, W. Nugæ chirurgicæ; or a biographical miscellany of professional portraits. 8°. *Lond.* 1824.

WAINEWRIGHT, J. A mechanical account of the non-naturals. 8°. *Lond.* 1707.

WALDSCHMIDT, J. J. Fundamenta medicinæ. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1685.

Institutiones medicinæ rationalis. Ed. 4ta. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1641.

Opera medico-practica. 2 v. 8°. *Francof. ad Mæn.* 1707.

Praxis medicinæ per casus tradita. 12°. *Paris.* 1691.

WALDTSCHMIEDTS, W. H. De vegetabilium usu eximio in medicina. 4°. *Kiliæ Holsat.* (1707.)

WALL, J. Experiments and observations on the Malvern waters. 2d ed. 8°. 1757.

Malvern waters; being a republication of cases, formerly collected by John Wall, M. D., by his son Martin Wall, M. D. 8°. *Oxford*, 1806.

Medical tracts, collected and republished by Martin Wall, M. D. 8°. *Oxford*, 1780.

WALL, M. Clinical observations on the use of opium in low fevers; with remarks on the epidemic fever which prevailed at Oxford in 1785. 2d ed. 8°. *Oxford*, 1786.

WALLÆUS, J. Medica omnia. Ed. C. Irvino Edinburgensi. 8°. *Lond.* 1660.

WALLROTH, F. G. De ophthalmologia veterum. 8°. *Halæ*, 1828.

WALTHER, J. C. J. Commentatio anatomico-chirurgica de hernia crurali. T. 3. 4°. *Lips.* 1820.

WARD, W. T. On distortions of the spine, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1822.

WARDROP, J. On aneurysm. 8°. *Lond.* 1828.

On fungus hæmatodes; with plates. 8°. *Edinb.* 1809.

On the morbid anatomy of the eye; with plates. 2 v. 8°. *Edinb.* 1808–18.

WARE, J. On cataract and gutta serena. 3d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1812.

On the ophthalmy, &c. of new-born children. 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1805.

On the treatment of the epiphora, or watery eye, &c. A new edit. 8°. *Lond.* 1818.

WARNER, J. Cases in surgery, with remarks. 8°. *Lond.* 1754.

WARREN, H. On the malignant fever in Barbadoes, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1740.

WARREN, M. De febribus nuper grassantibus. 4°. *Cantabr.* 1729.

WARREN, P. Oratio Harveiana. 4°. *Lond.* 1827.

WATER. See Allen, B.; Andree, J.; B. R.; Baccius, A.; Balnea; Baynard, E.; Blondel, F.; Brewerton, T.; Charleton, R.; Chesneau, N.; Clanny, W. R.; Claromont, C.; a Clivolo, B.; Du Clos; Este, M. L.; Eyre, H.; Falconer, W.; Fallopius; Floyer, sir J.; Fourcroy; G. T.; Gairdner, M.;

Ganderax, C.; Garnett, T.; Gibbes, G. S.; Graves, R.; Guidot, T.; Halpin, W. H. jun.; Hart, T.; ab Heers, H.; Herilacus, P.; Hillary, W.; Jameson, T.; Jorden, E.; Keir, P.; Kirwan, R.; Kitaibel, P.; Knight, T.; Kreysig, F.; Lamzweerde, J. B. Le Givre, P.; Leigh, C.; Lister, M.; Loudon, C.; Maplet, J.; Monheim, J. P. S.; Neale, A.; Oliver, W.; Pearson, G.; Peirce, R.; Perry, C.; Philander, E.; Phillip, A. W.; Pugh, R.; Randolph, G.; Rouse, L.; Russell, R.; Saunders, W.; Scudamore, sir C.; Shaw, P.; Short, T.; Simpson, W.; Smith, J.; Speed, J.; Stevens, J. N.; Stubbs, H.; Stucke, C.; Tournefort, J. P.; Vallerius, N.; Wall, J.; Williams, R.; Wittie, R.; Wynter, J.

WATSON, A. A compendium of the diseases of the human eye. 2d ed. *Edinb.* 1828.

WATT, J.; see Beddoes, T. On the manner of obtaining factitious airs. 8°. *Bristol.*

WATT, R. Cases of diabetes, consumption, &c. 8°. *Paisley*, 1808.

On the chincough, and other diseases of children. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1813.

WECKERUS, J. J. Antidotarium generale et speciale, ex optimorum authorum scriptis. 4°. *Basil.* 1642.

WEDELIUS, G. W. De pollutione nocturna. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1667.

De diebus criticis. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1667.

De hyperico mystico. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1686.

Opiologia. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1674.

Pharmacia, in artis formam redacta. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1677.

WEINMANN, J. G. De plantis urbi Reutlingæ vicinis. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1764.

WELLER, J. G. De juvene, ictero flavo laborante. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1675.

WELLS, W. C. A letter to lord Kenyon on the conduct of the College of Physicians in the case of Dr. Stanger. 8°. *Lond.* 1799.

WELSCHIUS, G. H. Curationum propriarum et consiliorum medicorum decades decem. 4°. *Aug. Vind.* 1681.

WELSH, B. On bloodletting in the epidemic fever of Edinburgh. 8°. *Edinb.* 1819.

WELSTED, R. De medicina mentis. 8°. *Lond.* 1726.
Tentamen de variis hominum naturis, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1730.
Tentamen alterum, de propriis habitibus, remediisque. 8°. *Lond.* 1732.

WENZEL, C. Allgemeine geburtshülfliche Betrachtungen und über die künstliche Frühgeburt. 4°. *Mainz*, 1818.

WEPFERUS, J. J. Cicutæ aquaticæ historia et noxæ. 4°. *Basil.* 1679.
De affectibus capitis. 4°. *Scaphusii*, 1727.
Historiæ apoplecticorum. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.* 1734.
Observationes anatomicæ, ex cadaveribus eorum quos "apo-" plexia" sustulit. 8°. *Schaffusii*, 1675.

WERNERUS, P. C. F. Vermium intestinalium expositio. 3 v. 8°. *Lips.* 1782–8.

WESENERUS, W. C. De ægra pleuritica. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1674.

WESSEL, J. A. De medicamentis bonæ notæ regni vegetabilis. 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr.* 1744.

WESZPREMUS, S. Tentamen de inoculanda peste. 8°. *Lond.* 1755.

WHATELY, T. On the prevalent varieties of inflammation of the eye. 8°. *Lond.* 1819.

WHITAKER, T. The tree of humane life, or the bloud of the grape. 8°. *Lond.* 1638.

WHITE, C. of Manchester. Appendix to 2d ed. of his treatise on the management of pregnant women. 8°. *Lond.* 1777.

WHITE, J. Of fevers in which blood-letting is the true basis of cure. 8°. *Lond.* 1712.

WHITE, W. On strictures of the rectum. 3d ed. 8°. *Bath*, 1820.
Further observations on strictures of the rectum. 8°. *Bath*, 1822.

WHITE, W. of Bath. On the broad-leaved-willow bark. 8°. *Bath*, 1798.

WIERUS, J. Opera omnia. 4°. *Amstel.* 1660.

WILDBERG, C. F. L. Bibliotheca medicinæ forensis et politicæ. 2 v. 4°. *Berolini*, 1819.

WILLAN, R. Diseases in London, particularly from 1796 to 1800. 12°. *Lond.* 1801.
Essay on the king's-evil. 8°. *Lond.* 1746.
Miscellaneous works, edited by Ashby Smith, M.D. 8°. *Lond.* 1821.
On vaccine inoculation. 4°. *Lond.* 1806.

WILLIAMS, J. The climate of Great Britain, or remarks on the changes it has undergone. 8°. *Lond.* 1806.

WILLIAMS, R. An analysis, &c. of the medicinal waters of Llandrindod in Radnorshire. 8°. *Lond.* 1817.

WILLICHIUS, J. De arte magirica. 8°. Titulo caret hic liber; scriptus est autem anno 1556. (Vid. p. 227.)
Urinarum probationes. 8°. *Basil.* 1582.

WILLIS, F. On mental derangement. 8°. *Lond.* 1823.

WILLIS, T. A plain method of preservation from the plague, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1691.
De affectionibus hystericis et hypochondriacis. 4°. *Lond.* 1670.
De fermentatione et de febribus; cum dissertatione de urinis. 8°. *Lond.* 1659.
Iterum. Ed. 3tia. 12°. *Lond.* 1662.
De morbis convulsivis, et de scorbuto. 4°. *Oxonii,* 1667.
Iterum. Ed. 4ta. 12°. *Lond.* 1678.
Pharmaceutice rationalis. Partes duæ. 4°. *Oxon.* 1674, 5.
Iterum. Ed. 3tia. 8°. *Oxon.* 1679.

WILMER, B. Cases in surgery; with a method of curing bronchocele. 8°. *Lond.* 1779.

WILMOT, sir E. Oratio Harveiana. 4°. *Lond.* 1735.

WILSON, J. Lectures on the physiology and diseases of the urinary organs. 8°. *Lond.* 1821.

WINCKLERUS, N. Chronica herbarum, animalium, &c. in usum medicum. 4°. *August. Vindel.* 1571.

WINTER, S. A pretious treasury; containing 70 approved physical rare receits. 4°. *Lond.* 1649.

WINTRINGHAM, sir C. Bart. De morbis quibusdam commentarii. 2 v. 8°. *Lond.* 1791.
Tractatus de podagra. 8°. *Eboraci,* 1714.

WISEMAN, R. Several chirurgical treatises. fol. *Lond.* 1676.

WITHERING, W. An account of the foxglove, and some of its medical uses. 8°. *Birmingham,* 1785.

WITTIE, R. Fons Scarburgensis: sive de omnis aquarum generis origine et usu; particulariter de fonte minerali apud Scarborough in comit. Eborac. 8°. *Lond.* 1678.

WOLFF, S. B. De ligno nephritico, colubrino, et semine santonico. 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr.* 1749.

WOOD, G. Oratio Harveiana. 4°. *Lond.* 1733.

WOODALL, J. Military and domestique surgery. fol. *Lond.* 1655.

WOODVILLE, W. Medical botany, with 274 coloured plates. 4 v. 4°. *Lond.* 1790–4.

WOODWARD, J. The state of physick, and of the increase of small-pox, &c. 8°. *Lond.* 1718.

WOOLHOUSIUS. De cataracta et glaucomate. 8°. *Francof. ad Mæn.* 1719.

WYNTER, J. On chronical diseases; and of the medicinal waters of Bath and Bristol. 2d ed. 8vo. *Lond.* 1728.

On bathing in the hot baths at Bath. 8°. *Lond.* 1728.

Y-WORTH, W. The whole art of distillation. 8°. *Lond.* 1692.

YEATS, G. D. On the early symptoms of water in the brain. 8°. *Lond.* 1815.

An appendix to the foregoing. 8°. *Lond.* 1819.

YOUNG, S. An inquiry into the nature and action of cancer, as published in 1805.

Minutes of cases of cancer. 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1816.

Further reports of cancerous cases. 8°. *Lond.* 1818.

YOUNG, T. An introduction to medical literature. 8°. *Lond.* 1813.

Again. 2d ed. 8°. *Lond.* 1823.

Practical and historical treatise on consumptive diseases. 8°. *Lond.* 1815.

ZACCHIAS, P. Quæstiones medico-legales. Ed. G. Franco. 3 v. fol. *Francof. ad Mæn.* 1688.

ZACUTUS, L. Opera. 2 v. fol. *Lugd.* 1649.

Praxis medica admiranda. 8°. *Lugduni*, 1637.

ZINCKIUS, J. De crisibus, et diebus criticis, commentarius. 12°. *Francof.* 1609.

ZOPFF, J. C. De malo hypochondriaco. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1676.

De vomitoriis rite adhibendis. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1676.

ZUINGERUS, T. De morbis puerilibus. 8°. *Basil.* 1722.

Specimen materiæ medicæ. 8°. *Basil.* 1722.

Theatrum praxeos medicæ. 2 v. 4°. *Basil.* 1710.

ZWELFER, J. Animadversiones in pharmacopœiam Augustanam, &c.; cum appendice. fol. *Noriberg.* 1675.
Iterum. 4°. *Norib.* 1693.
Discursus apologeticus adversus Hippocratem chymicum Ottonis Tackenii; et vindiciæ contra Franciscum Verny. fol. *Norimb.* 1675.
Pharmacopœia regia. fol. *Noriberg.* 1675.

ZYPÆUS, F. Fundamenta medicinæ reformatæ. Ed. 2da, aucta, &c. 8°. *Bruxellis*, 1687.

ERRATA.

Pag. 51. l. 11. from the bottom, *for* plants *read* animals
70. l. 15. *for* Nautilus *read* Nautili
73. l. 13. *for* cogniæ *read* cognitæ
92. l. 23. *for* Austraca *read* Austriaca
93. l. 5. *for* Oronici *read* Oronoci
— l. 13. *for* équinoxtiales *read* équinoxiales
112. l. 21. *for* Balsiminearum *read* Balsaminearum
115. l. 10. from the bottom, *for* Phaseo *read* Phasco
118. l. 11. from the bottom, *for* fremde *read* frembde
159. l. 10. from the bottom, *for* Kastmer *read* Kastner
174. l. 10. *for* Gorsi *read* Corsi

There are a few other errors, which are not considered of sufficient importance to require a specific notice.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS.